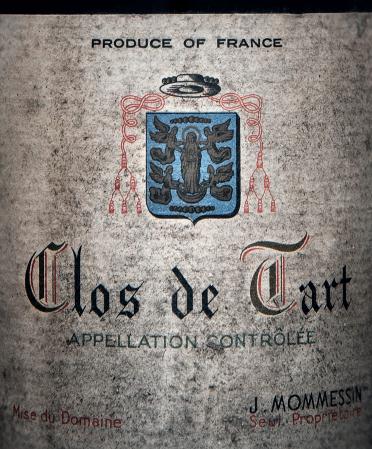
# FINE & RARE WINES FROM THE AVERY FAMILY CELLAR

King Street 20 October 2016

1945



1945

# CHRISTIE'S

# **INTERNATIONAL WINE DEPARTMENT & AUCTION CALENDAR**

#### INTERNATIONAL

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT David Elswood Tel: +44 (0)20 7752 3366

#### HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

**ASIA** Simon Tam Tel: +852 2978 6765

**LONDON** Chris Munro Tel: +44 (0)20 7752 3140

NORTH AMERICA Per Holmberg Tel: +1 212 484 4841

#### SENIOR CONSULTANTS

Michael Broadbent M.W. Anthony Hanson M.W. Tel: +44 (0)20 7752 3314

#### WORLDWIDE

**AMSTERDAM** Edwin Vos Tel: +31 (0)20 575 5208

**BELGIUM** Fiona Morrison, M.W. Tel: +32 (0)55 31 17 59

**BORDEAUX** Bill Blatch Tel: +33 (0)777 965 565

#### BEIJING

Austin Zhang Tel: +86 10 8572 7927

#### GENEVA

Agathe de Saint Céran Tel: +41(0) 22 31 917 60

# HONG KONG

Simon Tam Tim Triptree Fai Lo Tiffany Po Tel: +852 2978 6761 LONDON

Carolyn Holmes Peter Mansell Charles Foley Duncan McEuen (Consultant) Tel: +44 (0)20 3219 6097

#### LOS ANGELES Scott Torrence

Tel: +1 310 385 2625

#### NEW YORK

Per Holmberg Richard Young Noah May Layla Khabiri Scott Torrence Tel: +1 212 636 2270

#### PARIS

Edwin Vos Agathe de Saint Céran Clément Huvet Tel: + 33(0) 1 40 76 83 88

#### **BUSINESS MANAGERS**

**FRANCE** Marie Faiola Tel: +33 (0)1 40 76 83 56

HONG KONG Cindy Tse Tel : +852 2978 6759

#### LONDON

Laure Camboulives Tel: +44 (0)20 7752 3252 Saara Thomas (Head of Sale Management) Tel: +44 (0)20 7389 2383

#### NEW YORK

Devon Elovitz (Business Coordinator) Tel: +1 212 641 5776

10/08/16

#### **AUCTION CALENDAR 2016**

To include your property in these sales please consign ten weeks before the sale date. Contact the specialists or representative office for further information.

#### **20 OCTOBER**

FINE AND RARE WINES, FROM THE AVERY FAMILY CELLAR LONDON, KING STREET

# 1-15 NOVEMBER

WINE ONLINE/NYC

10 NOVEMBER FINE AND RARE WINES LONDON, KING STREET 13 NOVEMBER FINE WINES GENEVA

#### 17 NOVEMBER - 1 DECEMBER WINE ONLINE/LDN

26 NOVEMBER FINE AND RARE WINES HONG KONG

#### 27 NOVEMBER FINE AND RARE WINES HONG KONG

8 DECEMBER FINE AND RARE WINES LONDON, KING STREET

9 DECEMBER FINE AND RARE WINES NEW YORK



David Elswood

SPECIALISTS



Peter Mansell



Edwin Vos

SALE COORDINATOR



Jennifer Sutton

#### **SPECIALISTS**

Chris Munro, Head of Sale Tel:+44 (0)20 7752 3140 Carolyn Holmes Tel:+44 (0)20 7752 3360 Peter Mansell Tel:+44 (0)20 7389 2171 Edwin Vos Tel:+44 (0)20 7752 3302 Charles Foley Tel:+44 (0)20 7752 3092

#### SALE COORDINATOR

Jennifer Sutton jsutton@christies.com Tel:+44 (0)20 7752 3302

#### EMAIL

First initial followed by last name @ christies.com (eg. Chris Munro = cmunro@christies.com).

For general enquiries about this auction email should be addressed to the sale coordinator.

Front cover: Lot 231



Chris Munro



Carolyn Holmes



**FINE & RARE WINES FROM** THE AVERY FAMILY CELLAR

## **THURSDAY 20 OCTOBER 2016**

#### AUCTION

Thursday 20 October 2016 at 10.30 am Lots 1-338, at 2.30 pm Lots 339-710 and at 6.00 pm Lots 711-842 8 King Street, St. James's London SW1Y 6QT

#### AUCTION CODE AND NUMBER

In sending absentee bids or making enquiries, this sale should be referred to as AVERY-12233

#### **AUCTIONEERS**

David Elswood, Carolyn Holmes & Peter Mansell

#### SERVICES

**ABSENTEE AND TELEPHONE BIDS** Tel: +44 (0)20 7389 2658 Fax: +44 (0)20 7930 8870

AUCTION RESULTS Tel: +44 (0)20 7839 9060 christies.com

#### **CLIENT SERVICES**

Tel: +44 (0)20 7839 9060 Fax: +44 (0)20 7389 2869 Email: info@christies.com

CONDITIONS OF SALE

This auction is subject to Important Notices, Conditions of Sale and to Reserves



Browse this auction and view real-time results on your iPhone, iPod Touch, iPad and Android

# **CHRISTIE'S**

#### POST-SALE SERVICES

Annika Hasselgren Post-Sale Coordinator Payment, Shipping, and Collection Tel: +44 (0) 207 752 3200 Fax: +44 (0) 207 752 3300 Email: PostSaleUK@christies.com

**BUYING AT CHRISTIE'S** For an overview of the process, see the Buying at Christie's section.

[10] christies.com



View catalogues and leave bids online at christies.com



# THE AVERY FAMILY CELLAR



In the 18th century, after London, Bristol was probably the wealthiest city in England with a strong tradition of shipping and trading wines, in particular Madeira, Port and Claret from Bordeaux. Amongst the many thriving wine merchants there, were Averys, founded in 1793 and Harveys three years later. Averys survived the last war largely intact but Harveys premises and records were totally destroyed, except for the 14th Century cellar where all wines were bottled from cask until the 1950s.

Ronald Avery (1899–1976) was a fountain of knowledge whilst being a trifle eccentric. I recall a tasting at the Garrick – just the two of us, with a glass each, pouring samples to taste, spitting into a third glass and pouring the dregs into a range of ashtrays! Over a long period of time, Ronald had accumulated a vast amount of wines of every description and stored ultimately in the extensive cellars winding under the length of their Victorian Gothic house.

It was in truth a goldmine, which John (1942-2012) son of Ronald, frequently and generously served bottles from at his many wine dinners and tastings. I don't think anyone else had access to a full range of Petrus vintages back to 1921! I described John in my book Vintage Wine as a 'chip off the old block' and to find a father and son who continue a family legacy with such devotion and passion is a charming rarity. This passion shines through in the wines, Burgundies from great Grand Cru's (many bottled by Ronald or John themselves), Bordeaux from the most prestigious Château and an exciting range of 'New World' wines. John was at the forefront of importing respected names such as Penfolds, Heitz, Beaulieu, Montelena and Tyrells.

The considerable task of David Elswood and the Christie's team was to sort, with the full co-operation and approval of the Avery Family, from the thousands of bottles, in order to select a representative range for this unique sale.

This catalogue is undoubtedly one of the finest and most comprehensive collections of old and rare wine ever to appear at auction. I hope the lucky buyers will appreciate the wine and the memory, especially of John and Ronald and their warm open manner and generosity.

Michael Broadbent, MW Senior Consultant Christie's – Sept 2016



"Where Burgundy was concerned, I decided to make my first major purchases since the 1978 vintage. I know and trust John Avery, of Averys in Bristol, whom I believe to be the best judge of Burgundy in Britain, and ordered thirteen cases of his 1983 Burgundy offer from his own tasting notes, going like an arrow for anything he described as 'almost sweet', 'old style', 'concentrated' and 'dark'" *Auberon Waugh, Waugh on Wine, Fontana Press*, 1987

/m

# THE AVERY FAMILY CELLAR HISTORY

The first visit to any wine cellar, in particular one of any real size or genuine importance, is an exciting and tantalising moment. This particular cellar, located under the Avery family home in the rural splendour of North Somerset is within striking distance of the historic city of Bristol, home to the Averys operations in wine since 1793.

Descending the stone steps, one begins to realise the full extent of the passion behind the collection and the extraordinary range and diversity. The first corridor is lined with cases and racks leading into the main Chamber, a room of some 40 square metres, every wall hidden by floor to ceiling racks double stacked in depth. In the centre of the Chamber, a mass of cases and cartons, many original, are stacked to eye level and above. The chamber in turn leads to the 'Dungeon', lined with original brick bins and contains more large racks, protected by an ancient wood and metal door.

The Averys trace their lineage back to one Henry Avery, a 17th century pirate and adventurer who plied his trade between Madagascar and Bristol. He was succeeded by later generations who earned their living in more conventional ways, notably Joseph Avery, who joined a Bristol wholesale wine and spirit importing company called Lax and Co in the early years of the 19th century, his two sons, Joseph Clarke and John later joining him in the business. In the 1850's, Joseph Clarke left to establish a shipping and trading company, while John subsequently acquired a small retail wine business established in Park Street, Bristol in 1793, thus laying the foundations of the family firm. The company grew and prospered through the next generations of Averys, John's son Joseph passing the reins to his son Ronald and then ultimately to John, who joined the company in 1961. John ran the business from 1976 after the passing of his father, and continued until his own passing in 2012. Now Mimi, daughter of John and a sixth generation Avery, proudly fulfils the role of brand ambassador for the firm in the 21st century

Given the wide ranging and eclectic tastes of John (1941-2012) and his more traditionally-minded father Ronald (1899-1976), it came as no surprise to find that the contents of the cellar reflect both aspects of their collecting passions. Bordeaux from the later years of the 19th century right up to modern classics of 2000 and 2003 were represented in depth and range and a wide selection of red Burgundies dating back as far as 1911. Added to those traditional elements are selected representatives of old Hock and Moselle, mature Champagne, fine Rhone, Beaujolais, venerable Port back to 1868 and rare Tokaji – plus impressive representation from the 'New World' vineyards that John championed so energetically from the earliest days of his time at Avery's, including rare and mature bottles from Australia, the USA, South Africa and New Zealand, some dating back to the 1950's.

The wines that make up this unique auction were chosen after extensive discussion and input from the family and advice from Christie's, with early input from Michael Broadbent MW, a close friend and confidante of the family. It is fitting that in this year when Christie's is celebrating its 250th anniversary and a full half-century since Michael established a specialist Wine Department at Christie's, we should have the honour to be offering these exceptional wines from the Avery Family Cellar – allowing wine lovers around the globe to own some of the bottles treasured by a family over generations of passionate collecting.

David Elswood International Head of Wine Christie's – June 2016

#### MORNING SESSION AT 10.30 AM



Lot 1

# ALL LOTS LYING IN CORSHAM, WILTSHIRE (OCTAVIAN)

#### PORT VINTAGES 1931-1977

#### Quinta do Noval 1931

Douro

Believed Oporto bottled. Remains of embossed wax capsule. Badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip label. Level top-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £1,500-2,000

1

per lot £1,500-2,000 €1,800-2,400

#### Taylor 1945

Douro Embossed damaged wax capsule. No label. Level into neck 1 bottle per lot £500-550 €590-650

#### Dow 1945

#### Douro

Embossed wax capsule. Slightly bin-soiled label. Level into neck Tasting note: I have many more notes, eight since 1990. Three bottles opened at a Dow tasting in Aspen in the summer of 1994: one, Oporto-bottled, was acetic, whereas the two English-bottled were very good, sweet, fragrant. Four months later, a well-nigh perfect bottle at a Diner Classique at one of my favourite hotels, the Baur au Lac in Zurich, and another surprisingly sweet (for Dow) and full-flavoured bottle the following month at a Symington port tasting. Next, a disappointingly drablooking Oporto-bottling though better on nose and palate at the Dow bicentenary tasting, somewhat made up for by another, deeper, sweeter and more fragrant served at the following lunch alongside an English-bottled jeroboam which, though attractive, was drying out a little. Palish, warm, rose-hip colour; light, spirity bouquet; lean, very dry finish. Last noted at the Symington family's tasting at the Berkeley Hotel on my birthday, May 2002. At best \*\*\*\* M.B.

3 1 bottle

*per lot £*300-350 €360-410



#### Graham 1945

Douro

English-bottled by John Harvey & Sons. Damaged embossed wax capsule. No label. Level into neck Tasting note: Bottled in London as well as Oporto.

Outstandingly the loveliest '45. ....Many consistently good notes. Deep-coloured, fairly intense, lively attractive, long 'legs'; immediately forthcoming fragrant, spice, sweetness and fruit masking high alcoholic content; the sweetest of the eleven '45s tasted in Florida in 1989, and easily the best (labelled 'Finest Reserve 1945 bottled in Oporto 1948 W & J Graham & Co') at 'The World's Greatest Ports' tasting ; a sweet-smelling, fragrant yet powerful wine, still tannic, profound. Last tasted at yet another Hollywood Wine Society seminar, Florida, March 1998 \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

4

per lot £,500-600 €590-710

#### Rebello Valente 1945

Douro

Douro

one low-shoulder.

Taylor 1948

Douro

into neck

1 bottle

3 bottles

1 bottle

Embossed capsules. Badly damaged labels, some with remains only and two missing. Robertson Bros slip labels. Levels: eleven into neck and one upper-shoulder

5 12 bottles per lot £1,200-1,800 €1,500-2,100

#### Guimaraens 1946

Re-packed from original wooden case. Corroded capsules. Binsoiled labels, damp-affected, remains of original straws. Levels into neck

6 12 bottles per lot £700-900 €830-1.100

Oporto bottled by Da Silva. Shipped by Rutherford, Osborne

labels. Levels: one upper-shoulder, one mid/upper-shoulder and

English-bottled by Robinson and Payne. Embossed wax capsule.

Handwritten slip label with remains of bottler's slip label. Level

Tasting note: The greatest of the '48s and arguably of all

Taylor vintages, certainly vying with their '35. Perfect

perfection. Mature, luminous; exquisite, harmonious,

now. Again, over 20 notes made over the past 50 years, and invariably magnificent. Two very recent bottles, both

ethereal fragrance, whiff of liquorice; fairly sweet, lovely

flavour, strength, firm yet delicate; excellent finish. Last

tasted May 2006 \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

and Perkin Company. Remains of wax capsules. Bin-soiled

Quinta do Noval Nacional 1947

- A A	XX	-ta da
1		
LVA'S	A SILVA''S	
lo Noval 47 e Port	inta do Noval 1947 /intage Port Nacional	Sh
ONAL PORTO IN INIT SILVA & CA IDA	NO DI CALENDARI PER PERTICUENTA GIANE OTTERD AT OFORTO IN 1947 AV NO J. DA SILVA & CA. LDA ESTARLOLEN 1813 OFORTO-RORTUGAL	10
ID THIS FORTUGAL INFR & FERRING UTD INF Haster Ing Stater London E. C. 3-	Peninsula, House 28 Mortunats Street	

Lot 7

#### Graham 1955

Douro

Believed Tappit Hen, possibly a large magnum. Two part moulded bottle. Embossed wax capsule. No label. Level base of neck

Tasting note: One of my all-time favourite ports. I have made nearly 30 notes since 1958, seven since 1990. A big wine that has evolved perfectly. A classic in 1991 bottled by Harvey's: mature but rosy-cheeked; glorious bouquet, a fabulous fragrance erupting out of its depths. Sweet, refined, silky, yet still tannic, fleshy but firm. Showing well at a Gidleigh Park port tasting in the mid-1990s, fragrant, almost ethereal, lovely texture......Most recently decanted at 6.20pm, fully mature; a light, spicy bouquet that opened up magnificently by 10.30. Still very sweet, delicious flavour, glorious length. Perfection. Dinner at home, *Oct 1999* \*\*\*\*\* M.B. 1 tappit hen *per lot f.*500-600

9

10

per lot £500-600 €590-710

€1,200-1,800

#### Quinta do Noval Nacional 1955 Douro

Oporto-bottled by Da Silva. Shipped by Rutherford, Osborne and Perkin. Embossed damaged wax capsule. Remains of original tissue. Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck 1 bottle per lot £1,000-1,500

8

7

per lot £400-600 €480-710

per lot £1,200-1,800

€1,500-2,100



Lot 10

#### Quinta do Noval Nacional 1958 Douro

Repacked from original wooden case, Embossed wax capsules, ten legible showing shipper and vintage, fully branded corks. No labels. Levels: ten base of neck or better, one top and one uppershoulder

11 12 bottles

per lot £4,800-6,000 €5,700-7,100

#### Sandeman 1958

Douro

Specially imported by Averys of Bristol. Repacked from original wooden case. Damaged wax capsules, some with signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck 12 bottles per lot f 1.200-1.500

12

per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

# Quinta do Noval Nacional 1960

Embossed wax capsules. No labels. Levels base of neck 2 bottles per lot £1,000-1,200 €1,200-1,400

#### Sandeman 1963

Douro Oporto bottled for Averys of Bristol. Repacked from original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better,

14 12 bottles

per lot £1,800-2,400 €2,200-2,800

#### Dow 1963

Douro English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Repacked from original carton. Embossed Averys capsules, some slightly corroded and damaged. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: three top and nine upper-shoulder

15 12 bottles

16

per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

### Dow 1977

Douro Repacked from original wooden case. Embossed metal capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better 12 bottles per lot £,400-50

per lot £400-500 €480-590



Lot 18

## BORDEAUX VINTAGES 1874-1966 Château Lafite-Rothschild 1874

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Cellophane wrapped. Embossed Château capsule. Very badly binsoiled, damp-affected label. Vintage legible. Level base of neck 1 bottle

17

per lot £4,000-6,000 €4,800-7,100

### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1874

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Believed English bottled. Damaged embossed wax capsule, stating 'claret grand vin Lafite 1874'. Sotheby's slip label only, ex lot 822, 21st May 1976. Level mid/upper shoulder 1 bottle per lot £,2,000-3,000

18

€2,400-3,500

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1874

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Believed English-bottled. Damaged embossed wax capsule stating

'claret grand vin de Lafite 1874.' Sotheby's slip-label only, ex lot 821 sale 21st May 1976. Level top-shoulder

19	1 bottl	e per lot	£3,000-4,000
			€3,600-4,700

Châ	teau	ı Picho	n-Lon	guevi	lle, I	Baro	on	18	74	

Corroded and damaged metal capsule. Christie's, Manson	n and
Woods slip label with ' Pichon Longueville 1874' hand-	written
on it. Level below low shoulder	(1)
Château Giscours 1884	
English-bottled by John Harvey & Sons. Embossed John	1 Harvey

& Sons capsule. Illegible hand-written slip label only, no body label. Level upper-shoulder (1)Château Brane Cantenac 1887

Corroded embossed capsule. Badly-bin soiled label, vintage on handwritten slip label. Level upper-shoulder (1)

# Château Capbern 1899

Château capsule. Badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level into neck (1)4 bottles per lot £,600-800 €710-940

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1875

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Ex Christie's lot 213, 27th September 1979. Stored in the private reserve at Château Lafite-Rothschild until Christie's auction in 1979. Recent capsule and recent château label, cellophane wrapped. Badly bin-soiled label. Level base of neck 1 bottle per lot £,4,000-6,000

€4,800-7,100

#### Château Latour 1896

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Corroded and damaged Château capsule. Remains of label only, Château name and vintage illegible. Level mid-shoulder. Pale colour

Tasting note: Amazingly deep, intriguing bouquet, reminiscent of gnarled oak, toffee and fresh mushrooms; sweet, no signs of decay on the palate, good length, dry finish. Last noted June 2004. \*\*\*\*\* (for its age) M.B.

22

1 bottle

20

21

per lot  $f_{1,000-1,400}$ €1,200-1,700

#### Château Latour Believed 1890/1896

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Believed 1890/1896. Château capsule, badly corroded and damaged but legible. Remains of illegible label. Level mid/lowshoulder. Pale colour 1 bottle

per lot  $f_{,500-600}$ €590-710

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1897

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

23

25

Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule.. Bin-soiled label. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level upper-shoulder

1 bottle per lot  $f_{1,000-1,500}$ 24 €1,200-1,800

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1897

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level upper-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £,1,000-1,500 €1,200-1,800

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1897

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Corroded and damaged Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled label. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level mid/upper-shoulder. Pale to medium red colour

1 bottle 26 per lot £1,000-1,500 €1,200-1,800



#### Château Beychevelle 1899

Saint-Julien, 4ème cru classé

Ex Christie's lot 161, 5th June 1975. English-bottled by James Smith and Co of Liverpool and Manchester. Embossed capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level base of neck. Pale to medium red colour

27

28

1 bottle

per lot £800-1,000 €950-1,200

#### Château Gruaud-Larose 1899

Bordeaux-bottled. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled Christie's sliplabel only. Level top-shoulder (1) Château Léoville-Barton 1899 Bordeaux-bottled by Barton & Guestier. Corroded capsule. Binsoiled and faded label. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level midshoulder (1) Château Pichon-Longueville, Baron Believed 1899 Badly corroded capsule. Remains of badly bin-soiled label. Level below low-shoulder (1) 3 bottles per lot  $\pounds$ 650-750  $\pounds$ 770-880

#### Château Léoville-Barton 1899

Bordeaux-bottled by Barton & Guestier. Barton and Guestier plain capsule. Very badly bin-soiled label. Level base of neck (1) Château Cos d'Estournel 1900

Bottler unknown. Plain metal capsules. Small typed bin-soiled and faded slip labels stating Château and vintage only. Levels: one just below top and one upper-shoulder (2)

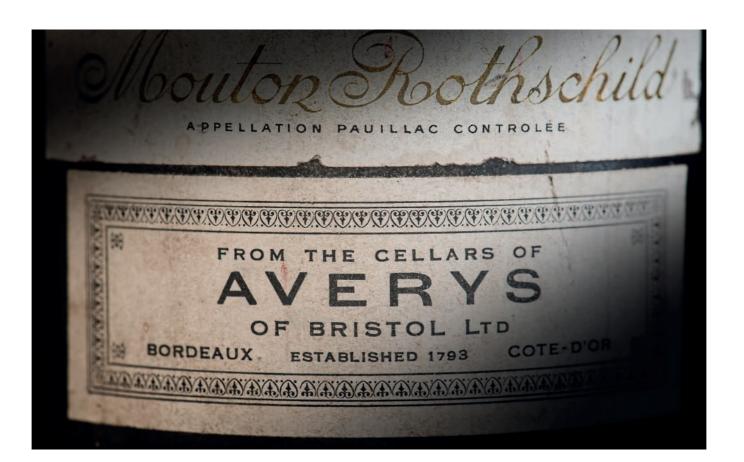
29 3 bottles per lot £700-900 €830-1,100

#### Château Latour 1900

Pauillac, ter cru classéEmbossed Château capsule. Damaged and bin-soiled label.Averys of Bristol slip label. Level low-shoulder.Tasting note: Wines of the second of the renowned twinvintages were more structured, well balanced and moreobviously impressive. A superabundant crop followingperfect weather conditions. The wines were uniformlyexcellent. One of Latour's greatest vintages. M.B.1 bottleper lot  $f_{c1,000-1,500}$ 

30

£1,200-1,800



#### Château Clement Talbot Circa 1900

Corroded plain metal capsules.. Remains of original labels. Christie's typed slip-labels stating 'Château Clement Talbot circa 1900' Levels: one upper, one mid, two low-shoulder. Very pale colour

31

32

34

4 bottles

per lot £200-300 €240-350

€590-830

#### Château Latour 1904

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule. Handwritten slip-label only, cellophane wrapped. Level top-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £500-700

### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1906

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Slightly corroded and slightly damaged embossed Château capsule. Remains of label only. Averys of Bristol slip label. Level mid/upper-shoulder

33 1 bottle per lot £500-550 €590-650

#### Château Haut Brion 1906 Corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and dampaffected label. Level mid-shoulder (1)Château d'Issan 1916 Embossed Château capsule. Badly bin-soiled label. Level tophalf (1) shoulder Château Mouton Rothschild 1920 Embossed Château capsules, one very badly damaged with signs of seepage. Very bin-soiled and damaged labels Levels below lowshoulder. Medium colour (2)Château Léoville-Poyferré 1924 Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one mid/upper and one mid-shoulder (2)Château Pape-Clément 1924 Embossed Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level upper-shoulder (1)Château Latour 1929 Plain wax capsule. Badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level mid-shoulder (1)7 bottles and 1 half-bottle per lot $f_{1,200-1,500}$ €1,500-1,800

#### Château Haut-Brion Believed 1911

Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level below low-shoulder half (1) Clos Fourtet Believed 1924 Damaged and cut embossed Château capsule. Remains of label only, vintage handwritten. Level base of neck magnum (1) Château Mouton d'Armailhacq Believed 1930s Corroded embossed Château capsule. No label. Level very lowshoulder half (1)

#### Château Palmer Believed 1950s

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level top-shoulder half (1)

#### Château Palmer 1966

35

36

37

Slightly corroded capsules. Very bin-soiled and damp-affected labels, some vintages illegible. Levels: four top and one uppershoulder half (5) 1 magnum and 8 half-bottles per lot £300-500

€360-590

#### Château d'Issan 1916

l damaged labels, four
-labels. Levels: one
half (6)
and slightly damaged
magnum (1)
sing. Level base of
(1)
per lot £,400-500
€480-590

Château Figeac 1916	
Badly damaged and corroded embossed Château capsul	le with
signs of seepage. Bin-soiled label. Level low-shoulder	(1)
Château Branaire-Ducru 1920	
Plain metal capsule. Typed slip label only. Level just be	low top-
shoulder	(1)
Clos Fourtet 1924	
Embossed Château capsule. Badly bin-soiled and dama	aged label.
Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level base of neck	(1)
Château Ducru-Beaucaillou 1924	
Corroded embossed Château capsules. Very badly bin-se	oiled labels.
Eschenauer slip-labels. Levels: one base of neck and on	e mid/
low-shoulder	(2)
Château Petit Village 1928	
Corroded embossed Château capsules, one with signs of	f seepage.
Very badly bin-soiled labels, one damaged and one very	y damaged.
Levels: one mid and one mid/low-shoulder	(2)
7 bottles per lot 🛃	(,750-900
€8	890-1,100

#### Château Haut-Bailly 1916

Badly corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level very low-shoulder (1)

#### Château Léoville-Poyferré 1924

Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled label. Remains of Averys of Bristol slip label. Cellophane wrapped. Level mid/low-shoulder (1)

#### Château Chasse Spleen 1924

Corroded and damaged capsule. Averys of Bristol handwritten label. Remains of Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level mid/lowshoulder (1)

#### Château Pape-Clément 1924

One corroded and one badly corroded capsule. One very binsoiled and damaged label and one with remains only. Levels: one mid and one low-shoulder (2)

5 bottles per lot £,300-400 38 €360-470

#### Château Latour 1920

Pauillac, 1er cru classé One badly corroded capsule, one damaged, one with signs of seepage. Remains of labels only. Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels just below low-shoulder 2 bottles

39

per lot £,400-500 €480-590

#### Château Latour 1920

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules, one badly corroded and damaged. Four badly bin-soiled labels, three with remains only. Levels: five base of neck, two upper-shoulder and one midshoulder

40

8 bottles

per lot £,5,500-6,500 €6,500-7,700

#### Château Pavie 1920

Corroded embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled labels. OneAverys of Bristol strip-label. Levels: one just below top, one mid/upper, and one very low shoulder (3)Château L'Evangile 1920 Embossed Château capsule. Remains of label only with tissue attached. Level top-shoulder (1)4 bottles per lot £,650-750 €770-880



Lot 40

42

#### Château Smith Haut Lafite 1920

One corroded capsule and one very corroded capsule with signs of seepage. Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one mid/low and one below low-shoulder (2)Vieux Château Certan 1923

One corroded capsule, one with no capsule showing branded cork with its upper surface damaged and shrunken. One very binsoiled label and one with remains only. Levels low-shoulder. Pale to medium red colour (2)

## **Clos Fourtet 1924**

Embossed Château capsule. Remains of label only. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level upper-shoulder. Pale colour (1)Château Léoville Las Cases 1924

Embossed Château capsule. Remains of label only. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level mid-shoulder (1)6 bottles per lot £,400-600

€480-710

#### Château Mouton Rothschild 1920

One embossed Château capsule, one wax capsule. One with a hand-written neck tag. Remains of labels only. One Averys of Bristol slip label with handwritten vintage. Levels: one mid/low and one low-shoulder (2)

#### Château Ducru Beaucaillou 1924

Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled labels, one damaged and reattached. One Eschenauer slip-label. Levels base of neck (2)Château Pontet Canet 1924

Corroded embossed Château capsules. One bin-soiled and one badly bin-soiled label. Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels midshoulder. Pale to medium red colour (2)per lot £,400-600

43

# 6 bottles

44

# Domaine de Chevalier 1920

Damaged Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and dampaffected label. Level mid/upper-shoulder magnum (1)

#### Château Ausone 1933

Corroded embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels, two with remains only. Levels: one just below top, one mid and one mid/low-shoulder magnum (3)

#### Château Latour 1934

Damaged embossed Château capsule. Handwritten slip-label only. Level top-shoulder magnum (1) 5 magnums per lot £,2,300-2,800

€2,800-3,300



#### Château Cantemerle 1921

Macau (Haut-Médoc), 5ème cru classé Believed late release. New Château capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels, one damaged. Levels top-shoulder 3 bottles

45

€480-710

per lot  $f_{,600-800}$ €710-940

#### Château Margaux

Margaux, 1er cru classé

#### 1921

Slightly corroded and damaged embossed capsule. Remains of label only, Dymo tape strip shows Château and vintage. Level top-shoulder (1)

#### 1924

Three corroded and damaged capsules, one with signs of seepage and one wax capsule, with signs of seepage. Very bin-soiled and damaged labels, one vintage hand-written. Levels: one upper, one mid/low, one low, and one below low-shoulder (4)5 bottles per lot £950-1,200

46

€1,200-1,400

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1924

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels, one badly damaged. Levels: one top, one upper, one mid/upper and two mid-shoulder Tasting note: When it is at its best, one of my favourite old vintages of Lafite, with all the lightness of spirit, charm and elegance of, say, a 1953. A super 6-star bottle from the Dillon family's cellar in New Jersey. This, I decided, was Lafite at its most exquisitely delicate best. Sheer perfection. M.B.

5 bottles 47

per lot £1,800-2,500 €2,200-2,900

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1924

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged Carlu label, vintage not fully legible. Averys of Bristol slip label. Level upper-shoulder. Medium colour 1 bottles

48

per lot  $f_{1,000-1,400}$ €1,200-1,700

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1924

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Corroded embossed Château caspule. Badly bin-soiled and badly damaged label Carlu label. Level mid-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £,1,000-1,400

49

per lot £1,000-1,400 €1,200-1,700

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1924

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled Carlu label. Cellophane wrapped. Level: mid-shoulder. Pale to medium colour 50 1 bottle per lot £1,000-1,400 €1,200-1,700



John (left), Ronald (centre) and Priddy brothers



Lot 50

#### Château Haut-Brion 1924

Pessac (Graves), 1er cru classé Badly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, two slightly stained and one slightly damaged. Levels: one top and two low-shoulder 51 3 bottles per lot £,500-600 €590-710

#### La Rosemont 1924

Margaux Very corroded and damaged capsules. Badly bin-soiled labels, one torn. Levels: two low and one very low-shoulder 3 magnums per lot £300-450

52

per lot £300-450 €360-530

#### More than a century of gastronomy at Le Chapon Fin

Founded in 1825, the Chapon Fin was one of the first ever three-star restaurants (it was one of the first 33 establishments to be awarded three stars by Michelin in 1933). In the early twentieth century 5 rue Montesquieu was a destination for the cream of society: wealthy Bordeaux merchants, passengers from transatlantic liners, or the glamorous clientele of the Café Anglais in Paris on their way to holiday resorts on the Basque coast... anyone who was anyone would be sure to dine at the Chapon Fin.

#### A very refined clientele

In 1901 the Chapon Fin acquired its unusual grotto style interior, created by Alfred Duprat, and became very French and refined in its style, with exquisite food from the promising young chef, Joseph Sicard. Toulouse-Lautrec often came to dine with his friend, the journalist Paul Berthelot. Sacha Guitry swore by the tournedos diplomate, while Sarah Bernhardt was a great fan of the ortolans...

#### Caves Chapon Fin, Grand St. Lambert 1924

Corroded capsule. Neck slip-label; 'Caves Chapon Fin'. Binsoiled label. Level upper-shoulder 1 double magnum per lot £,200-

53

54

#### per lot £200-260 €240-310

#### Château Pontet-Canet 1924

Believed Bordeaux-bottled. Embossed capsule. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged label, reattached. Level upper-shoulder (1)Château Gruaud Larose 1947 Embossed Château capsules, one slightly damaged. Slightly binsoiled labels. Levels: one into neck and one mid/upper-shoulder (2)Château Léoville-Barton 1947 Embossed Chateau capsule. Bin-soiled label. Barton & Guestier slip-label. Level mid/low-shoulder. Medium red colour (1)Château Cos d'Estournel 1947 Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule. Badly binsoiled and damaged label. Level mid-shoulder (1)Château Lynch Bages 1947 Embossed Château capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one upper and one mid/upper-shoulder (2)Château Cantemerle 1947 Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level just below top-shoulder (1)8 bottles per lot £,650-750 €770-880

#### Château Pontet-Canet 1924

Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. One Averys slip-label. Levels: one upper, one mid/upper and one mid/low-shoulder (3) Château Branaire-Ducru Believed 1929 Corroded embossed Château capsules. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged labels.. Levels: one top and one upper-shoulder (2)Château Beychevelle Believed 1933 English-bottled by Berry Bros. & Rudd. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Vintage not visible. Level base of neck (1)Château Malartic-Lagravière 1947 Embossed Château capsules. Badly bin-soiled, damp-affected and slightly damaged labels. Levels: one base of neck, two top and one upper-shoulder (4)Château Léoville-Poyferré 1948 Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsules. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels mid-shoulder (2)12 bottles per lot  $f_{1,000-1,400}$ 

55

€1,200-1,700

#### Château Haut-Brion 1926

Pessac (Graves), 1er cru classé Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Badly bin-soiled label. US slip label. Level top-shoulder 1 magnum per lot £,1,500-2,0

56 1 magn

per lot £1,500-2,000 €1,800-2,400

#### Château Haut-Brion 1926

Pessac (Graves), 1er cru classé Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels: two top and one upper-shoulder Tasting note: The best Haut Brion until we reach the '45s. Noted in different contexts and sizes; bottle, magnum and jeroboam. Its nose and taste very distinctive, totally unlike the 1er cru Medocs. Most recently, still almost opaque; harmonious, rich nose; fairly sweet, full flavored, powerful. Last tasted Sep.2000 \*\*\*\* M.B. 3 bottles per lot £2,100-2,400

57

per lot £2,100-2,400 €2,500-2,800

#### Château Latour

Château Latour manages to achieve a rare stylistic balance, in that its wines are internationally known for both their elegance and purity of linear fruit flavour, and for their power, muscularity and heroic longevity. Few wines age with such consummate grace as those of Château Latour. These wines are highly tannic in youth, and are famously distinctive in the way they mature slowly, and on their own terms; stubbornly refusing to succumb to the effects of the natural passing of time. The other great hallmark of Latour is its consistency – the wines are consistently impressive, irrespective of whether the vintage is great, mediocre or even slightly disappointing.

The 47 hectares which surround the Château are called "l'Enclos". Only the grapes from these 47 hectares make it into the "Grand Vin de Château Latour". The soils vary from clayey gravel on a subsoil of marly sediment, gravelly sands with small pebbles and marly clay which suits Merlot. All the soils are characterised by excellent drainage which encourages the vines to develop deep roots in search of nutrients and water.

Frédéric Engerer, the President, along with the vineyard manager, Domingo Sanchez and the cellar-master, Pierre-Henri Chabot have ensured that grape selection is paramount, and only grapes from vines that are at least 25 years old are allowed into the Grand Vin. Hand–harvesting and a first sorting are carried out by 200 pickers, before being transported to the winery for the second round of sorting and destemming. The winery contains 66 temperature controlled stainless steel vats which enables the separate vinification of different plots. By December the wine is in new oak barrels, where it remains for about 18 months with rackings about every three months. Blending is completed by March the following year, with fining with egg white, but since 1999 there is no filtration and the wine is retuned to vat for a month prior to bottling.

As Stephen Brook writes in "The Complete Bordeaux"; "No other Médoc wine can match Latour for power, depth of flavour, and grandeur.

Château Latour 1928 Pauillac, 1er cru classé Embossed château capsule. Bin-soiled and damp-affected label. Level base of neck 1 bottle per lot £ 1.000-1.40

58

per lot £1,000-1,400 €1,200-1,700

#### Château Latour 1928

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damp-affected label. Level base of neck

Tasting note: It was, and still is, the star of the vintage. Like the 1870 Lafite, so dense, powerful and bitterly tannic that it was a full half century before it was mellow enough to be enjoyed. I have been privileged to taste this wine on 16 occasions following its progress from 'enormous, too full of tannin' in 1953. Very austere, yet tannin cloaked and velvet and opening up in the 1970s. I considered it at its peak in the 1980s: intensely deep; spicy, cinnamon, cedary bouquet; surprisingly sweet and velvety despite its tannin, masculine with great concentration and length. But on it goes. Four impressive bottles, fabulous bouquets but still very tannic (in Zurich 1994). Last tasted at Joshua Latner's dinner, Jan 2000. \*\*\*\* M.B.

59 1 bottle

per lot £1,000-1,400 €1,200-1,700





#### Petrus 1928

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label with some original tissue attached. F.R. Pougetoux slip-label. Level base of neck

1 bottle per lot £,2,000-2,500 60 €2,400-2,900

#### Château Cheval Blanc 1928

Believed Bordeaux-bottled. Plain metal capsule. Remains of Château style label, '28' legible on it. Handwritten slip-label. Cellophane wrapped. Level just-below top-shoulder. Medium red colour (1)Château Canon 1928 1. D

English-bottled by Corney &	Barrow. Plain metal capsule. Bin-
soiled label. Level upper-shou	lder (1)
2 bottles	per lot £850-1,100
	€1,100-1,300

#### Château Mouton Rothschild 1928

Slightly damaged embossed Château capsule. Very badly bin-	
soiled and damaged label. Level mid/upper-shoulder	(1)
Château Latour 1929	
Embossed Château capsules with signs of seepage. Badly bin-	
soiled and damaged labels. Averys of Bristol slip labels. Levels	
very low-shoulder	(2)

per lot £,900-1,200 62 3 bottles €1,100-1,400

Château Lafite-Rothschild 1929

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsule. Remains of label only. Hand-written Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level mid-shoulder

63 1 bottle per lot £,300-400 €360-470

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1929

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Badly damaged and corroded embossed Château capsules with signs of seepage, One bin-soiled and damaged label, two with remains only. Two Averys of Bristol slip labels. Levels: one mid, one very low and one below low-shoulder 3 bottles

64

61

per lot £,900-1,500 €1,100-1,800

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1929

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Badly damaged and corroded capsule with top of cork showing. Badly bin-soiled label. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level lowshoulder

Tasting note: Over 20 notes. Once the 'star' of the saleroom though always seemed on the brink, fleshy, often corrupt, yet always exciting. Most recently, a topshoulder bottle; medium-deep, healthy glow; opened up richly in the glass; sweet, very flavoury, still exotic though showing its age, good length. Last tasted February 2004. Now, at best, \*\*\*\* M.B.

65

1 bottle

per lot £,500-600 €590-710

68

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1929

66

	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled labelAver	'ys of B1	ristol slip-label.
	Level top-shoulder		half (1)
	Château Latour 1929		
	Corroded capsule. Badly bin-soiled and a	lamaged	label.
	Cellophane wrapped. Level mid-shoulder		half (1)
)	2 half bottles	per lot	£1,100-1,500
			€1,300-1,800

#### Château Pontet Canet 1929

Bordeaux-bottled by Cruse. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled labe	l.
Level low-shoulder	(1)
Château Pape Clément 1929	
Short corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged lab	bel.
Level below low-shoulder	(1)

#### Château Beychevelle Believed 1929

Corroded capsule. Badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Vintage *illegible*. *Level top-shoulder* (1)

67 3 bottles per lot £,500-600 €590-710

#### Château Léoville-Poyferré 1929

Ch4++++ D-+++++11++++++	
shoulder	(1)
and damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip label. Level bel	low low-
Damaged and corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-s	soiled

Château Beychevelle 1929

Congé capsules. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Levels base of neck (2)

#### Château La Lagune 1929

Badly damaged and corroded embossed Château capsule with signs of seepage. Very badly bin-soiled, faded and damaged label. Level low-shoulder (1)

#### Château Pape Clément 1929

Corroded embossed Château capsules, one damaged with signs of seepage. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged and faded labels. Averys of Bristol slip labels. Levels: one mid and one mid/low-shoulder (2)

#### Château Pavie 1929

Corroded embossed Château capsules, one corroded damaged with signs of seepage. No labels. One hand-written slip label and one Averys of Bristol slip label. Levels: one mid and one lowshoulder (2)

#### Château La Conseillante 1929

Corroded and damaged capsules with neck tags. Very badly binsoiled and damaged labels. Cruse slip-labels. Levels mid-shoulder. Medium colour (2)10 bottles per lot £,750-900

€890-1,100

#### Château Gruaud Larose 1929

Chatcaa Oraaaa Darose 1	.949
Embossed Château capsule. Bin	-soiled and faded label. Averys of
Bristol slip-label. Level top-show	ılder (1)
Château Cos d'Estournel	1929
Embossed Château capsules. Bi	n-soiled and slightly damaged
labels. Levels: one top, one just l	below top and one upper-shoulder
<b>1</b>	(3)
Château Montrose 1929	
Embossed Château capsule. Con	k slightly raised. Hand written
Averys of Bristol label. Averys of	of Bristol slip-label. Level upper-
shoulder	(1)
Château Mouton d'Arma	illacq 1929
Corroded and badly damaged er	nbossed Château capsule.
Remains of label only. Level mid	d/upper-shoulder (1)
6 bottles	per lot £,700-900
	€830-1,100
	€830-1,10

Château Beychevelle 1929

69

70

Chateau Deychevene 1929	
Congé capsule. Badly bin-soiled and bad	dly damaged label. Level
base of neck	(1)
Château Gazin 1929	
Corroded and damaged capsule. Very ba	dly bin-soiled and
damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip-lab	oel. Level mid/upper-
shoulder	(1)
Château Smith Haut Lafitte 192	9
Badly corroded and damaged capsules, or	ne with signs of seepage.
One badly bin-soiled and damaged labe	l, one remains only.
Levels very low-shoulder	(2)
4 bottles	per lot £500-600
	€590-710

#### Château Haut-Brion 1929

Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule. Badly binsoiled and damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level topshoulder half (1)

#### Château Pichon-Longueville, Baron 1949

Corroded embossed Château capsules. Three original tissues. Very badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two upper, one mid and two mid/ low-shoulder half (5)

#### Château L Mission Haut-Brion 1952

Corroded embossed Château capsules. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels: one upper and one low-shoulder half (2) 8 half bottles per lot £,950-1,100

€1,200-1,300

#### Château Branaire-Ducru Believed 1929

Corroded and damaged capsules. Remains of very badly binsoiled labels. Levels: one mid/upper and one mid-shoulder (2) Domaine de Chevalier 1961 Corroded and damaged capsules. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged

labels. Levels: one base of neck and one top-shoulder (2)4 bottles per lot £,500-600 €590-710

#### Château Latour 1934

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsules. One bin-soiled label, one very badly bin-soiled label and one with no label. Levels base of neck 3 bottles per lot  $f_{1,500-2,200}$ 

73

Château Mouton-Rothschild 1934

Pauillac, 1er cru classé		
Slightly corroded embossed Châtea	u capsules, one	damaged.
Remains of labels only, one legible.	Levels: two ba	ise of neck, one
mid/upper and one mid-shoulder		
4 bottles	per lot	£,1,800-2,500

74

76

77

€2,200-2,900

€1,800-2,600

#### Château Haut-Brion 1934

	Pessac (Graves), 1er cru classé	
	Corroded and damaged embos	sed Château capsule. Badly bin-
	soiled and damaged fragile lab	el. Level base of neck
75	1 bottle	per lot £,600-800
		€710-940

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1934

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and faded label . Vintage hand-written on label. Level top-shoulder 1 magnum per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### Château Ducru-Beaucaillou 1934

Embossed Château capsule. Badly bin	-soiled label, reattached.
Level upper-shoulder	(1)
Château l'Evangile Believed 19	20
Corroded embossed Château capsule, c	ut to reveal branded cork.
One label bin-soiled and damaged, on	e remains only. Averys of
Bristol slip-label. Levels: one mid/upp	er-shoulder and one low-
shoulder	(2)
Château Branaire Ducru Belie	ved 1920s
Plain metal capsule. Remains of typed	slip-label. Level mid-
shoulder	(1)
4 bottles	per lot £350-450
	€420-530

72

#### Château Cheval-Blanc

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A)

1934

1037

78

79

80

Corroded embossed Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and

damaged label. Level just below top-shoulder

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Very badly binsoiled and damaged label. Level upper-shoulder (1)2 bottles per lot £,950-1,100

€1,200-1,300

(1)

#### **Clos Fourtet 1934**

Slightly corroded and slightly damaged embossed Château capsule. One with remains of label only and one with no label and remains of slip label only and vintage neck tag. Levels: one upper and one mid/upper-shoulder (2)

#### Château La Pointe 1934

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Remains of wax capsules only with signs of seepage. Fragile remains of labels only. Levels: one mid and one very low-shoulder (2)

#### Château Capbern Gasqueton 1937

Bordeaux-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Plain metal capsule. Badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Damaged slip-label. Level base of neck (1)**Clos Fourtet 1945** 

Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule. Very binsoiled and damaged label. Level low-shoulder (1)6 bottles per lot £,550-650 €650-770

## Château Cheval-Blanc 1934

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded and damaged capsules. Very badly bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Levels: one mid and two low-shoulder (3) Château Palmer 1952 Corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled labels. U.S. slip-labels. Levels: two upper and one mid-shoulder (3)6 bottles per lot £,900-1,200 €1,100-1,400

#### Clos Fourtet 1937

Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsules. One binsoiled and damaged label, four handwritten labels. Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels two upper, one mid/upper and one mid-shoulder (5)

#### Château Margaux 1945

Embossed Château capsules. one with remains only. Bin-soiled, damaged and faded labels, one reattached. Levels: two upper and one top-shoulder (3)

81	8 bottles	per lot	£1,200-1,500
			€1,500-1,800

#### C

Château Langoa-Barton 1943	
Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. One bin-soile	d label
and one badly bin-soiled and slightly damaged. Levels: one	e base
of neck and one mid/upper-shoulder	(2)
Château La Pointe 1945	
Embossed Château capsule. One bin-soiled and slightly da	maged
label and one badly bin-soiled and very damaged. Levels ju	ıst
below top-shoulder	(2)
Château Lagrange (St.Julien) 1945	
Embossed Château capsule. Lightly bin-soiled label. Avery.	s of
Bristol slip-label. Level base of neck	(1)
Château Lagrange (St.Julien) 1945	
Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules, one damaged	with
signs of seepage. One very bin-soiled label and one remains	s only.
Levels: one upper and one mid-shoulder h	alf (2)
Château Lagrange (Pomerol) 1945	
English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Embossed capsules, or	ıe
corroded and damaged with signs of seepage. Badly bin-soil	led
and damaged labels. One Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level	ls: one
upper and one mid/upper-shoulder	(2)
Château Gazin 1947	
Embossed corroded capsules. One very badly bin-soiled labe	el and
one remains only. Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels: one	upper
and one mid/upper-shoulder	(2)
Believed Château Grand Mayne 1943	
No capsule, branded cork partly legible. No label. Level lou	V-
shoulder	(1)
10 bottles and 2 half-bottles $per lot \neq 1,300$ -	-1,600
€1,600-	-1,900

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1945

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Vintage embossed on shoulder of bottle. Remains of label only. Level just below topshoulder

Tasting note: Nearly 30 notes, yet despite the varying occasions and contexts, what is remarkable is the relatively little bottle variation. Just about every note refers to a glorious fragrance which seems to unravel itself after 15 to 20 minutes in the glass. Most recently: another faultless bottle: lovely soft colour; classic bouquet, sweet, touch of iron, fragrant, developed richly; also sweet on the palate, mouth-filling flavour, life-preserving tannin still evident. A lovely wine. Last tasted November 2005 \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

1 bottle

83

84

82

per lot £1,000-1,400 €1,200-1,700

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1945

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Damaged capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip-label and Flouch Fils & Aîné slip-label. Bottle number 07000. Cellophane wrapper. Level upper-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £,4,000-6,000

€4,800-7,100

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1945

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Tivo part label. Numbered bottle. Level top-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £,4,000-5,00

85

*per lot* £4,000-5,000 €4,800-5,900

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1945

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Slightly corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and damp-affected label. Two part label. Numbered bottle. Level just below top-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £4,000-5,0

86

87

per lot £4,000-5,000 €4,800-5,900

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1945

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Tivo part label. Bottle number 06981. Level upper-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £4,000-6,000 €4,800-7,100

Château Mouton-Rothschild 1945

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip label. Two part label, Bottle no 06043. Level upper-shoulder

Tasting note: One of the greatest clarets of all time, certainly the most distinctive. Dozens of notes made since 1954, 10 within the last 2 years. Virtually identical notes made in the autumn of 2005: still impressively deep with a jewel-like ruby sheen; inimitably exotic bouquet, an eruption of spice, eucalyptus, lavender and violets; amazingly sweet, wonderful fruit, concentrated yet vivacious, crisp, endless length. Still tannic. *Last tasted November 2005* \*\*\*\*\* *Seemingly indestructible. M.B.* 1 bottle

88

per lot £4,000-6,000 €4,800-7,100

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1945

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damp-affected label. Numbered bottle. Tivo part label. Level mid/upper-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £4,000-5,000 €4,800-5,900



Lot 88

#### Château Latour 1945

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Embossed Château capsule with vintage. Bin-soiled and faded label, vintage not visible. Remains of slip label. Level uppershoulder

Tasting note: A great wine. Surely one of the best ever Latours, drinking beautifully now but with many years more life. As with Lafite, not tasted in my early years in the trade. My first note was made in October 1967: 'deep', very rich, 'packed' (bouquet); dry, extremely vigorous and youthful for a 22-year old, with plenty of tannin and acidity. 'A good strapping drink'. And so on for another 28 notes through the next three decades. What I have noticed, as it matured further, is its increasing sweetness. An amalgam of notes gathered at dinners and tastings: always deep, with an opaque core; spicy bouquet, eucalyptus, cedar, smoky tea (Lapsang), cheesy - not smelly cheese but a sort of sweaty tannin. Full-bodied, rich, complete, silky tannins, complex, great length. The very best: a double magnum from Lenoir Josey's cellar at a Wine and Food Society dinner in Houston in 1983. Served last it trounced the preceding 'stars', including Lafite and Margaux '53, the exquisite Mouton '49, and others. Most recently, two bottles: richly coloured; nose perfection; incredibly sweet yet still very tannic. Very distinctive flavour. Living up to its reputation. Last tasted June 2004 \*\*\*\*\* M.B. 1 bottle

90

per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### Château Latour 1945

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

11 bottles

In original wooden case. Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsules, three covered by replacement capsules. Very badly bin-soiled, damp-affected and damaged labels. Remains of Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels: five top, one just below top, three upper and two mid/upper-shoulder

91

per lot £,20,000-25,000 €24,000-29,000

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1945

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Corroded embossed Château capsule. Badly bin-soiled and slightly damaged tissue-stained label. Level upper-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £,500-700

92

F. . . . .

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1945

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Slightly damaged embossed Château capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels just below top-shoulder Tasting note: Usually noted for its fragrance, deft touch and elegance. Flavoury but acid edged magnum. Last tasted in the 1990's \*\*\*\* M.B

93 2 bottles *per lot* £1,200-1,600 €1,300-1,800

#### Château Ausone 1945

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé Slightly damaged embossed Château capsules. One badly binsoiled and damaged label, one remains only and one with no label. Fully branded corks visible. Levels: two base of neck and one top-shoulder 3 bottles per lot £2,400-3,00

94

95

96

per lot £2,400-3,000 €2,900-3,500

#### Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1945

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé Corroded and damaged capsules. Lightly bin-soiled labels, two with Nicholas stamps. Levels: one top and two upper-shoulder 3 bottles per lot £2,100-2,700 €2,500-3,200

#### Château Cos d'Estournel 1945

Saint-Estéphe, 2ème cru classé English-bottled by Hayward Bros. Plain metal capsules. Binsoiled and damaged labels. Levels: one top and one uppershoulder. Bottle sizes slightly different. Tasting note: Perfect flavour, texture, balance. Feb 1986 \*\*\*\* M.B. 2 bottles per lot £800-1,200

€950-1,400

#### Château Palmer 1945

Cantenac (Margaux), 3ème cru classé Embossed Château capsule. No label. Averys of Bristol handwritten slip label only. Branded cork visible. Level midshoulder 1 bottle per lot £1,000-1,30

97

98

€590-830

per lot £1,000-1,300 €1,200-1,500

#### Château La Conseillante 1945

Pomerol

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and badly damaged label. Level just below top-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £600-800 €710-940

Château La Conseillante 1945

One corroded and damaged capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels top-shoulder

99 4 bottles

Pomerol

per lot £2,400-3,200 €2,900-3,800

#### Château La Conseillante 1945

Pomerol

Two corroded embossed Château capsules, two plain metal capsules. All château bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels upper-shoulder

100 4 bottles

per lot £1,800-2,600 €2,200-3,100



Ronald (back row), with his father Joseph Avery and his mother and sisters Joyce and Phyllis



Lot 100

Château	Rauzan-Ségla	1945
---------	--------------	------

 Slightly damaged embossed Château capsule. No label. Remains of Averys of Bristol slip-label. Branded cork. Level mid/upper-shoulder
 (1)

 Château Léoville-Poyferré 1945
 (1)

 English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Slightly corroded capsules.
 Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels, one reattached. Levels: one base of neck and one mid-shoulder

 (2)
 Château Léoville-Las Cases 1945

 Embossed Château capsule. Badly bin-soiled label. Cruse slip-label. Level mid/upper-shoulder
 (1)

#### Château Lynch Bages 1945

Embossed Château capsules. One badly bin-soiled and damaged label, one badly bin-soiled and damaged typed Averys of Bristol label. Levels mid/upper-shoulder (2) 6 bottles per lot £,1,300-1,600

ottles per lot £,1,300-1,600 €1,600-1,900

#### Château Margaux 1945

Margaux, 1er cru classé

Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and faded labels, two reattached. Levels: two top-shoulder and one just below topshoulder

Tasting note: A magnificent wine. Nothing fragile and feminine about this 1945, at least not in its early years. From the start, very deep in colour with a beautiful richness and intensity; and in the 1970s with Latour like massiveness and tannin. Its fragrance, the hallmark of Margaux, being variously described as ripe mulberry, crystallised violets, cedar cigar box, creamy and always glorious. On the palate its initial tannins ameliorating, now soft and velvety. The climax of two Bordeaux Club dinners (at Caius, Cambridge, 1996, and at John Jenkins Jacobean Childerley Hall Oct 2000). A vivacious and fabulously fragrant bottle at the Sveass dinner and showing at its magnificent best at both of Wagner's Margaux tastings, in 1997 and 2000. *Last tasted in Zurich, Nov 2000* \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

102 3 bottles

per lot £1,800-2,400 €2,200-2,800



Lot 105

#### Château Rauzan-Ségla 1945 Embossed Château capsule. One with no label and one with remains of Averys of Bristol label only. Vintage clearly visible on corks. Levels: one top and one upper-shoulder (2)Château Branaire-Ducru Believed 1934 Corroded embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal branded cork. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level base of neck (1)Château Mouton Rothschild Believed 1933 or 1935 Badly damaged and corroded embossed Château capsule. Remains of labels. Levels mid/low-shoulder. Pale colour (2)Château Cheval Blanc Believed 1930s Believed Bordeaux-bottled. Remains of wax capsule with signs of seepage. Very bin-soiled and damaged label, '193.' legible on label. Level mid/upper-shoulder. Pale to medium colour (1)Château Marquis de Terme Believed 1930s Embossed Château capsule. No label. Level mid/upper-shoulder (1)Château Lynch Bages Believed 1940s Bordeaux-bottled by Calvet. Plain metal capsule. Badly binsoiled and faded label. Level top-shoulder (1)Château Branaire-Ducru Unknown Vintage Corroded embossed Château capsule. Remains of label only. Level mid/upper-shoulder (1)per lot £1,100-1,200 103 9 bottles

Château Cheval-Blanc 1947

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Very badly binsoiled and damaged label, still legible. Level just below topshoulder

104 1 bottle

per lot £2,000-2,400 €2,400-2,800

€2,400-2,800

€1,300-1,400

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1947

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled, slightly faded and slightly damaged label. Level upper-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £,2,000-2,400

105

106

**Petrus 1947** *Pomerol, cru exceptionnel* 

Slightly corroded and discoloured embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged label. Level mid/upper-shoulder Tasting note: Unsurprisingly magnificent. Not tasted until it had nearly and effortlessly reached its quarter century. It was fabulous: deep, rich, rounded, more than faultless, and impregnable. I had to wait 15 years to have the chance to taste it again, blind. I thought it must have been a '45, '47 or '49, plumping for the latter. I was wrong, but not all that far out. Opaque, rich, ripe, sweet, full, chunky. Last tasted June 2004. At best \*\*\*\*\* M.B. 1 bottle per lot £,2,000-3,000



Lot 106

#### Château Calon-Ségur 1947

Saint-Estéphe, 3ème cru classé One slightly damaged capsule. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: three base of neck and one mid/upper-shoulder

107 4 bottles per lot  $f_{1,200-1,400}$ €1,500-1,700

Château Calon-Segur 1947 Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level into neck (1) Château Léoville-Barton 1947 Embossed Château capsule. Badly bin-soiled label. Level uppershoulder Château Lynch-Bages 1947 Embossed Château capsule. Good appe top-shoulder Vieux Chateau Certan 1947 Embossed Château capsules, one corrod damaged labels. Levels upper-shoulder 5 bottles



(1)		Château Beychevelle
earance. Level just below (1)		Embossed Château capsul of label only with remains Level mid/upper-shoulder
ed. Bin-soiled and (2) per lot £1,100-1,200 €1,300-1,400		Château Gressein 199 Believed English-bottled le capsule. Handwritten slip Château Ducru-Beau English-bottled by Averys reveal branded 194% cork.
	109	12 bottles
isse Mon So		Château La Pointe 1 Embossed Château capsul top-shoulder Château Pichon-Lom Corroded embossed Châte soiled, damaged and fragil upper, one mid/upper and Château Boychorello

111

Château Mouton-Rothschild 1948 Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal branded cork. No label. Level mid-shoulder (1)Château Cheval Blanc 1948 English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded and damaged capsules, three with signs of seepage. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: two mid and three low-shoulder (5)Château Palmer 1948 Embossed Château capsules, one cut to reveal vintage on cork. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. One Averys of Bristol slip label. Levels: one upper and one mid/low-shoulder (2)1949 le, cut to reveal branded cork. Remains of Averys of Bristol handwritten label. (1)50

Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal

vintage on cork. Remains of label only. Level top-shoulder

by Averys of Bristol. Plain metal label only. Level mid/upper-shoulder

#### (1)ucaillou Believed 1947 or 1948

of Bristol. Damaged capsule cut to Remains of label. Level mid-shoulder (1)

per lot £3,000-4,000

€3,600-4,700

(1)

#### 947

Château Bousquet 1947

le. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Levels (1)

#### gueville, Baron 1948

eau capsules. Three very badly binle labels, one remains only. Levels: two one mid/low-shoulder (4)Château Beychevelle 1948

#### English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Badly corroded and damaged plain metal capsule. Very bin-soiled and damaged label. Level top-shoulder (1)

6 bottles per lot £,850-1,000 110 €1,100-1,200

#### Château La Mission Haut Brion 1947

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. No label, cork	
branding visible. Level upper-shoulder (1)	
Château Haut-Brion 1948	
Embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal fully branded cork. Very	
bin-soiled and very damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip-label.	
Level upper-shoulder (1)	
Château Lafite-Rothchild 1949	
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged	
label. Level mid-shoulder (1)	
Château Latour 1949	
Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled	
labels. Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels low-shoulder (2)	
Château Haut-Brion 1949	
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label.	
Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level top-shoulder (1)	
6 bottles <i>per lot</i> £1,200-1,500	1
€1,500-1,800	)

Lot 107



Lot 108

#### Château Latour 1948

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Corroded embossed Château capsules, two damaged. Badly binsoiled and damaged labels. Three Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels: one base of neck, one mid/upper, one mid and one mid/ low-shoulder

Tasting note: The 1948 boasts a forceful, exotic nose of mint, cassis, walnuts and leather that jumps from the glass. The wine exhibits impressive richness, density, and body, as well as a long, soft finish. Two other bottles revealed a more inky colour and greater flavour depth and richness. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 95, October 1994

112 4 bottles

*per lot £*,800-1,200 €950-1,400

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1948

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsules. One binsoiled label and one very bin-soiled label. Levels: one mid/upper and one mid-shoulder

113 2 bottles

per lot £1,200-1,600 €1,500-1,900

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1948

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A)

Corroded embossed Château capsules, some slightly damaged. Ten very badly bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels, two bin-soiled. Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels: seven top-shoulder, one just below top-shoulder, one upper-shoulder, two mid/upper-shoulder and one mid/low-shoulder

114 12 bottles

per lot £6,000-7,000 €7,100-8,300

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1948

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Embossed metal capsules. Bin-soiled and faded labels, some damaged. Levels: three base of neck and three upper-shoulder

115 6 bottles

per lot £600-900 €710-1,100

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1948

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded embossed foil capsules, three damaged. Averys of Bristol typed labels. Levels: one top, five upper, one mid and one low-shoulder 8 half-bottles per lot £,500-6

116 8 hal

117

per lot £500-600 €590-710

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1948

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Four corroded foil capsules and seven missing. Damaged small Averys of Bristol labels, five missing. Levels: five upper, four mid and three mid/low-shoulder 12 half-bottles per lot £720-780 €850-920

#### Château Ausone 1948

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level upper-shoulder (1)Château Cos d'Estournel 1949 Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Averys of Bristol slip label. Level top-shoulder (1)Château Beychevelle 1949 Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsules. Remains of label only. Levels: one upper and one mid/upper-shoulder (2)Château Talbot 1949 Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level mid/upper-shoulder. Medium red colour (1)Château Cantemerle 1949 Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Badly bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Levels: one top and two lowshoulder (3) Château Croix de Gay 1949 English-bottled by Wine Society. Corroded and damaged Wine Society capsules. Levels: one top and one upper-shoulder (2)Château Calon-Ségur 1950 Bordeaux-bottled by Calvet. Embossed metal capsule. Handwritten slip-label only. Level upper-shoulder (1)Clos Fourtet 1953 Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. US slip label. Level low-shoulder (1)118 12 bottles per lot £1,500-2,000 €1,800-2,400

#### Château Latour

Pauillac, 1er cru classé **1948** Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged label. Level just below top-shoulder half (1) **1952** Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: two top and one mid-shoulder (3) 3 bottles and 1 half-bottle per lot £,900-1,100

€1,100-1,300

€830-1,100

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1949

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level base of neck 1 bottle per lot £,700-900

120 1

119

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1949

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Three Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels: two base of neck, two top and two upper-shoulder

121 6 bottles

per lot £4,200-5,400 €5,000-6,400

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1949

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Removed from remains of original tissues, Embossed Château capsules, three slightly corroded. Slightly bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels: three top, one just below top, two upper, one mid/upper and one mid-shoulder 122 8 half bottles per lot £1,200-1,600 €1,500-1,900

### Château Latour 1949

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level just below top-shoulder

*per lot £*1,000-1,400 €1,200-1,700

#### Château Latour 1949

1 bottles

123

124

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level just below top-shoulder Tasting note: On each of the previous occasions I have had this wine it has flirted with perfection. This bottle was again a riveting, opulently-textured drinking experience. Its spectacularly perfumed bouquet consists of truffles, black tea, soy, minerals, and copious sweet prune, coffee-infused, blackcurrant fruit. Sweet on the attack, with a rare opulence, a voluptuous texture, full body, terrific freshness, and a chewy, fleshy, succulent finish, this has always been great stuff. This bottle was no exception. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 129, June 2000 1 bottle per lot £,1,000-1,400

#### €1,200-1,700

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1949

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Damaged embossed Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Magnum number 139. Level upper-shoulder 125 1 magnum per lot £3,000-4,000 €3,600-4,700

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1949

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Corroded embossed château capsules, one slightly damaged. One good appearance, four bin-soiled damaged labels and one badly bin-soiled. Levels: two top-shoulder, three upper-shoulder and one mid-shoulder

Tasting note: Unquestionably the finest '49. ......20 occasions and have from the start found it enchanting, rich and ripe yet with an indefinable delicacy, and a complete contrast to the unquestionably magnificent, lordly, '45. Perhaps its secret lies in the modest alcoholic content: 10.5%. Most recently, a medium-deep autumnal colour; vivacious, fragrant, floral bouquet; rich yet with a lacy delicacy, and exquisite flavour. *Last tasted November 2003* \*\*\*\*\* (*six stars*) M.B.

126 6 bottles

per lot £7,500-9,000 €8,900-11,000



#### Château Margaux 1949

Margaux, 1er cru classé

One English-bottled by Rigby and Evans, four bottled by Dudley Smith & Co. Two styles of capsule and label. Four corroded capsules. Level: three upper and two mid-shoulder 5 bottles per lot £,500-700

127

Petrus 1949

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

Corroded embossed Château capsules, one damaged. Two label styles: one with vintage printed in red, two with vintage printed in black and '1er des grands crus' printed beneath. One bin-soiled and damaged label, one very bin-soiled, fragile and damaged, partially reattached fragile and one with remains only. Levels: one base of neck, one upper-shoulder and one mid/low-shoulder Tasting note: While variable, the 1949 has always been a huge, thick, chewy, immense wine without the unctuosity and port-like quality of the 1947 or 1950. The first time I tasted it a decade ago it seemed to be chunky and one-dimensional, but enormously rich. Since then the wine has begun to display the huge, exotic, fleshiness of Petrus, as well as marvelously pure, plum, black-cherry, mocha, and coffee-flavoured fruit. It is developing well and remains remarkably youthful for a 45-year old wine. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 95 (Oct 1994). 3 bottles

128

per lot £,3,200-4,000 €3,800-4,700

€590-830





#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1949

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Three very badly bin-soiled and damp-affected labels, one missing. Three Averys of Bristol slip labels. Levels: one mid/upper, two mid and one lowshoulder half (4)

#### Château Cheval Blanc 1949

129

130

Corroded embossed Château capsules. Remains of labels only. Levels: one upper, two mid/upper and one mid-shoulder half (4) 8 half-bottles per lot £,1,400-1,800

€1,700-2,100

#### Château La Conseillante 1949

Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged reattached labels. Levels: three top and one upper-shoulder half (4) Petrus 1952

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Very badly binsoiled and damaged label. Level just below top-shoulder half (1) Château Ausone 1953

Embossed Château capsules, one damaged. Bin-soiled labels. One Averys of Bristol slip-label. Levels: one top, one upper and two half (4) mid/upper-shoulder 9 half-bottles

	man ( <del>4</del> )
per lot	£900-1,100
(	£1,100-1,300

Lot 128

#### Château Mouton Rothschild 1949

Corroded embossed Château capsules. Levels: two top and three just below t	5	half (5)
Château Cheval Blanc 1954	•	
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soilea	l label. Averys o	of Bristol
slip-label. Level mid/upper-shoulder		half (1)
6 half-bottles	per lot £2	,200-2,600
	€.2	,600-3,100

#### Château Latour

131

	1949		
	Believed recent release. One	corroded capsule. Bin-soiled labels,	
	one damaged. Levels: one to	p and one mid/upper-shoulder	(2)
	1957		
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled	l and damaged label. Level top-	
	shoulder		(1)
132	3 bottles	per lot £1,800-2,2	200
		€2.200-2.0	600

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1950

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Slightly corroded and damaged capsule. Very bin-soiled label. Level mid-shoulder

133 1 magnum

per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800



#### Château Mouton Rothschild

In 1853 Baron Nathaniel de Rothschild bought Chateau Brane-Mouton and renamed it Mouton Rothschild. Baron Philippe de Rothschild became involved in the estate following the death in 1920 of Laura-Thérèse who had run the property after becoming widowed by Baron Nathaniel de Rothschild. Baron Philippe de Rothschild worked tirelessly and drove innovations such as commissioning the artist Jean Carlu in 1924 to design a new label. In the same year he also bottled the entire vintage at the Château, a practice that had up until then been virtually unheard of, and is now universally adopted for all the Grand Vins. In 1945 to celebrate the 'Année de la Victoire' he commissioned the artist Philippe Juillan to design the label which began the tradition of featuring a different artist on the label for each vintage that continues to this day (except for 1953 and 1977). Such famous names as Picasso, Kandinsky, Francis Bacon and Andy Warhol have featured on the labels and helped to strengthen the reputation of the Château. Artists have never been paid for their work, but have received Mouton Rothschild wine. Baron Philippe de Rothschild's main goal and achievement was the promotion of Chateau Mouton Rothschild to First-Growth status in 1973.

Since his death in 1988 the estate has been managed by his daughter, Philippine until she passed away earlier this year. Their white wine Aile d'Argent has been produced since 1991 and contains Semillon, Sauvignon Blanc and Muscadelle. The Second Wine, Le Petit Mouton which is produced from the youngest vines on the estate has been produced since 1993.

For the Grand Vin the average age of vines is 44 years with a density of 10,000 per hectare planted on gravel soils. Vinification takes place in oak vats for between 15 and 25 days followed by maturation in oak barriques for between 19 and 22 months, the percentage of new barrels depends on the vintage. Annual production is approximately 300,000 bottles.

As Stephen Brook in his new book The Complete Bordeaux wrote "if, as a consumer, one is looking for voluptuousness, toastiness, exoticism and weight, then Mouton would be your first choice"

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1950

134

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Slightly corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Bottle number 1647. Averys of Bristol slip label. Level base of neck 1 magnum per lot £,1,000-1,500

Lot 134

€1,200-1,800

#### Château Ausone 1950

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one into neck and one base of neck

135 2 bottles

per lot £800-1,200 €950-1,400

#### Petrus 1950

1 magnum

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

No capsule. Upper surface of cork damaged. Remains of label only. Handwritten slip-label. Level upper-shoulder Tasting note: It was the extraordinary 1950 Petrus, along with the 1950 Lafleur, first served to me years ago by Jean-Pierre Moueix, that made me realize how spectacular this vintage must have been in Pomerol. The wine is still a young, mammothly-constituted Petrus that is less evolved than more recent knock-out vintages such as 1961. Massive and rich, with spectacular colour saturation and the sweet, unctuous texture Petrus obtains in ripe years, this wine will last for another 20-30 years. Robert Parker. Wine Advocate 95 (Oct 1994)

136

per lot £1,000-1,400 €1,200-1,700

# Château Ausone

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé 1950

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level top-shoulder

#### 1952

Embossed Château capsules. One slightly bin-soiled label, one with Averys of Bristol handwritten label. Levels: one base of neck and one top-shoulder (2)

137 3 bottles per lot £1,000-1,500 €1,200-1,800

Chateau Leovine-roylerre 1930	
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled an	d damaged label. Level
upper-shoulder	(1)
Carruades de Lafite 1950	
One corroded metal capsule and one with	no capsule. Remains of
labels only. Levels: one upper and one mid	l/upper-shoulder (2)
Château Pichon-Longueville, Lala	ande 1953
Embossed Château capsules with signs of	seepage, one cut. Bin-
soiled labels. Levels very low-shoulder. Me	dium colour (2)
Château Léoville-Las Cases 1953	
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled lab	el. Level mid/upper-
shoulder	(1)
Château Calon-Ségur 1953	
Embossed Château capsule. Slightly bin-s	oiled label. Level
upper-shoulder	(1)
Château Beychevelle 1953	
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled an	d damaged label. Level
upper-shoulder	half (1)
Carruades de Lafite 1953	
Embossed Château capsule. Badly bin-soi	led labels with Barton
& Guestier slip labels. Levels top-shoulder	r (2)
Château Trois Moulins 1953	
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled lab	oel. Level very low-
shoulder	(1)
Château Latour à Pomerol 1955	
Slightly bin-soiled embossed Château caps	sule. Bin-soiled and
damaged label. Level upper-shoulder	half (1)
10 bottles and 2 half-bottles	per lot £850-1,000

Châtaau Lágwille Doutorná 1050

#### Château Margaux 1952

Margaux, 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsules, one corroded and damaged. Binsoiled and slightly faded labels, some slightly damaged. U.S. sliplabels. Levels: three mid/upper and two low-shoulder 5 bottles per lot £1,000-1,300

€1,200-1,500

€1,100-1,200

#### Petrus 1952

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Embossed metal capsules. Remains of bin-soiled and damp-affected labels only. Levels: three top, one just below top, three upper and one mid/upper-shoulder Tasting note: Characteristically deep in colour; finely textured, combining power and flesh; its sweetness and high alcoholic content masking its sustaining tannin. Last tasted April 2000 \*\*\*\*\* M.B. 8 half bottles per lot £,2,400-3,000

140 8 1

(1)

138

139

per lot £2,400-3,000 €2,900-3,500



Lot 141

#### Petrus 1952

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded embossed Averys of Bristol capsules. Remains of labels only. Levels: two top, five upper and two mid-shoulder

141 9 half bottles

per lot £2,600-3,200 €3,100-3,800

#### Château Magdelaine 1952

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded and damaged plain metal capsules. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged labels, some remains only. Levels: one base of neck and two just below top-shoulder

142 3 bottles *per lot* £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### Château Latour

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

#### 1952

Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label with remains of tissue attached. Level top-shoulder (1) 1953

Corroded and damaged Château capsules. Two labels bin-soiled and slightly damaged, three very badly bin-soiled and damaged. Levels: one upper, three mid/upper and one mid-shoulder (5)

143 6 bottles

*per lot* £850-1,100 €1,100-1,300

#### Château Lafite-Rothchild 1952

Embossed Château capsules, cut to reveal branded corks. Remains of labels only. Levels: one base of neck and one upper-shoulder(2) Château Gruaud Larose 1953

Embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal branded cork. No label. Level base of neck (1)

#### Château Cos d'Estournel 1953

Embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal branded cork. Remains of label only. Level just below top-shoulder (1)

# Château Cheval Blanc Believed 1936

Embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal branded cork. Remainsof label only. Level mid/upper-shoulder. Medium colour(1)5 bottlesper lot £1,300-1,600

€1,600-1,900

#### Château Haut-Brion 1953

Pessac (Graves), 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsules, some corroded and damaged. Binsoiled labels, all with remains of original tissues. Levels: nine between mid and upper-shoulder and one low-shoulder

145 10 half bottles *per lot* £2,500-3,000 €3,000-3,500

#### Petrus 1953

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel Slightly corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled label. Level into neck 1 bottle per lot £1,000-2,0

146 1 bott

144

per lot £1,000-2,000 €1,200-2,400

#### Petrus 1953

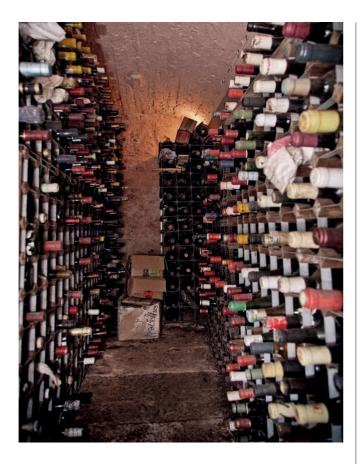
Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

Three bottles with corroded embossed Château capsules, one with no capsule with signs of seepage. Three very badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: one top, one upper, one mid and one mid/low-shoulder

Tasting note: At that time jointly owned by the formidable Mme Loubat who had met her match in Jean-Pierre Moueix. To quote Harry Waugh once more, tasting from the barrel: 'Fine in every way, supple with much breed. A beauty'. And so it was: I have not one bad note amongst the eighteen made since 1956. It was an early developer, easy to drink but I think achieving perfection in the 1970s including pretty good but not great Harvey's bottling in 1976. By the mid-1980s, the normal chateau-bottled wine had maturity, a fairly deep appearance but was showing orange-tinged maturity, its nose and flavour being fully developed. Around this time I noted vanilla, fennel, cedar, spice on the nose. It was not as sweet as expected but full and fleshy. However after the top Medocs, relatively four-square and lacking finesse. In 1990 a lively fragrance, firm though beginning to show a touch of end acidity. Most recently, a perfect magnum at the Eigensatz tasting in Wiesbaden. Last tasted May 1993. At best \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

147 4 bottles

per lot £3,600-4,400 €4,300-5,200



#### Petrus 1953

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel Four in original tissues, Embossed Château capsules, corks slightly protruding. Good appearance with two slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one base of neck, one top and four upper-shoulder 6 half bottles per lot £3,600-4,800  $\pounds_{4,300-5,700}$ 

# Believed Petrus 1953

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Averys of Bristol labels stating 'believed Petrus 1953' Levels: one mid and five lowshoulder

149 6 half bottles

148

per lot £,600-900 €710-1,100

#### Château Palmer 1953

Cantenac (Margaux), 3ème cru classé Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels: one base of neck, two top and one upper-shoulder

150 4 bottles per lot £1,000-1,200 €1,200-1,400 Château Lafite-Rothschild 1953

Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled, slig	ghtly damaged and
creased label. Level top-shoulder	(1)
Château Latour 1953	
Embossed Château capsules. One slightly c	corroded capsule. Bin-
soiled labels. Levels base of neck	(2)
Château Margaux 1953	
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label.	Level top-shoulder (1)
Château Mouton Rothschild 1953	_
Embossed Château capsule. Slightly corrod	ed capsule. Badly bin-
soiled and damaged label, reattached. Level	l base of neck (1)
Château Haut Brion 1955	•
Embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal bi	randed cork. Badly
bin-soiled and damaged label. Level base o	f neck (1)
6 bottles p	ver lot £,3,000-4,000
	€3,600-4,700
	<b>2</b> , 1,7

#### Château Ausone 1953

151

152

153

Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and badly damaged label, reattached. Level mid-shoulder half (1)

#### Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1953

English-bottled, Averys of Bristol. Corroded embossed Averys of Bristol capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. One vintage sliplabel missing. Levels: two upper and two low-shoulder half (4) Château Lynch Bages 1953

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Remains of original tissues. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Averys of Bristol sliplabels. Levels: one top, four upper and one mid-shoulder half (6) 11 half bottles per lot £,600-800

€710-940

Château Cheval Blanc 1953	
English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Emb	ossed Averys of Bristol
capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Let	vel upper-shoulder (1)
Château Rausan-Ségla 1953	**
English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Plain	capsule. Bin-soiled
label. Level top-shoulder	(1)
Château Talbot 1953	
English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. One	Averys of Bristol
embossed capsule, one plain capsule. Bin-so	
abels,, two different styles. Levels upper-sh	0
Château Batailley 1953	
Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled lal	vels. Levels: one top
and one mid/low-shoulder	(2)
Château Cantemerle 1953	
English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Bin-s	oiled and damp
affected labels. Averys of Bristol slip-labels.	
one upper-shoulder	(3)
Clos Fourtet 1953	
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled lab	el. Level top-shoulder
1	(1)
Château Lagrange (Pomerol) 1955	( )
Embossed Château capsule. Very bin-soiled	
shoulder	magnum (1)
1 magnum and 10 bottles	per lot £,600-800
0	£710-940



#### Lot 151

154

Château Gruaud Larose 1953		
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged and fragile		
label. Level into neck (1)		
Château Palmer 1953		
Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and faded labels. Levels:		
two base of neck, one top and one upper-shoulder (4)		
Château Batailley 1953		
Three with embossed Château capsules, one capsule missing.		
Three very badly damaged and bin-soiled labels, one with		
remains only. Levels into neck (4)		
Château Pape Clément 1953		
English-bottled by GF Grant & Co. Embossed metal capsule.		
Badly bin-soiled label. Level base of neck (1)		
Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1959		
English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsule. Badly		
bin-soiled and slightly damaged label. Level mid-shoulder (1)		
Château Léoville-Barton 1959		
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and slightly label. Level		
base of neck (1)		
12 bottles per lot £1,400-1,600		
€1,700-1,900		

# Château Latour 1954

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Louis Eschenauer slip labels. Levels: one top, one upper and one mid/upper-shoulder 3 bottles per lot £,700-900

155	3 bottles	per lot £,700-900
		€830-1,100

#### Château Ausone 1955

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé Corroded embossed Château capsules. One label bin-soiled, one badly bin-soiled with remains of tissue attached and one with no label. Levels top-shoulder 3 bottles per lot £,900-1,400

156 3

157

159

160

per lot £900-1,400 €1,100-1,700

#### Château Lafleur 1955

Pomerol Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and slightly damp-affected label. Level mid-shoulder Tasting note: Fragrant, 'warm; perfectly balanced, lively, holding well. Last tasted in the 1990s. \*\*\*\* M.B 1 bottle per lot £,500-700 €590-830

#### Château Latour 1955

Corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and creased label. Level base of neck (1) Château Haut Brion 1955 Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck (1) Château Mouton Botheshild 1955

### Château Mouton Rothschild 1955

Embossed Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled, damp-affected and illegible label. Level base of neck (1) 158 3 bottles per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### Château La Mission Haut-Brion 1955

Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damp-affected lab	el,
remains of original tissues attached. Level into neck	(1)
Château Bel Air 1959	
Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and	
damp-affected labels. Levels: one top and two upper-shoulder	(3)
4 bottles per lot £ 500-	700
€590-	830

#### Château La Fleur-Pétrus 1955

Corroded capsules. Original tissues attac	hed to labels. Slightly	
bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. Level	ls: one base of neck, one	
top, one mid/upper, one mid and one los	w-shoulder (5)	
Château Léoville-Barton 1959		
Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled and	damaged labels. Levels:	
one upper, one mid and one mid/low-sh	ioulder (3)	
Château Beychevelle 1961		
Corroded capsules. Damp-affected labels.	. Levels: one upper and	
one mid/low-shoulder	(2)	
Cuvée de la Commanderie du Bontemps de		
Médoc 1961		
French-bottled by Barton & Guestier. C	Corroded capsules. Bin-	
soiled and damp-affected labels, one damaged. Levels: two top,		
one upper, two mid and one low-should	er (6)	
16 bottles	per lot £1,300-1,600	
	€1,600-1,900	

#### Château Latour 1959

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Embossed Château capsules, one corroded. Bin-soiled and creased labels, one slightly damaged and one damaged. One A Lalande slip-label. Levels: one base of neck and one just below topshoulder

Tasting note: A glorious mammoth wine. It just goes from strength to strength. Forty notes from July 1963. Initially a black purple colour, nose packed with fruit, full-bodied, its extract and sheer power seeming to absorb, partially to disguise its tannic intensity....More recently, showing no signs of flagging, its opacity merely prefacing its beautifully developed bouquet, excellent flavour and perfect balance – perfect enough to keep up the maturing process for another quarter century. *Last noted at the Russian National Orchestra dinner at Hatchlands, Surrey, Dec 2000* \*\*\*\*(\*\*)! M.B.

161 2 bottles

per lot £1,200-1,600 €1,500-1,900

€710-1,200

€830-1,100

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1959

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels base of neck 2 bottles per lot £,600-1,000

162 2 bot

Château Cheval-Blanc 1959

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Tivo English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Tivo Averys embossed capsules, one corroded capsule. Bin-soiled labels, two damaged (Averys bottlings). Levels: two upper-shoulder (Averys bottlings) and one below low-shoulder with no signs of recent seepage. 3 bottles per lot £,700-900

163

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1959

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules, one corroded with signs of seepage. Bin-soiled, damp-affected labels, some slightly damaged. Levels: three base of neck, three top, two upper and two mid/upper-shoulder

Tasting note: Back on form. Hot, difficult vinification but the end result was a superb wine. Most recently: fairly deep; very fragrant; very sweet, very rich with fabulous flavour and aftertaste. Powerful, perfect tannin and acidity. Outstanding. Last tasted April 2002 \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

164

10 bottles

per lot £4,500-5,500 €5,400-6,500

#### Château Lynch-Moussas 1959

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. One corroded capsule. Levels: five top, three upper, three mid and one mid/low-shoulder 12 bottles per lot £450-550 €530-650

#### Château Phelan-Ségur 1959

166

168

169

170

171

Saint-Estéphe, cru bourgeois exceptionnel Repacked from damp-affected original wooden case. Eleven binsoiled labels, one badly bin-soiled. Levels: nine top and three mid/upper-shoulder 12 bottles per lot £,500-700

€590-830

#### Château La Gaffelière-Naudes 1959

	Saint, Emilion, 1er grand cru classé	
	Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels	base of neck or better
167	6 bottles	per lot £750-950
		€890-1,100

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1959

Remains of label. Level upper-shoul	der (1)
Château Léoville-Barton 195	9
Two damaged capsules, one with sig	ns of seepage. Bin-soiled and
damp-affected labels. Levels: one bas	e of neck, five upper and one
mid/shoulder	(7)
Château Giscours 1959	
Very badly bin-soiled, damaged and	damp-affected label Level
upper-shoulder	(1)
Château La Gaffelière-Naud	es 1959
One damaged capsule. One badly b	in-soiled label, one remains
only . Levels base of neck	(2)
11 bottles	per lot £1,800-2,500
	€2,200-2,900

#### Château Le Gay 1959

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. B	in-soiled labels, one	
damaged. Levels top-shoulder	half (3)	
Château Boyd-Cantenac 1961		
Damaged capsules. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels.		
<i>Levels: four top, four upper and one mid/upper-shoulder</i> (9)		
9 bottles and 3 half-bottles	per lot £600-700	
	€710-830	

#### Château Margaux 1959

Bin-soiled and slightly damaged label. Level top-shoulder (1) Château Talbot 1959

One corroded and damaged capsule with signs of seepage. Binsoiled labels. Levels: one just below top and one mid/shoulder (2)

### Château Mouton Rothschild 1962

Corroded capsules, two damaged. Fragile, bin-soiled, damaged and damp-affected labels, one reattached and very fragile. Levels: one just below top, one upper and one low-shoulder (3) All with embossed Château capsules 6 bottles per lot  $\pounds_{1,300-1,600}$ 

*per lot* £1,300-1,000 €1,600-1,900

#### Château Phélan-Ségur 1959

Bin-soiled, damp-affected and slightly damaged labels. Levels: two top, one upper, one mid and one mid/low-shoulder (5) Château Léoville-Barton 1966

Two slightly corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled and dampaffected labels. Levels: three top and three upper-shoulder (6) 11 bottles per lot £500-600 €590-710

# Château Latour 1961

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Slightly damaged and corroded embossed Château capsule. Binsoiled and creased label. Level base of neck Tasting note: Port-like, with an unctuous texture, and a dark garnet colour with considerable amber at the edge, the 1961 Latour possesses a viscosity and thickness. One of the three bottles served at the Chateau's tasting revealed a surprisingly aggressive, minty, herbaceous nose, but the other two bottles were liquid perfection, exhibiting fragrant, cedary, truffle, leather, mineral, and sweet, jammy aromatics, full-bodied, voluptuous textures, exquisite purity and concentration, and a layered, highlynuanced finish that represents the essence of compellingly great wine. The 1961 has been fully mature for over 15 years, but it seems to get richer, holding onto its succulence and fat, and developing more aromatic nuances without losing any sweetness or concentration. An extraordinary wine, it is unquestionably one of the Bordeaux legends of the century! Anticipated maturity: now-2025. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 129 (June 2000) 1 bottle

172

per lot £1,000-1,500 €1,200-1,800

per lot  $f_{3,000-4,200}$ 

€3,600-5,000

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1961

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Slightly corroded and embossed Château capsules. Very bin-soiled, damaged and damp-affected labels, one reattached and fragile. Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Levels top-shoulder

173

3 bottles

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1961

Pauillac. 1er cru classé

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level just below top-shoulder

Tasting note: Most recently: glorious, deep, velvety appearance, still with youthful plummy colour; at first sniff, almost a 'clone' of the '45, spicy, whiff of tobacco. Fairly sweet, very spicy, crisp, great length, dry finish. Delicious. Dramatic but not overdone. *Last tasted November 2005 \*\*\*\*\* Time in hand.* M.B.

174 1 bottle

€1,200-1,700

per lot  $f_{1,000-1,400}$ 

### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1961

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Corroded capsules, one slightly damaged. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Levels: one base of neck and one just below topshoulder

175 2 half bottles

per lot £800-1,000 €950-1,200



Lot 177

#### Château Margaux 1961

Margaux, 1er cru classé

Embossed Château capsules, three corroded. Bin-soiled and damaged labels, three John Harvey slip-labels and one Barton & Guestier. Levels three top, two upper and one mid-shoulder Tasting note: Another splendid '61. Indeed, 5 stars appear with monotonous regularity in over 30 notes. Two recent notes, first, a less than perfect, yet delicious, magnum, 'slightly depraved' flavour, fragrant but fading. A month later, in bottle, level upper shoulder, excellent, very long, cork. Colour 'warm tiles', sweet, fragrant, glorious bouquet; very sweet, delicious flavour, perfect tannin and acidity. Last tasted Nov 2006. At best \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

176 6 bottles

177

per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

### Château Haut-Brion 1961

Pessac (Graves), 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level 2.5cms 1 bottle per lot £1,000-1,500 €1,200-1,800

# Château Cheval-Blanc 1961

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled labels, two damp-affected and damaged. Two US strip-labels. Levels: two base of neck, one top, one mid and two low-shoulder

178

/8 0

6 bottles

per lot £4,200-5,000 €5,000-5,900

# Petrus 1961

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

Slightly corroded embossed château capsule. Badly bin-soiled, slightly damaged and damp-affected label. Duclot slip label. Level top-shoulder

Tasting note: For some time, and understandably, one of the stars if the saleroom. Though I first tasted it in 1967, I only awoke to its magnificent, amazing fruit, and velvety richness in 1978 and made eight glowing notes through the 1980s. Colour 'black as Egypt's night', opulent, 'rich, rich, rich', spicy, even peppery (alcohol), chunky yet velvety, with soft ripe mulberry-like fruit, fleshy, 'almost cloying' ...... you wallow in it; and you have to have that sort of wealth to have it in your cellar, let alone to order it in a restaurant. But I must stop being condescending. It is a superb, almost unbeatable mouthful. Back to 1994 for a superb bottle, sweet, exceedingly full -body and fruit. A luscious mountain of a wine. Noted blind, at Wolf's tasting of '61s and '59s in Aschau, Nov 1994 \*\*\*\*\* and no end in sight. M.B.

179

*per lot* £2,400-3,000 €2,900-3,500

#### Petrus 1961

1 bottle

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Good appearance, one slightly creased label, one with damage to bottom left hand corner. One Duclot U.S.A. import slip-label. Levels uppershoulder. Ex Christie's sale 14th November 2002, lots 355 and 356

180 2 bottles

per lot £3,000-4,000 €3,600-4,700

# Château Gruaud-Larose 1961

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé

Three corroded capsules, one damaged with top missing. Binsoiled labels, two damaged. Levels: one 4cms, two 5cms, two 6cms, one 7.5cms

Tasting note: One of the most attractive '61s. Just under 20 notes over a 30-year span. All except the last, which was a bit below par, showing well. *Last tasted in the '90s. At best \*\*\*\*\** M.B.

181 6 bottles

per lot £840-1,080 €990-1,300

# Château Pichon-Longueville, Baron 1961

Pauillac, 2ème cru classé Corroded and damaged capsules. Levels: two base of neck, two just below top and three upper-shoulder

182 7 bottles per lot £700-900 €830-1,100

# Château Montrose 1961

Saint-Estéphe, 2ème cru classé Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: one top, two upper and one mid/low-shoulder Tasting note: An archetypal Montrose. Two recent notes the same month. The first, from the chateau: not as deep as expected; an extraordinary, uplifting, crystallised violets fragrance; surprisingly delicate flavour, delicious. The second: good ripe bouquet; very flavour but with a slightly tart finish. Last tasted Sept 2005. \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

183 4 bottles *per lot* £1,000-1,200 €1,200-1,400

# Château Rauzan-Ségla 1961

Margaux, 2ème cru classé

Repacked from damp-affected original wooden case. Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels, one badly damaged. Levels: five top, four upper and one mid/upper-shoulder

184 10 bottles *per lot* £1,000-1,200 €1,200-1,400

# Château Beychevelle 1961

Saint-Julien, 4ème cru classé Corroded embossed Château capsules, one with signs of seepage. Bin-soiled, damaged and slightly damp-affected labels. Some slip labels indicate bottles from the cellar of Sir Stafford Sands. Levels: four top-shoulder or better, two just below top, three upper, one mid and one mid/low-shoulder

185 11 bottles

*per lot* £2,400-3,000 €2,900-3,500

#### Château Batailley 1961

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé Embossed Château capsules, some damaged. Bin-soiled labels, some damaged. One no label. Levels: eight top-shoulder or better, two upper-shoulder, one mid/upper-shoulder and one midshoulder

186 12 bottles

per lot £1,200-1,600 €1,500-1,900

# Château Batailley 1961

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé In wooden case, not original. Embossed Château capsules, some corroded and damaged. Bin-soiled and damaged labels, many loose or detached. Levels: fourteen top-shoulder or better, six upper and four mid-shoulder

187 24 half bottles

per lot £720-840 €850-990

# Château Cantemerle 1961

Haut-Médoc, 5me cru classé

Averys of Bristol original carton. Believed English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Bin-soiled labels, one stained and one very stained and damaged. Levels: one upper-shoulder, two mid/lowshoulder, six low-shoulder and one below low-shoulder with signs of seepage

188 10 bottles *per lot £*300-400

€360-470

Lot 179

E.



Mimi Avery and André Simon

189	Château Latour à Pomerol 1961         Pomerol         Embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal cork branding. Slightly         bin-soiled label. Level base of neck         1 bottle         per lot £1,000-1,500         €1,200-1,800
	Château Lafite-Rothchild 1961         Embossed Château capsule. Slightly damaged and bin-soiled         label. Level upper-shoulder       (1)         Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1961
	Corroded embossed Château capsules. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: one upper, one mid/upper and one low-
	shoulder (3)
	Château Ducru-Beaucaillou 1961
	Embossed Château capsules. Two bin-soiled labels, one damaged and one badly damaged label. Levels: one mid/low and one low- shoulder (2)
	Château Lynch Bages 1961
	Slightly corroded embossed Château. Remains of label only. Level upper-shoulder (1)
190	7 bottles $per lot \leq 1,100-1,400$
	€1,300-1,700

# Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1961

Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level upper-	
shoulder (	(1)
Château Rauzan-Ségla 1961	
Remains of metal capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level	
top-shoulder (	(1)

Château Grand-Puy-Lacoste 1961Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels top-<br/>shoulder4 bottlesper lot £550-650

191

192

193

€650-770

Château Léoville-Las Cases 1961
Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels.
Levels: three base of neck and one mid/upper-shoulder (4)
Château Gruaud Larose 1961
Corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level base
of neck (1)
Château Cos d'Estournel 1961
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level
top-shoulder (1)
Château Lynch Bages 1961
Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. One
US slip label. Levels top-shoulder (2)
Château l'Arrosée 1961
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck
(2)
10 bottles <i>per lot</i> £1,300-1,500
€1,600-1,800

# Château Palmer 1961

Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsules One label
bin-soiled and slightly faded, one very bin-soiled. Damaged
Sichel slip labels. Levels: one just below top and one upper-
shoulder (2)
Château Phélan-Ségur 1961
English-bottled Averys of Bristol. Very corroded and very
damaged foil capsules with signs of seepage. Very badly bin-soiled
and damaged labels. Levels: two upper-shoulder and one mid/
low-shoulder (3)
Château Meyney 1961
Believed Bordeaux-bottled by Cordier. Plastic capsules. Levels:
one upper-shoulder and one mid/upper-shoulder (2)
Château La Rose Pauillac Believed 1961
French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Embossed capsule. Bin-soiled
label, vintage illegible. Level top-shoulder (1)
8 bottles <i>per lot</i> £1,200-1,600
€1,500-1,900

# Château Calon-Ségur 1961

Embossed Château capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck

# Château Beychevelle 1961

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Two remains of ' the Hon Sir Stafford Sands CBE' slip-labels and one Saccone & Speed slip label. Levels: two base of neck and one mid/upper-shoulder (3)

# Château Branaire-Ducru 1961

Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Levels: one into neck and three top-shoulder (4)

# Château Haut-Batailley 1961

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled labels, one damaged label and two badly damaged labels. Levels: two top and one mid/upper-shoulder (3) 12 bottles per lot £1,000-1,400

194

195

196

12 bottles

# Château Giscours 1961

Château Haut-Batailley 1961	
Levels: two base of neck and one mid/low-shoulder	(3)
styles. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-affected labels	
Corroded and damaged embossed metal capsules, in different	

Embossed Château capsules, one with signs of seepage. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels, remains of tissues attached. Grants of St James slip-labels on three bottles. Levels: one top, two upper and three mid-shoulder (6)

# Château Siran 1961

Damaged embossed Château capsules, one with signs of seepage. Two US neck labels. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Alexis Lichine slip-labels. Levels: one mid/upper, one mid and one below low-shoulder (3) per lot £,900-1,200 12 bottles

€1,100-1,400

(2)

(3)

(3)

(1)

(2)

(1)

€770-880

per lot £,650-750

198

200

€1,200-1,700

197

(2)

Château Batailley 1961	
Embossed Château caspule. Slightly damaged labels. Levels	;
upper-shoulder	(2)
Château d'Angludet 1961	
Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and slightly damag	ed
labels. US slip labels. Levels: one mid/upper, one mid and	one
low-shoulder	(3)
Château Chasse-Spleen 1961	
Slightly damaged embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled lal	bels.
Levels: one upper, one mid/upper and one mid-shoulder	(3)
Château Figeac 1961	
Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule. Bin-soi	led
label. Level mid/low-shoulder	(1)
Château de Sales 1961	
English- bottled by Hedges and Butler. Plain metal capsule	?S.
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one top and one upper-sh	oulder
	(2)
Château de Sales 1961	
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level mid/up	per-
shoulder	(1)

# Château d'Issan 1961

Château d'Issan 1961
Bordeaux-bottled by Cruse. Embossed capsule. Bin-soiled label.
Grierson, Oldham and Adams Ltd slip-label. Level base of neck
(1)
Château Rauzan-Gassies 1961
Embossed Chateau capsules, two corroded and one damaged.
Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one base of neck, one upper and
one mid/upper-shoulder (3)
Château Grand Puy Lacoste 1961
Embossed Château capsule. Badly bin-soiled and slightly
damaged labels. Levels base of neck (2)
Château Batailley 1961
Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels.
Levels base of neck (2)
Château Cissac 1961
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level
base of neck (1)
Château Bel Air 1961
Embossed Château capsule. US neck labels. Very badly bin-soiled
and damaged labels. Level base of neck (3)
12 bottles <i>per lot</i> £1,000-1,200
€1,200-1,400
Château Lynch Bages 1961
Slightly corroded cansules. One hin-soiled label and one hadly

Slightly corroded capsules. One bin-soil	ed label and one b	adly
bin-soiled and damp-affected. Levels: or		
upper-shoulder	2	(2)
Château Gruaud Larose 1962		
Damaged capsule. Bin-soiled label. Lev	vel into neck	(1)
Château Croizet-Bages 1964		
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and dam	p-affected labels. Le	evels:
one base of neck and two top-shoulder		(3)
Vieux Château Certan 1964		
Damaged capsules. Bin-soiled labels. La	evels: one just beloi	w top
and one low-shoulder		(2)
Château Cantemerle 1966		
Damaged capsule. Bin-soiled and dama	aged label, reattacht	ed.
Level mid-shoulder		(1)
Château Figeac 1966		
Two corroded capsules. One bin-soiled	label, two badly bir	n-soiled
and damaged. Two bottles with remains	s of tissues attached	l. Levels
into neck	-	(3)
12 bottles	per lot £900	0-1,200
		0-1,400

# Château Lafite-Rothschild 1962

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Slightly corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled, damp-affected labels. Levels base of neck or better

199	6 bottles	per lot	£2,500-3,000
			€3,000-3,500

# Château Mouton-Rothschild 1962

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Five bin-soiled and damaged labels, one remains only. Cellophane wrapped. Levels: one base of neck, four top and one mid/upper-shoulder 6 bottles per lot  $f_{1,1,800-3,000}$ €2,200-3,500



Lot 205

Château Latour 1962

Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, creased and slightly damaged labels. Four Harvey slip-labels, one Sichel slip-label. Levels: two base of neck, two top and two upper-shoulder (6) **Château La Conseillante 1962** Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, one damaged, two very

 badly damaged. Levels base or better
 (3)

 201
 9 bottles
 per lot £1,800-2,200

 €2,200-2,600
 €2,200-2,600

# Château Margaux 1964

Margaux, 1er cru classé Corroded and slightly damaged embossed Château capsules. Five Berry Bros & Rudd neck labels. Badly bin-soiled and dampaffected labels. Levels: three base of neck, one top-shoulder, two upper-shoulder

Tasting note: Deep, convincing, sweet, rich, chewy and holding well. *Last tasted Nov 2000* \*\*\* M.B.

202

6 bottles

per lot £900-1,200 €1,100-1,400

# Château Haut-Brion 1964

Pessac (Graves), ter cru classé Tivo corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels, two faded. Four with Saccone & Speed slip-labels. Levels: six 3cms or better, four 4cms Tasting note: Fairly mature with tawny-orange rim;

earthy, 'ashy'; very rich, smooth, delicious to drink. A very good '64. *Last tasted Dec 2006* \*\*\*\* M.B. 10 bottles *per lot £*800-1,000

€950-1,200

# Château La Fleur-Pétrus 1964

Pomerol

203

204

207

208

Original tissues. Slightly bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels: seven base of neck or better and one top-shoulder 8 bottles per lot £800-1,000

€950-1,200

#### Château Vieux-Château-Certan 1964

Pomerol

Original tissues. Good appearance. Levels: seven top-shoulder, three upper-shoulder and two mid-shoulder

205 12 half bottles *per lot £*720-960 €850-1,100

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1964

	-7-4		
	Slightly corroded capsules. Bir	ı-soiled labels. Levels: one u	ıpper
	and two mid/upper-shoulder		(3)
	1966		
	Slightly corroded capsule. Bin	-soiled label. Level top-shoi	ılder (1)
206	4 bottles	per lot £7	750-900
		€89	0-1,100

### Château Gruaud-Larose 1964

Berry Bros & Rudd bottled. Bin-so	iled labels. Levels: one base of
neck, one top and one upper-should	er (3)
Château Lynch Bages 1966	
Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected	labels, damp-affected. Levels
top-shoulder	(6)
9 bottles	per lot £850-1,100
	€1,100-1,300

#### Château La Conseillante 1964

 Worn capsules. Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels: three top and one upper-shoulder
 (4)

 Petrus 1966
 Worn capsule. Bin-soiled and damp-affected label. Level: top-shoulder

 (1)

5 bottles per lot £1,300-1,600 €1,600-1,900

# Château Cheval-Blanc 1966

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Four slightly corroded capsules. Very bin-soiled and damp-affected labels, some damaged. Levels: eight top-shoulder or better, two upper and one mid/upper-shoulder

Tasting note: Many delectable notes. Completely harmonious and a modest alcoholic content, 12.2% – a contrast to the clumsy, 'global' reds so fashionable in other quarters nowadays. Most recently: glorious fragrance; medium-dry, still crisp and youthful. A superb wine. Last tasted Oct 2003 \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

209

per lot £1,650-2,200 €2,000-2,600

# Petrus 1966

11 bottles

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: one base of neck and one top-shoulder

Tasting note: Well, I suppose this is the style of wine they all try to imitate. But I must admit, it was enormously impressive, from a 'hefty' cask sample in 1967, followed by some impressive tastings in the 1980's. Deep, the wine's extract almost visible it is so thick looking. And equally rich nose, almost malty yet developing a lovely fragrance. Sweet, full-bodied, yet tannic. Made as if the grapes had not been pressed but allowed to drip their sugar-laden juice. *Last tasted April 1990* \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

210

2 bottles

per lot £2,000-2,400 €2,400-2,800

## Château Rauzan-Gassies 1966

Margaux, 2ème cru classé In original damp-affected and damaged wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, two slightly damaged, one vintage neck label missing. Levels top-shoulder or better

211 12 bottles

per lot £600-800 €710-940

### Château Palmer 1966

Cantenac (Margaux), 3ème cru classé

Repacked from original wooden case. Slightly corroded capsules. Eight damp-affected original tissues. Bin-soiled and dampaffected labels. Sichel slip-labels. Levels: eight upper and four mid/upper-shoulder.

212 12 bottles

per lot £1,800-2,200 €2,200-2,600

# Château La Mission-Haut-Brion 1966

Pessac (Graves), cru classé

Embossed Château capsule, some slightly corroded. Four original tissues. Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels: eleven topshoulder or better and one upper-shoulder

213 12 bottles

per lot £1,200-1,800 €1,500-2,100

### Château Léoville-Barton 1966

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé Not in original wooden case. Corroded capsules, two slightly damaged. Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels, damp-affected. Levels: nine base of neck, two top and one upper-shoulder

214 12 bottles per lot £1,000-1,500

€1,200-1,800

# Château Margaux 1966

Corroded capsules. Lightly bin-soiled labels. US slip labels. Levels: one upper and one mid/upper-shoulder (2)

Château Mouton-Rothschild 1966

Damp-affected original tissues. Slightly corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels: one base of neck and two top-shoulder (3) 5 bottles per lot £,600-800

215 5 bottles per lot £600-800 €710-940

# Château Mouton-Rothschild 1966

	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels:	one upper and two
	mid upper-shoulder. Two with pale colour	(3)
	Château Cheval-Blanc 1966	
	Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels.	Levels: one top and
	one upper-shoulder	(2)
216	5 bottles	per lot £750-900
		€890-1,100



Lot 217



## WHITE BORDEAUX VINTAGES 1929-1967

# Château d'Yquem 1929

Sauternes, 1er grand cru classé

Embossed Château capsule, branded cork. Bin-soiled label, remains of original tissue. Level: top-shoulder. Medium amber colour Tasting note: Harvest 20 September – 9 October. Sheer perfection on all but one of several memorable occasions. To summarise: slight colour variation though mostly a deep, rich, amber, some a rose-tinted tawny; peaches and cream ride uppermost, also apricots (sorry to drag this out again, but it is so apposite), peeled sultanas, sometimes slightly chocolatey, always richly penetrating. Also always sweet, never seeming to dry out, its flavour being a concentration of all the fragrances just mentioned, with great length and exquisite aftertaste. At best \*\*\*\*\* M.B 1 bottle  $per lot \ \pounds 1,200-1,600$  $\pounds 1,500-1,900$ 

#### Château d'Yquem 1929

Sauternes, 1er grand cru classé Embossed Château capsule with branded cork. Bin-soiled, creased and damaged label, reattached. Level just below top-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £,1,200-1,600

€1,500-1,900

Château Coutet 1937 One remains of capsule, one corroded. Badly bin-soiled label. One vintage hand-written on label. Levels: one top-shoulder, one low-shoulder. (2)Château Olivier Blanc 1943 French-bottled. Corroded capsules, one with signs of seepage. Bin-soiled, slightly damaged labels. Levels: six top-shoulder and one low-shoulder with dark colour (7)Château d'Yquem 1967 Original tissue. Corroded capsule. Good appearance. Level: base of neck (1)10 bottles per lot  $f_{,700-900}$ €830-1,100 Château Laville-Haut-Brion 1949 Embossed Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level top-shoulder (1)Château Climens 1950 Corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled label. Level just below top-shoulder (1)Château d'Yquem 1954 Corroded capsule. Badly bin-soiled label. Level top-shoulder (1) Believed Château Haut Brion Blanc Believed 1958 Clear glass bottle. Pale gold colour. Corroded capsule cut to reveal branded cork. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label, illegible. Level top-shoulder (1)Domaine de Chevalier Blanc 1960 Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Remains of original tissue. Level upper-shoulder (1)Château Haut-Brion Blanc 1961 Embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal branded cork. Very badly bin-soiled and damp-affected label. Vintage illegible. Level 5cms (1) Château Coutet 1961 English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level mid/upper-shoulder (1)Château Rayne-Vigneau 1976 Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level into-neck (1)Château Coutet 1983 Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Levels base

Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Levels base of neck (1) 9 bottles per lot f.900–1.200

220 9 bottles

per lot £,900-1,200 €1,100-1,400

# Château Rieussec 1967

Fargues (Sauternes), 1er cru classé Slightly corroded capsules embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels: three base of neck and two topshoulder

221 5 bottles

219

per lot £400-500 €480-590

218

# RED BURGUNDY VINTAGES 1915-1976

		•
	Henri de Villamont, Chambolle-Musig Plain metal capsules corroded and damaged. One slip label only, one with remains of label only an vintage neck slip-label. Level: one 7cms and one Dr. Barolet, Quancard Père et Fils, Clo 1921	e hand-written d damaged 8cms (2)
	Embossed metal capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged an	nd fragile labels
	Levels: one 4cms and one 6cms	(2)
	Dr. Barolet, Beaune Rouge 1923	
	Corroded plain metal capsules, one badly corroded a	nd two damaged.
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, one 4cms and or	
	Din-solicu lubeis. Leveis. ino jenis, one 4enis unu ol	
		(4)
	Les Richebourg Believed 1923	
	Corroded plain metal capsule. Very badly bin-soi	led and faded
	label. Level: 4.5cms	(1)
	Henri de Villamont, Vosne-Romanée 1	
	No capsule, top of cork shows signs of seepage. R	emains of label
	inverted on the bottle. Levels: 8cms	(1)
	Unknown bottler, Vosne-Romanée 1923	
	French-bottled. Badly corroded plain metal capsu	-
	soiled, damaged and faded label. Levels: 8cms	(1)
	Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1928	
	Averys of Bristol bottled. Corroded plain metal of	ancula Varu
	badly bin-soiled damaged and fragile label. Level	
	Dr. Barolet, Chambolle-Musigny Les C	Charmes 1934
	Slightly damaged plain capsule. Remains of badl	y bin-soiled label
	only. Level: 5cms	(1)
	1 2	
	Lupé-Cholet, Chambolle-Musigny Les	Amoureuses
	1937	
	Corrdoded and damaged embossed Domaine cap	sule Bin-soiled
	and damaged label. Level: 6cms	(1)
		(1)
	Remoissenet, Grands-Échezeaux 1937	
	Slighltly corroded and damaged embossed Doma	ine capsule
	Badly bin soiled labels, one damaged, one faded	vintage slip-
	label. Levels: one 3.5cms, one 4cms and one 4.5c	
	Averys of Bristol, Fleurie 1943	(+)
		1
	French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Corroded pl	
	capsule, corroded. Very badly bin-soiled and dama	iged Tastevinage
	label. Level: 5cms	(1)
222		£,1,500-2,000
222	10 bottles per ibi	
		€1,800-2,400
	Lupé-Cholet, Chambertin 1915 French-bottled. Embossed metal capsule. Very bin damp-affected label. Averys of Bristol slip-label.	
	Averys of Bristol, Corton 1943	
	English-bottled. Plain capsule. Badly bin-soiled	and damaged
	label. Level 8cms	(1)
		(1)
	Lupé-Cholet, Grands Échezeaux 1947	
	French-bottled. Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-so	iled labels.
	Levels: 4 cms and 6 cms	(2)
	Hospices de Beaune, Corton Cuvée Cl	• • •
	-	lariotte
	Dumay 1947	
	French-bottled by Quancard. Metal capsules. Sm	1
	labels reattached. Levels: one 3 cms and one 4 cm	<i>is</i> (2)
	Domaine Gros-Renaudot, Richebourg	. ,
	Embassed metal cancular and damagad Anomia	f Bristal nach
	Embossed metal capsules, one damaged. Averys c	
	labels. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 2cms and on	e 8cms (2)
223	labels. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 2cms and on	
223	labels. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 2cms and on	e 8cms (2) r lot £650–750
223	labels. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 2cms and on	e 8cms (2)



Lot 222

224

# Averys of Bristol, Nuits-Saint-Georges 1919

English-bottled. Embossed metal capsules. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged labels, four vintage slip-labels missing. Levels: three 4cms, one 5cms and one 6cms half-bottles (6) Quancard, Romanée-Saint-Vivant 1934 Plain metal capsules. Levels: one 5cms, two 6cms and one 8cms half-bottles (4) 10 half bottles per lot £,400-500

€480-590

Dr Barolet (Henri de Villamont), Clos de Roche 1921 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and stained labels, one damaged and badly stained.. Levels: one 3cms, one 3.5cms and one 4cms (3) Averys of Bristol, Bonnes-Mares 1929 French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules. Binsoiled and damaged labels. Levels: one 6cms and one 8.5cms (2) Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, Richebourg 1933 Worn capsule. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged label. Level: 6.5cms (1)6 bottles per lot £950-1,100 225 €1,200-1,300

# BURGUNDY

These wines, other than those marked, were selected and specially shipped from the Cote D'Or by ourselves and accordingly bear our own name and carry our guarantee as to authenticity. Every endeavour has been made to form a collection of outstanding merit and interest. It will be appreciated that, as many vineyards are cut up among a multitude of small owners, some good, others careless, it is of vital importance, as each good vintage comes along, personally to select wine made from such portions that in that particular season is most representative of the quality and style for which that vineyard is famous; the part which may be good one year may of course not necessarily be the best in another. Different methods of viticulture and tricks of climate can have quite disproportionate results even over a small area. The merits of the wines we offer have been greatly influenced by this very careful selection. Great Estates, such as one finds in the Bordeaux region, are the exception in Burgundy, and it is for this reason that the Merchant's name is of paramount importance.

1919-Excellent wines with character and flavour.

1923—A truly magnificent year. Beautiful though they now are, the finest growths have not yet reached their full stature; it will probably take another ten years to shew their true greatness.

1926—Beautiful full round fruity wines in splendid condition for immediate consumption.

1929—A very elegant year.

1933, 1934—both good years—the latter having rather more fruit and body.

Ref. No							Vintage	Per bots.	doz.
	MACON						Tintage	38 /-	22/-
	BEAUJOLAIS							42 /-	24 /-
	SANTENAY .			8.	•		1. A.		200
	BEAUNE					•22	1933	42/-	24/-
	BEAUNE		•	•		10	1934	48 /-	26/-
	COTE DE NUITS	•				130	1933	54/-	29/-
	NUITS ST. GEORGES .	•	•				1923	54/-	-
	POMMARD SUPERIOR .	•	•		•	•	1933	60 /-	33/-
	BEAUNE PREMIER	•	•	•	•	•	• •	66 /-	36/-
		•	*	1.0	•			69 /-	37/-
1008	POMMARD SUPERIOR .	•	•		•	•	1929	75/-	40/-
1008	CLOS DES CORVEES	•	.*	3. <b>•</b> .3	•	•	1915	75/-	7. 0
	POMMARD SUPERIOR .	•		27 <b>9</b> 2			1926	78 /-	42 /-
	SAVIGNY LES LAVIERES				•		1926	78/-	41/-
	BEAUNE TETE	٠					1923	82 /-	-
	GEVREY CHAMBERTIN	3746	۲				1926	82 /-	44/-
1022	+HOSPICES DE BEAUNE, SA	VIG	NY						
	(Cuvee Fouquerand) VOSNE ROMANEE				•	a <b>t</b> .8	1923	84/-	45 /-
				۲			1926	84/-	45/-
	NUITS ST. GEORGES-LE	s VA	UCR	AINS			1923	84 /-	45 /-
	VOLNAY SUPERIOR .		٠	(11)			1926	84/-	45/-
	VOSNE ROMANEE-LES	JRAN	IDS S	SUCHO	DTS	-	1933	84 /-	45 /-
				3					
								æ.,	

Averys of Bristol Wine List 1941 after the Fall of France

							Ret	dez.
						Vintage	bots.	i-bots.
019	+RICHEBOURG			•	100	1928	96/-	51/-
	CHARMES CHAMBERTIN	<b>.</b>	(e)		200	1923	96 /-	51/-
	BONNES MARES					1923	98 /-	52 /-
1011	+CLOS DE VOUGEOT .	•	•			1928	102 /-	54/-
	CLOS DE VOUGEOT .			*	100	1923	102/-	- 54/-
1014	†CORTON, CLOS DU ROY					 1919	118/-	62 /-
1013	CORTON, CLOS DU ROY (I	LIGE	R BEI	LAIR	).	1915	120/-	
1006	††CHÂTEAU GRIS (Nuits St.	Ge	orges	3)		1928	120/-	63/-
1012	+CLOS DE VOUGEOT .					1929	120/-	-
1023	+CHAMBOLLE LES AMOURE	USES				1923	124/-	65/-
1004	††CHATEAU GRIS (Nuits St.	Geo	orges	)		1915	124/-	-
1010	†CLOS DE VOUGEOT (Cuve	e Sp	ecial	e)	1.	 1923	126/-	66 /-
	LE MUSIGNY				•	1923	126/-	66 /-
	LE CHAMBERTIN .					1923	128/-	66 /-
1021	<b>†Romanee St. Vivant</b>					1921	132/-	69 /-
1017	+LE MUSIGNY		•		•2	1919	132/-	69 /-
	LA ROMANEE					1923	132/-	69 /-
	RICHEBOURG					1923	132 /-	69/-
1003	+CHAMBOLLE AMOUREUSES					1919	138/-	
1020	TROMANEE ST. VIVANT					1919	141/-	73/-
1018	RICHEBOURG	10	100		1	1919	148/-	76/-

+ Bottled in France. ++ Estate bottled Lupé Cholet.

# WHITE BURGUNDY

White Burgundy is par excellence the wine for fish or oysters : it makes an excellent introduction for a fine red Burgundy or Claret, leaving the palate fresh and clean.

								Per	doz.
							Vintage	bots.	‡-bots.
	BOURGOGNE BLANC .			•	(S.9.7	•		36/-	20 /-
	MONTAGNY, Ier CUVEE						1934	48 /-	26/-
	CHABLIS SUPERIOR .						1933	54/-	29/-
	MEURSAULT PREMIER				-		1933	60 /-	33/-
	POUILLY FUISSE .	•			1.000		1933	66 /-	36/-
	BATARD MONTRACHET						1923	81/-	43/-
1076	†CHABLIS CLOS				9963	•	1923	84/-	45 /-
1079	+Corton Charlemagne					•	1934	90 /-	48 /-
1077	+CHABLIS VAUDESIRS (CH	vée .	Speci	ale)		•	1923	90 /-	48 /-
1081	MEURSAULT-CHARMES				( <b>*</b> 2)		1934	96 /-	51/-
1080	†Le Montrachet .						1929	126/-	-
		-							

+ Bottled in France.

# Averys of Bristol, Richebourg 1923

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

English-bottled. Corroded and damaged capsules. One vintage slip- label missing. Badly bin-soiled, damaged and slightly dampaffected labels. Levels: two 5cms and one 7cms

226	3 t	ottles
-----	-----	--------

per lot £450-600 €530-710

# Hospices de Beaune, Savigny-lès-Beaune 1er Cru, Cuvée Fouquerand 1923

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded plain metal capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label, reattached and taped. Level 6cms (1)

# Patriarche, Clos de Vougeot 1953

English-bottled by Liggins. Plain metal caspules. Bin-soiled label. Level 5cms (1)Averys of Bristol Moulin-à-Vent Grand Clos de Roche Grès 1953 English-bottled. Corroded and damaged capsule. Badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level 6cms (1)Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny, Les Charmes 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Very bin-soiled, dampaffected, damaged and faded labels. Two vintage slip-labels missing. Levels: two 3cms and three 4cms half (5)Pierre Bourée, Gevrey-Chambertin, Clos de la Justice 1955 English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Plain metal capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 4cms and four 5cms half (6) Averys of Bristol, Nuits-St-George, Les Roncières 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 5cms (2)Unknown Producer, Nuits-St-George Believed 1919 or 1923 Remains of wax capsule. No label, handwritten slip-label. Level 5cms (1)Averys of Bristol, Corton Believed 1950's English-bottled. Plain metal capsule. No label. Remains of vintage slip-label. Level 3cms (1)

Averys of Bristol Unknown Red Burgundy Believed 1950s

Averys of Bristol capsules, one damaged with signs of seepage. No labels. Levels: two 2cms and three 3cms (5)

227 12 bottles and 11 half-bottles €590-830

#### Noirot-Carrière, Clos Vougeot 1923 French-bottled. Slightly corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 4cms, one 4.5cms and one 5.5cms (3) Hospices de Beaune, Corton, Cuvée Charlotte Dumay 1947 French-bottled by Quancard Plain capsules. Bin-soiled labels, re-attached. Levels: one 4cms and two 5cms (3)Hospices de Beaune, Pommard Cuvée Dames de la Charité Believed 1950's English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Damaged capsule. Badly bin-soiled label. Level: 2cms (1)Remoissenet, Clos de la Roche Believed 1960's Embossed Domaine capsules. No vintage slip-labels. Slightly binsoiled, damaged labels. Levels: 2cms (2)

Averys of Bristol, Believed Gevrey-Chambertin 1er Cru Believed 1961 Signs of seepage. No labels, handwritten slip-labels only, one 3cms and two 4cms (3) Nuits-St-George Roncières Believed 1964 English-bottled. No capsule. No labels, handwritten vintage. Level: 4cms (1)Chambertin Clos de Bèze Believed 1964 English-bottled. Remains of Averys typed labels. Level: 4cms (1) Latricières-Chambertin Believed 1964 English-bottled. Remains of label. Level: 4cms (1)Chambolle-Musigny Les Amoureuses Believed 1966 English-bottled. Plain capsule. Remains of label. Level: 3.5cms(1) Mazis-Chambertin Believed 1966 English-bottled. Plain capsule. Remains of label only, illegible. Level: 4cms (1)Unknown Bourgogne Believed 1960's English-bottled. Remains of label. Level: 4.5cms (1)228 18 bottles per lot £750-900





Lot 233

	Noirot-Carrière, Clos Vougeot 1923	
	Corroded, damaged capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels	:
	one 7cms and one 8cms	2)
	Averys of Bristol,	
	Bonnes-Mares 1947	
	French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3.5cms (	1)
	Chambertin 1952	
	English-bottled. Two corroded capsules. one capsule missing. Bad	ŧlγ
	bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 5cms, one 6cms and one 7cms (	3)
	Nuits-St-George les Roncières 1955	
	English-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels.	
	Level 5cms half (	1)
	Hospices de Beaune, Beaune 1er Cru Cuvée	
	Rousseau-Deslandes 1959	
	Averys of Bristol capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Level	
	3.5cms (	1)
	Averys of Bristol, 'Grangey' 1962	
	Corroded capsules. One vintage slip-label only. One bin-soiled labe	el,
	two badly bin-soiled, badly damaged. Levels upper-shoulder (	3)
	Ernest Marples, Chénas 1966	
	Estate bottled and selected by Ernest Marples. Bin-soiled label.	
	Level: 1cms (	1)
	Jean Monnier, Clos de Citeaux, Pommard Les	
	Grand Epenots Believed 60's	
	French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Bin-soiled label. Level 3cn	15
		1)
	Domaine de La Romanée-Conti, Marey Monge	
	Romanée-Saint-Vivant 1970	
	Corroded and damaged capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label.	
	Level 4cms (	1)
	Averys of Bristol, Latricières-Chambertin 1970	
	French-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels:	
	3.5cms (	2)
229	15 bottles and 1 half bottle per lot £800-1,20	oc
	€950-1,4	ос

#### Clos de Tart

The 7.5 hectare monopole Clos de Tart vineyard in Morey-Saint-Denis has been owned by the Mommessin family since its purchase in 1932. Today the estate is run by Sylvain Pitiot. The vineyards are cultivated along organic principles and with the utmost care. The wine is aged in 100% new oak for between 16 to 24 months before bottling without filtration nor fining. Clive Coates MW wrote in The Wines of Burgundy that "Clos de Tart has emerged in the last decade as one of the truly great wines of Burgundy....which is full and the most masculine of the Morey-Saint-Denis grands crus".

	Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, La Tâche 1933
	Corroded and damaged embossed Domaine capsule Bin-soiled and slightly damaged label. Level: 8cms (1) Richebourg 1933
	Corroded and damaged embossed Domaine capsule with signs of seepage. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level: 8cms (1)
	La Tâche 1943 Corroded embossed Domaine capsule. Badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level: 8cms (1)
	<b>Richebourg 1945</b> Badly corroded and badly damaged embossed Domaine capsule,
	cut to reveal vintage. Remains of label. Level: 8cms (1) Échezeaux 1947
	Slightly corroded Embossed Domaine capsule. Very badly bin- soiled and re-attached label. Level: 6cms (1) La Tâche Believed 1940's
	No capsule. Branded cork partly legible '194?'. Lebègue-Bichot neck label. Label missing. Level: 4cms (1)
230	6 bottles <i>per lot</i> £2,500-3,500 €3,000-4,100
	<b>Mommessin, Clos de Tart 1945</b> Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits
	Embossed metal capsules, two slightly corroded, one corroded and damaged. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected labels, one very badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Levels: one 3cm, two 3.5cms and two 6cms
	Tasting note: (from a bottle with $\sim 1.5$ " of ullage that was clearly bottled by Mommessin but the vintage strip was quite
	different from what was used in the post-war era). Bricked through but not dull. An expressive nose features notes of volatile
	acidity, earth and an animale note that continues onto the supple, intense and powerful big-bodied flavors that are still quite
	firm and admirably long. The balance is very good and the length is among the best in the tasting. Comments
231	Allen Meadows (Burghound.com – January 2010) 5 bottles per lot £2,000-2,500
	€2,400-2,900
	<b>Mommessin, Clos de Tart 1945</b> Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Slightly corroded capsule. Bin-soiled, discoloured and slightly
232	damaged label. Level: 5cms below base of cork 1 bottle per lot £200-300 €240-350
	Comte Georges de Vogüé, Musigny, Vieilles Vignes 1945
	Plain metal capsules. Four bin-soiled labels, one good appearance. Levels: three 3cms and two 6cms half (5) Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée, Malconsorts
	<b>1945</b> English-bottled. Plain metal capsules, two corroded with signs of
	seepage. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 3.5cms, one 4cms and one 4.5cms half (3)

233 8 half-bottles per lot £5,000-7,000 €5,900-8,300

# Averys of Bristol, Chambertin, Clos de Bèze 1945

# English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Original tissues. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 3cms and one 3.5cms

(2)

Beaune-Grèves 1945

234

Corroded and damaged plain metal capsules. One vintage sliplabel missing, Badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-affected labels. Levels; one 3cms, one 4cms, three 5cms and one 5.5cms (6) 8 bottles per lot £550-650 €650-770

# Mommessin, Clos de Tart 1945

Embossed Domaine capsules, corroded and badly damaged. Badly bin-soiled damp-affected labels. Levels: one 4cms, one 6cms and one 7cms half (3)

Comte Georges de Vogüé, Musigny Vieilles Vignes 1945

French-bottled, Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels 4cms half (3)

# Averys of Bristol, Volnay 1945

English-bottled. Very badly bin-soiled damp-affected labels, legible. Level 1.5cms half (1)

 Averys of Bristol, Côte de Beaune-Villages 1945

 French-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels.

 Levels: two 3cms, one 4cms and one 5cms

 half (4)

# Mommessin, Clos de Tart 1947

Embossed Domaine capsules, slightly damaged. Bin-soiled, damaged labels and damp-affected label. One Averys of Bristol vintage slip-label. Levels: three 4cms and two 5 cms. One very pale colour half (5)

235	16 half bottles	per lot £1,200-1,500
		€1,500-1,800

# Averys of Bristol Clos Vougeot 1945

French-bottled.. Plain metal capsules, one corroded with signs of seepage. Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 3cms, one 4cms and one 8cms (3) Bonnes-Mares 1947 French-bottled. Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level 4cms (1) Moulin-à-Vent Grand Clos Roche Grès 1947 Unknown bottler. Hand-written slip-label only. Level 5cms (1)

Unknown bottler. Hand-written slip-label only. Level 5cms (1) **Chambertin 1949** French-bottled. Badly corroded plain metal capsules, one

# damaged. Very badly bin-soiled, damp-affected, damaged and faded labels. Levels 8cms. One with pale colour (2) Gevrey-Chambertin 1952

English-bottled. Slightly corroded plain metal capsules.. Binsoiled labels. Levels: two 4cms and two 5cms (4)

# Believed Latricières-Chambertin Believed 1949

 French-bottled. Plain metal capsule. Vintage slip-label damaged.

 Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level: 2.5cms
 (1)

 236
 12 bottles
 per lot £650-750

€770-880



Lot 236

	damaged label. Level 6cms							
	1 bottle	per lot £1,000-1,500						
		€1,200-1,800						
	Averys of Bristol, Mazis-Char	nhartin 10.17						
	Plain metal capsule, corroded. Bin-soi							
	R. Thevenin, Romanée-St-Viv							
	Plain metal capsule. Remains of label	,						
	Lupé-Cholet, Grands-Échezea							
	<i>Embossed, metal capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 4cms, one</i>							
	6cms	(2)						
	Hospices, Lebègue-Bichot, Be	( )						
	de Salins 1947							
	Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled label.	Level: 4cms (1)						
	Poirier, Pommard les Grands							
	1947							
	Plain metal capsule, corroded. Badly l	bin-soiled label, damaged,						
	partly re-attached. No vintage slip-lal	. 8						
	Hospices, Lebègue-Bichot, Beaune Cuvée Nicolas							
	Rolin 1947							
	Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled label.	Level: 3cms (1)						
	Bouchard Pere & Fils, Beaune L'Enfant Jesus 1947							
	Embossed, metal capsule. Very badly l	bin-soiled labels, damp-						
	affected. Remains of Avery slip label.	5cms (1)						
	Äverys of Bristol, Moulin-à-Vent 1947							
	Plain metal capsule. Badly bin-soiled,	, damaged label. Level						
	3.5cms	(1)						
	Hospices, Beaune Cuvée Brunet Believed 1948							
	Wine Society bottled. Corroded capsu	ıle. Badly bin-soiled label,						
	damaged. Level: 4cms	(1)						
	10 bottles	per lot £500-700						
		€590-830						

Comte Georges de Vogüé, Musigny Vieilles Vignes

Corroded embossed Domaine capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and

1947

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

#### Remoissenet

Maison Remoissenet Père & Fils have a long history with Averys of Bristol as Burgundian négociants. Roland Remoissenet, an independently minded Burgundian courtier bought and sold wine from vines around the Côte de Nuits and Côte de Beaune until the sale of his family firm in 2005, to an American consortium and the Maison Jadot. He distributed the wines of the Domain Baron Thénard- Le Montrachet, Corton Clos-du-Roi and Grands Échezeaux and alongside John Avery MW was responsible for the creation of cuvées blended from surplus production of 1er and Grand cru plots. One of Roland's most famous was the Cuvée du Cardinal Richelieu which was actually excess Richebourg purchased from owners of that tiny Grand Cru. Hospices de Beaune Beaune Cuvée Guigone de Salin 1947 Lebègue-Bichot bottled No capsule, signs of seepage. Damaged cork. Level: 13cms magnum (1) Hospices de Beaune, Corton Cuvée Charlotte Dumay 1948 Averys of Bristol bottled. Damaged wax capsule with signs of seepage. Very badly bin-soiled label. Level: 6cms magnum (1) Remoissenet, Clos Vougeot 1949 Slightly corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled, damp-affected labels. Levels: one 3cms, one 4cms magnum (2) Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Malconsorts 1949 French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Remains of wax capsule, protruding cork. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level: 8cms magnum (1) Averys of Bristol, Latricières-Chambertin 1955 French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Damaged wax capsule, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level: 10cms magnum (1) Hospices de Beaune Beaune Cuvée Nicolas Rolin 1952 Averys of Bristol bottled.Corroded, damaged capsule. One cork slightly depressed. Averys of Bristol slip labels only. Levels: one 3cms, one 7cms magnum (2) Averys of Bristol, Chambertin Believed 1950's French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Remains of wax capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level: 7cms magnum (1) 9 magnums per lot  $f_{1,000-1,400}$ €1,200-1,700

239

Harrison da Basuna Basuna Cuyás Cuizana da
Hospices de Beaune, Beaune Cuvée Guigone de Salins 1947
Bottled by Lebègue/Bichot. Corroded capsule. Badly bin-
soiled label. Level: 7cms (1)
Comte Georges de Vogüé, Bonnes-Mares 1953
Corroded, damaged capsule. Very badly bin-soiled label, damaged,
damp-affected. Level: 7.5cms (1)
Averys of Bristol,
Corton Clos du Roi 1955
Averys embossed capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5.5cms (1)
Richebourg 1959
Corroded, damaged capsules. Very badly bin-soiled labels
damaged, damp-affected. Levels: one 3cms, two 4cms, one 6cms
half(4)
Romanée-St-Vivant Believed 1959
Corroded capsule. Vintage slip missing. Handwritten, bin-soiled
label, damp-affected. Level: 2.5cms half (1)
Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959
U.S.A import slip-label. Bin-soiled label. Level: 3.5cms (1)
Noellat, Clos Vougeot 1961
Wax capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 5cms (1)
Averys of Bristol, Morey-St-Denis 1971
French-bottled. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 2.5cms
(1)
9 bottles and 2 half-bottles $per lot \neq 500-700$
€590-830

	<b>R. Thévenin, Romanée-Saint-Vivant 1947</b> Embossed metal capsules. remains of labels. Levels: one 6cms, one 4cms (2)
	Mazis-Chambertin (Av) 1947 Plain metal capsule. Badly bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1)
	Moulin-à-Vent (Av) 1953
	Plain metal capsule. Badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 3cms (1)
	Remoissenet, Givry Clos St Pierre 1970         French-bottled, Baron Thénard. Corroded, bin-soiled, damaged         label. Handwritten slip-label. Level: 2.5cms       (1)         Averys of Bristol, Corton-Charlemagne 1972         French-bottled. Level: 2cms       (1)
	Hospices, Averys of Bristol, Beaune Cuvée Nicolas Rolin 1976
	Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled, slightly damaged labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks or better (6)
241	12 bottles per lot £400-600 €480-710
	Comte Georges de Vogüé, Musigny Vieilles Vignes 1949
	Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Embossed Domaine capsule corroded. Very badly bin-soiled, remains of label. Level: 4cms below base of cork
242	1 bottle <i>per lot</i> £1,500-2,000
	€1,800-2,400
	<b>Remoissenet, Clos Vougeot 1949</b> Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits
	<i>Late release. Damp-affected labels, one slightly damaged. Levels:</i> <i>two 1cm, one 2.5cms, one 3cms below base of corks</i>
243	4 magnums per lot £600-800 €710-940
	Domaine des Lambrays, Clos des Lambrays 1949 Corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level: 5cms below base of cork (1) Comte Georges de Vogüé, Musigny Vieilles Vignes 1955
	Corroded, damaged capsule, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled label. Level: 6.5cms below base of cork (1)
244	2 bottles <i>per lot £</i> ,600-800 €710-940
	Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1949 English-bottled. Remains of wax capsules only with signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels. Levels &cms and 10 cms magnum (2) Averys of Bristol, Corton 1949 English-bottled. Remains of wax capsule, cork slightly protruding. Bin-soiled label. Level &cms magnum (1) Hospices de Beaune, Corton Cuvée Charlotte Dumay 1953 English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules. Bin- soiled labels. Levels: one 3cms and one 4cms magnum (2) Domaine Marey Monge, Romanée-Saint-Vivant 1959
245	English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Embossed capsule. Bin- soiled and damaged label. Level 5cmsmagnum (1)6 magnumsper lot £900-1,300
-43	€1,100-1,500

Averys of Bristol, Charmes-Chambertin 1949 French-bottled. Bin-soiled slightly damage	d labels. Levels: one	
4cms, one 5cms below base of corks		(2)
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1955	D: 11111	
English-bottled. Slightly corroded capsules.		(-)
Levels: one 4cms, one 5cms below base of a		(2)
<b>Vosne-Romanée La Grande Rue</b> French-bottled. No capsule, slight damage		
soiled label. Level: 4.5cms	1 0	(1)
Beaune-Grèves 1966		(1)
French-bottled. Corroded capsule. Bin-soil	ed_damn-affected_lak	nel
Level: 5cms	magnum	
1 magnum and 5 bottles	per lot £,550-7	
	€650-8	
Among of Brits 1 Bernes Lee Fr	5	
Averys of Bristol, Beaune Les Epe English-bottled. Bin-soiled, damaged label	. Level: 7cms below	(4)
base of cork Remoissenet, Vosne-Romanée 195		(1)
Bin-soiled label. Level: 2cms below base of		(1)
Averys of Bristol;	UIK	(1)
Gevrey Chambertin Clos de la Ju	stice 1955	
English-bottled. Corroded capsule. Bin-soi	led, creased label.	
Level: 5cms below base of cork		(1)
Vosne-Romanée Malconsorts 1961		
French-bottled. One corroded capsule. Bin-		
damaged. Levels: one 4cms, one 2.5cms, on		
corks		(3)
Romanée-St-Vivant 1964	1 10 11 1 ' '1 1	
English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsu		$\langle \cdot \rangle$
label, damp-affected. Level 3cms below bas Berry Bros. & Rudd, Morey-St-D		(1)
Boussière 1966	enis cios de la	
Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level 5cms belo	ny base of cork	(1)
Averys of Bristol, Volnay Cailleret		(1)
French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level: 2cr.		2
		(1)
Pierre Bourée, Gevrey-Chambert		
Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: 3cms b		(2)
Averys of Bristol, Gevrey-Chamb		
Combottes 1978		
French-bottled. Bin-soiled, damaged label.	Level: 3cms below b	ase
of cork		(1)
12 bottles	per lot £600-8	800
	€710-9	940
Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, l	Romanée-Conti	
1952		
Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits		
Remains of wax capsule, upper part of cord seepage. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged la Level: 9cms below base of cork		
1 bottle	per lot £4,000-5,0	000
	€4,800-5,9	000
Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, l	La Tâche 1953	
Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits		
Very badly bin-soiled, damaged label, bott Lebègue/Bichot neck strip-label, damaged		

246

247

248

*Level: 3.5cms* 249 1 bottle *per lot £*,700-900

€830-1,100

# Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, La Tâche 1953

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Lebègue/Bichot neck strip label. Bin-soiled and faded label. Numbered bottle 4170. Level: 4cms

250 1 bottle per lot £700-900 €830-1,100

# Comte Georges de Vogüé, Bonnes Mares 1953

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Embossed Domaine capsule, corroded. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 5cms below base of cork

251 1 bottle per lot £350-450

€420-530

254

# Averys of Bristol, Chambertin 1953

Côte de Nuits Averys-bottled. Cracked, damaged wax capsules, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, one damaged vintage slip-label. Levels: two 5.5cms, one 6.5cms below base of corks

252	3 magnums	per lot £,750-900
		€890-1,100

# Averys of Bristol,

253

Clos-St-Denis 1953

Clos-St-Dellis 1955	
French-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Levels: one 2.5cms. one	
3cms	(2)
Pommard Les Rugiens 1953	
Two labels and capsules styles, one believed Pommard-Rugien	s.
Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, illegible labels, one rema	iins
only. Levels: one 6cms. one 5cms	(2)
Chénas Domaine de Journets 1953	
French-bottled. Plain metal capsule, corroded. Bin-soiled label	•
Level: 3cms	(1)
Julienas de Poupetes 1953	
French-bottled. Plain metal capsules, slightly corroded. Slightly	γ
bin-soiled label. Level: two 3cms. one 6cms	(3)
Moulin-à-Vent Grand Clos de Rochegres 1953	
French-bottled. Plain metal capsules, corroded. Bin-soiled labe	ls.
Levels: one 7cms. one 4.5cms	(2)
Moulin-à-Vent Cru Spéciale 1953	
English-bottled. Embossed Averys capsule. Bin-soiled label.	
Level: 4cms	(1)
Romanèche-Thorins 1953	
Averys capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 3cms	(1)
Volnay Champans 1953	
Plain metal capsules, slightly corroded. Bin-soiled labels. Level	ls:
one 7cms. one 4cms	(2)
Vosne-Romanée Beaumonts 1953	
Plain metal capsules, one corroded, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled	1
labels, one re-attached. Levels: one 2.5cms. one 5cms	(2)
Chambertin Clos de Bèze 1955	
Plain metal capsules, slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled lab	els.
Levels: 3.5cms	(3)
Romanee-St-Vivant 1955	
Plain metal capsule, slightly corroded. Remains of original stra	ıw.
Illegible label. Handwritten slip-label. Level: 3cms	(1)
Beaune Les Grèves 1959	
Embossed Averys capsule. Handwritten vintage slip label. Bir	1-
soiled, damaged label. 3.5cms	(1)
21 bottles $per lot \neq 1,000-1,$	
€1,200-1,	-
01,200 1,	



Averys of Bristol,	
Bonnes-Mares 1953	
English-bottled. Plain metal capsules, two corroded. Two label	
styles. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged, damp-affected labels.	
Levels: one 2cms, two 4cms, two 5cms half	(5)
Latricières-Chambertin 1953	
English-bottled. Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled, damaged	,
damp-affected labels. Levels: one 2cms, one 4cms, one 5cms, tw	0
6cms half	(5)
Romanée-St-Vivant 1953	
English-bottled. Plain metal capsules, one damaged. Remains	of
tissues. Badly bin-soiled, damaged, damp-affected labels. Level	s:
two 2.5cms, two 4cms half	(4)
Grands-Echézeaux 1953	
English-bottled by. Plain metal capsule, damaged. Badly bin-	
soiled, damp-affected label. Level: 6.5cms half	(1)
Vosne-Romanée Beaumonts 1953	
English-bottled. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 3.5cms half	(1)
Vosne-Romanée Suchots 1953	
English-bottled. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 3.5cms half	(1)
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières Believed 1950's	
English-bottled. Corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled,	
damaged, damp-affected label. Level: 4.5cm half	(1)
Corton Clos du Roi 1959	
English-bottled. Corroded capsule. Badly bin-soiled, damaged,	
damp-affected label. Level: 3.5cms half	(1)
Chambolle-Musigny Les Charmes 1961	
French-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damp-affected	
labels. Levels: one 2cs, one 2.5cms, one 3cms half	(3)
22 half bottles $per lot \not \leq 700-9$	)00
€830-1,:	100

Averys of Bristol, Grands-Echézeaux 1953
English-bottled. Embossed capsule. Badly bin-soiled label, damp-
affected. Level: 2.5cm half (1)
Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny Amoureuses
1959
English-bottled. Embossed capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: two
2cms, one 2.5cms, one 3cms half (4)
Comte Georges de Vogüé, Chambolle-Musigny
Amoureuses 1959
French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. No capsule, damaged cork,
signs of seepage, Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 9cms (1)
Comte Georges de Vogüé, Chambolle-Musigny
Amoureuses 1959
Embossed Domaine capsules, slightly corroded, Badly bin-soiled
labels. Levels: one 4cms, one 5cms (2)
Averys of Bristol, Chambertin 1959.
English-bottled. Embossed capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 2cms
(1)
Averys of Bristol,
Romanée-St-Vivant 1959
French-bottled. Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled label, damp-
affected. Level: 4cms
Richbourg 1961
French-bottled. Plain metal capsule, corroded. Badly bin-soiled
label. Level: 3cms half (1)
Vosne-Romanée Les Suchots 1959
English-bottled. Embossed Averys capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged
label. Level: 5cm (1)
Chambolle-Musigny Amoureuses 1961
French-bottled. Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled, damaged
labels. Levels two 5cms. Pale colour (2)
Chambolle-Musigny Les Charmes 1961
French-bottled. Plain corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled,
damaged labels, damp-affected Levels: one 3cms, one 3.5cms, one
5cms (3)
Clos Vougeot Believed 1962
English-bottled. Plain metal capsule. Very badly bin-soiled,
damaged, damp-affected labels, illegible. Levels: one 3cms, one
4cms half (2
Remoissenet, Gevrey-Chambertin Les Combettes
1966
One slightly damp-affected. Levels: one 2cms, two 4cms (3)
Hospices de Beaune, Corton Dr Peste 1970
French-bottled by Remoissenet. One corroded capsule. Slightly
bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 2cms, one 4cms (3)
17 bottles and 8 half-bottles per lot £1,500-2,000
€1,800-2,400
01,000 2,400
Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, Romanée-Conti
Believed 1955
Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Embossed Domaine capsule, damaged and cut to reveal indistinct branding and shrunken cork. Badly bin-soiled, damaged label, vintage partly visible. Level: 7cms below base of cork

256 1 bottle

per lot £3,000-4,000 €3,600-4,700 259

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled, slightly damaged labels. Most damp-affected and one badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Levels: four 3cms, four 4cms, four 5cms 12 bottles per lot £1,200-1,500 257 €1,500-1,800 Domaine de la Romanée-Conti Echézeaux 1955 Embossed Domaine capsules, slightly corroded. Bin-soiled labels. Numbered bottles; 04450, 04460. Levels: one 4.5cms, one 8cms (2)Richebourg 1955 Embossed Domaine capsule, slightly corroded. Bin-soiled label. Numbered bottle; 09177. Level: 7cms (2)3 bottles 258 per lot £1,400-1,800 €1,700-2,100

Averys of Bristol, Grands Echézeaux 1955

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

Comte George de Vogüé, Musigny VV 1955
Badly damaged and corroded capsule with signs of seepage. Very
badly bin-soiled label. Level 8.5cms (1)
Averys of Bristol, Les Bonnes-Mares 1955
English-bottled. Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled label.
Level $6.5 \text{ cms}$ (1)
Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny,
Les Charmes 1955
English-bottled. Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled and badly
damaged labels. Levels 4.5 cms half (2)
Averys of Bristol, Nuits-St.George Les Roncières 1955
English-bottled. One plain metal capsule, one Averys of Bristol
capsule. Two styles of label. Bin-soiled labels. Levels 6cms (2)
Remoissenet, Beaune Les Grèves 1955
Damaged capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level 4.5cms (1)
Monnier, Pommard Grand Épenots Clos de
Citeaux 1955
Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Level 3cms (3)
René Engel, Grands-Échezeaux 1959
English-bottled by Averys of Brisol. Plain metal capsule.
Bin-soiled Averys of Bristol label. Level 2.5cms (1)
Drouhin, Beaune-Grèves 1959
Bin-soiled and damaged label with damaged vintage slip-label.
Level 1 cm (1)
Hospices de Beaune, Beaune 1er Cru, Cuvée Clos
des Avaux 1959
English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Damaged and corroded
capsules. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: one
2.5cms, one 4cms, one 5cms, one 6cms (4)
Remoissenet, Gevrey-Chambertin 1959
Tivo corroded and damaged capsules. Very badly bin-soiled labels,
one with remains only. Levels: one 3cms, one 4cms, one 5cms,
one 7cms (4)
18 bottles and 2 half-bottles per lot £900-1,100
€1,100-1,300
01,100 1,500

Louis Latour, Aloxe-Corton 1955	
Corroded capsules. One badly bin-soiled damaged label, one	
remains of label. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 5cms	(2)
Louis Latour, Corton Grancey 1955	
Very badly bin-soiled, damaged remains of labels. Levels: two	
2cms two 3cms	(4)
Averys of Bristol,	
Corton 1955	
English-bottled. Embossed Averys capsules, slightly corroded.	Very
badly bin-soiled labels, some badly damaged. Two vintage slip	
label missing. Levels: five 3cms or better, one 6cms	(6)
Vosne Romanée Les Malconsorts 1955	
French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 2cms	(1)
Vosne-Romanée Beaumonts Believed 1955	. ,
No vintage slip-label. English-bottled. Plain capsules, corrode	d,
damaged. No vintage slip-labels. Remains of labels only. Leve	el:
4cm	(1)
Gevrey-Chambertin 1955	
English-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level: 3.5cms	(1)
Remoissenet, Beaune Les Grèves 1959	
Corroded capsule. Signs of seepage. Bin-soiled label, damp-	
affected. Level: 7cms	(1)
Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959	
Embossed Domaine capsules, corroded. Very badly bin-soiled	
labels, damaged. Levels: one 3.5cms. one 4cms	(2)
Averys of Bristol,	. ,
Chambolle-Musigny 1959	
English-bottled. Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level:	4cms
	(1)
Chambertin 1959	
French-bottled. Plain metal capsule, corroded. Very badly bin-	
soiled label, damp-affected. Level: 7cms	(1)
Charmes-Chambertin 1959	
French-bottled. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 3cn	ıs(1)
Averys, Hospices, Beaune Cuvée Rousseau-	
Deslandes 1959	
Embossed Averys capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 5.5cms	(1)
22 bottles per lot £1,000-1	,400
€1,200-1	700

260	

Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, Grands-Echézeaux	
1959	
Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits	

Embossed Domaine capsules, slightly corroded. One slightly binsoiled label, one bin-soiled. Numbered bottles; 08650, 08654. Levels: one 2cms, one 4cms

261 2 bottles

per lot £800-1,000 €950-1,200

# Comte Georges de Vogüé, Musigny Vieilles Vignes 1959 Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Embossed Domaine capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 4.5cms below base of cork 262 1 bottle per lot £1,000-1,400 €1,200-1,700

# **Comte Georges de Vogüé, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1959** *Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits*

Embossed Domaine capsules, slightly corroded. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, one 4.5cms below base of corks 263 3 bottles per lot £3,000-4,200

€3,600-5,000



Lot 263

	Comte Georges de Vogüé, N	Iusigny Vieille Vignes		Bachey-Deslandes, Lat		
	1959			Corroded, damaged capsule.	Badly bin-soiled, damaged	
	Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits			damp-affected. Level: 5cms		(1)
	Embossed Domaine capsules, corrod			Averys of Bristol, Latr		-
	badly bin-soiled. Levels: one 3cms,	one 3.5cms, one 4cms, one		French-bottled. Corroded, da	ımaged capsule. Badly bin-	-soiled
	5.5cms, two 7cms below base of cor	ks		label, damaged and damp-a <u>f</u>	fected. Level: 2.5cms	(1)
264	6 bottles	per lot £6,000-8,400		Averys of Bristol, 'Cha	mb' 1964	
		€7,100-9,900		English-bottled. Plain metal	capsules, slightly corroded.	. Tivo label
				styles, three bin-soiled labels,	damp-affected, one badly	bin-soiled.
				Levels: two 2cms one 2.5cms	s one 4.5cms	(4)
				The Wine Society, Cha	mbolle-Musigny 196	
				English-bottled Bin-soiled la		(1)
				Drouhin, Chambolle-M		
				Embossed Domaine capsule.		1.
	Comte Georges de Vogüé, Bonnes-Mares 1959			Level: 2cm	/ 8	(1)
				Comte Georges de Vos	züé, Chambolle-Musi	
	Embossed Domaine capsule, slightly			Amoureuses 1964	<i>,</i>	0 /
	damaged labels, damp-affected. Leve	els: one 2.5cms. one 4cms (2)		French-bottled for Averys of	Bristol. Plain metal capsu	les. One
	Averys of Bristol,			damaged vintage slip-label.	*	
	Bonnes-Mares 1959			labels. Levels: 3cms	1	(2)
	French-bottled. Plain metal capsule	- · ·		Averys of Bristol, Gev	rev-Chambertin 1964	. ,
	soiled, damaged label. Level: 2.5cm	s (1)		English-bottled. Averys emb	•	
	Mazis-Chambertin 1959			2cms		(1)
	Tivo label styles. Tivo Averys capsul		268	11 bottles	per lot £,8	. ,
	one 3cms, one 4cm, one 5cms	(3)	200		* .*	950-1,200
	Vosne-Romanée La Grande				C.	930-1,200
	French-bottled. Embossed capsules,					
	branding. Plain typed labels, bin-so	iled, damaged. Levels: two				
	2.5cms. one 3cms	(3)				
	Romanée-St-Vivant 1959					
	French-bottled. Plain metal capsule	. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms				
		(1)				
265	10 bottles	per lot £1,300-1,600				
		€1,600-1,900				

Averys of Bristol, Latricières-Chambertin	
1959	
French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damp-affected.	Levels:
3-4cms below base of corks	(half (8)
1961	
French-bottled. Very badly bin-soiled label, damp-affecte	d, faded.
Level: 4cms below base of cork	half (1)

	Level: 4cms below base of corre	11a11 (1)
266	9 half bottles	per lot £,500-600

€590-710

Marey-Monge, Romanée-Saint-Vivant 1961	
Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits	

Averys of Bristol-bottled. Handwritten Averys slip-labels only. No capsules. Levels: one 3cms, two 3.5cms below base of corks 3 bottles per lot £1,200-1,800

€1,500-2,100

MI

₩ 002813

Lot 270

SIG

150

APPELLATION CONTROLES Domaine Comte Georges de VOGE CHAMBOLLE - MUISIGNY (CÔTE-D'ORI

> 1964 PRODUCE OF FRANCE

Iminim Len

Y

267

# Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, Richebourg 1964

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Corroded capsule. Lebègue slip-label, no' 14265. Bin-soiled label, damaged back label. Level: 6cms below base of cork

269

1 bottle

per lot £,500-700 €590-830

# Comte Georges de Vogüé, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1964

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

Numbered bottles; 002809, 002811, 002812, 002813. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 2.5cms, one 3cms, one 3.5cms 4 bottles per lot £1,000-1,200

270

€1,200-1,400

# Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, La Tâche 1964

Embossed Domaine capsule, corroded and slightly damaged. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Hand-written vintage slip. Level: 8cm magnum (1) Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, Richebourg 1964 Embossed Domaine capsule, cut to reveal branded cork. No label. Level: 4cm magnum (1) 2 magnums per lot £1,100-1,400 €1,300-1,700

# Comte Georges de Vogüé, Musigny 1966

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Embossed Domaine capsules, corroded, one damaged. Badly

bin-soiled, damaged labels, damp-affected. Levels: one 2.5cms, five 3cms below base of corks 6 bottles

272

273

271

per lot £,1,500-1,800 €1,800-2,100

oron, Beaune Les Clos des Mouches 1966	
S.A import slip-labels. One corroded capsule. Bin-soiled lab	els,
e damaged. Levels: one 3.5cms, one 5cms	(2)
verys of Bristol,	
los Vougeot 1971	
ench-bottled. Two corroded capsules, one missing with cork	
ghtly depressed. Bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Levels: two	
ms, one 4cms	(3)
azis-Chambertin 1972	
ıglish-bottled. Very slightly bin-soiled label. Levels: one 2cms	Ξ,
o 3cms, one 3.5cms, one 4cm, one 4.5cms	(6)
ichebourg 1972	
ench-bottled. Slightly corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled	
bel. Levels: one 2cms, one 3cms	(2)
uvée Georges de Vogüé 1976	
ench-bottled. Slightly bin-soiled, damaged labels, damp-affect	ted.
evel: 2cms or better	(4)
v bottles per lot £,900-1,2	200
€1,100-1,4	100

# DOMAINE DE LA ROMANEE-CONTI

'Romanée-Conti,' as the local proverb goes, 'is the central pearl of the Burgundian necklace.'This miniuscule vineyard gives its name to the most famous Domaine in the world, commonly referred to as 'D.R.C.' or, more reverentially, as The Domaine

This pearl, this small jewel, just under 5 acres, was coveted by a famous collector of jewelry, Madame de Pompadour, but she was out bid by the Prince de Conti, hence the name. The King's minister won against the King's mistress! In 1868 the vineyard passed to the de Villaine family and is still, today, managed by Aubert de Villaine.

It never fails to astonish me that the strips of vines which stretch only a modest number of meters up the very gentle slopes from the outskirts of an equally modest, indeed remarkably rural rambling of village Vosne, are capable of producing wines of such world class quality.

The strips of vines cultivated by the Domaine include La T\cache (nearly 15 acres), also a monopole or wholly owned vineyard, 13 acres of Romanée-Saint-Vivant--most elegant wine and, I think, fractionally underrated and over 8 acres of the more substantial Richebourg. Then, strictly speaking not in Vosne-Romanée but over the wall, literally uphill from Clos Vougeot, are 8 acres of the superb Grands-Echézeaux and just over 11 of Echézeaux.

One thing strikes me forcibly: these five sites prove unquestionably that the French notion of terroir is not a fancy figment of Gallic imagination for the differences between each of the wines is marked, so consistent. Yet all five of the D.R.C. burgundies are made, traditionally, in the same cellars from grapes of the same variety, Pinot Noir. Romanée-Conti itself has a unique concentration, La Tâche has a different sort of intensity, each having a superb yet vividly contrasting bouquet. Richebourg, next door, has a broader character, and so on. So what produces those differences: slight variations in subsoil, slope and drainage, fractionally, virtually imperceptible microclimate. Who knows? But fermented identically, the final wines are different.

The Price? Well, of course, there is no getting away from the bare facts: the production is so small and the world demand so high that even opening prices make one wince. But this is nothing new. The finest wines have always been the prerogative of the seriously rich or fortunately privileged, from fat Prelates to their Royal Masters.

Another thing I have discovered. They keep so well. The 1937 Romanée-Conti is still magnificent, the 1945 La Tâche has an almost pristine depth of colour and fragrance. The wine opens up in the mouth fanning out like a peacock's tail. Even curious vintages like 1951 and 1954 can be surprisingly good. And do they change! Sometimes unconvincingly when young, they take on colour and depth. They are not wines for an instant sniff; they open up in the glass.

Michael Broadbent, M.W. Christie's Senior Consultant



Lot 274

274

# Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, Romanée-Conti 1969 Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

Slightly bin-soiled label. Numbered bottle; 05179. Level: 2.5cms 1 bottle per lot £,5,000-7,000 €5,900-8,300

# Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, La Tâche 1969

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

Re-attached label. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Bottle No' 14321. Level: 3.5cms below base of cork

Tasting note: Seemed to veer from puberty to adolescence in the mid-1970s and 1980s when I found it lacked the flair of the '62 and '66. But by the 1990s, it became fully evolved, fragrant, lovely texture and delicious flavour. Most recently: medium-deep, mature, open rim; initially a vegetal whiff but developed a lovely citruslike fragrance; dry, lean, austere but with a delicious and distinctive flavour and unusually disposed tannin and acidity. Perfection. *Last tasted July 2003* \*\*\*\* M.B.

275 1 bottle

per lot £700-900 €830-1,100 

 Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, La Tâche 1969

 Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

 Embossed Domaine capsule, slightly corroded, slightly damaged.

 Badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 4.5cms below base of cork

 276
 1 bottle

 \$\mathcal{E}\_710-940\$

Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny 1969 French-bottled. One corroded capsule. Good appearance. Levels: 3cms or better (6)Gevrey-Chambertin Les Combottes 1969 French-bottled. One corroded capsule. Good appearance. Levels: 3cms or better (6)Gros Renaudot, Richebourg 1970 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels; one 3cms, one 3.5cms, one 4cms, two 5.5cms below base of corks (5)17 bottles per lot £1,200-1,500 277 €1,500-1,800



Lot 276

# WHITE BURGUNDY VINTAGES 1929-1964

La Grand Chablis, Chablis Valn	
Berry Bros. & Rudd bottled. Embossed	
bin-soiled, remains of labels. Levels: on	e 4cms, one 3.5cms (2
Château de Puligny-Montrache	
Embossed metal capsule. Very badly bir	
Golden colour. Level: 4.5cms	(1
Collection Quancard, Meursau	·
Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled label. I	
Averys of Bristol, Corton-Chan	
French-bottled. No capsule. Very badly	
Dark colour. Level: 7cms	(1
Louis Latour, Bienvenues-Bâta	,
Embossed metal capsule. corroded. Bin-	-soiled label, damaged.
Level: 5cms	(1
Averys of Bristol, Puligny-Mor	ntrachet, Clos de la
Pucelle 1955	
Domaine-bottled. Corroded, damaged a	capsule. Very badly bin-
soiled, damaged label. Level: 5.5cms	(1
L. Poirier, Bâtard-Montrachet	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Go	
Averys of Bristol, Meursault Pe	
English-bottled. Embossed metal capsu	
seepage. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged	
one 5cms, two 7cms	(4
Louis Latour, Bienvenues-Bâta	
Domaine-bottled. Embossed metal caps	sules. corroded. Remains o
labels. Levels: one 5cms, one 6.5cms	(2
Averys of Bristol, Bâtard-Mont	trachet 1961
Domaine-bottled. One embossed metal	l capsule. corroded, two
capsules missing, with signs of seepage.	Two bin-soiled labels, two
badly bin-soiled. Dark colour. Levels: o	one 4cms, one 6cms, one
7cms	(1
Bonneau du Martray, Corton-G	
Domaine-bottled. Plain metal capsule.	
damaged label. Level: 2cms	(1
Remoissenet, Le Montrachet 19	
Remoissenet/Baron Thénard. Corroded	
white. Badly bin-soiled, damaged label	
4.5cms	(2
Averys of Bristol, Montrachet	
French-bottled, Baron Thénard, Embos	ssed metal capsule. Bin-
soiled, damaged label. Level: 2cms	(1
Averys of Bristol, Meursault G	enevrières 1971
English-bottled. Embossed metal capsu	
label. Level: 2cms	, s (1
Remoissenet, Bâtard-Montrach	
Empossed metal capsure Daary pro-sor	
	,
Embossed metal capsule. Badly bin-soi 2.5cms 22 bottles	(1
	,

278

Averys of Bristol Meursault Charmes 1934 English-bottled. Corroded capsules. Remains of original tissues. Bin-soiled labels. Levels 4cms half (5) Chablis les Clos 1946 English-bottled. Remains of wax capsules. Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 5.5 cms and one 7cms magnum (2) Chablis les Clos 1964 English-bottled. Slightly corroded embossed capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, three 3cm, one 4cms and one 5cms (6)

279 2 magnums, 6 bottles and 5 half-bottles *per lot £*,700-900 €830-1,100



Ronald Avery and Teddy Tamlyn selecting wines

# Monnier, Meursault Perrières 1945

ter Cru, Côte de Beaune Damaged and corroded plain metal capsules with signs of seepage. Remains of labels and vintage slip-labels only. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3.5cms, one 4cms, five 4.5cms, four 5cms, one 5.5cms, two 6cms, two 7cms, one 7.5cms. Fairly deep colour. 18 bottles  $per lot \pounds450-550$  $\pounds530-650$ 

1er Cru. Bin-soile	$1 \sim \infty$	s, one	Averys of Bristol, Meursault Ge English-bottled. Corroded plain metal c seepage. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 1 3cms, one 6cms, one 7cms Averys of Bristol.Meursault Ge French-bottled. Remains of labels only, bottle has a handwritten slip-label. Leve 2.5cms Averys of Bristol, Bâtard-Mont	apsules with signs of 5cms, one 2.5cms, three half (7) nevrières 1961 some with no labels. One els: one 2cms and four half (5)
Plain me Averys Chamb English-l 4.5cms Corton English-l Level: 4. Hospice Averys oj Levels: on Hospice	es de Beaune, Volnay Cuvée Muteau 1 f Bristol-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled la ne 3cms. two 4cms. three 5cms. one 6cms es de Beaune, Beaune Cuvée Rousseau	(1) <i>vel.</i> (1) 284 <b>952</b> <i>abels.</i> (6)	Exceptional 1964 French-bottled. Badly damaged capsules Very badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 4cms, two 6cms Thénard, Le Montrachet 1964 English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Cu damaged capsules with signs of seepage. affected and damaged labels. Levels: one 4cms, two 5cms, one 6cms (deep colour) 12 bottles and 12 half-bottles	with signs of seepage. 2 cms, two 2.5cms, one (6) orroded and badly Very bin-soiled, damp- 2.5cms , one 3cms, one (6) per lot £900-1,200 €1,100-1,400
	es per lot £4	(1)	SWEET WINE VINTAGES 1834 Berry Bros & Rudd, Tokaji Asz From the Princely House of Bretzenheim embossed capsule. Good appearance. Level Berry Bros & Rudd, Tokaji Esse Shipped in 1932 From the Estate of the Bros & Rudd capsule. Good appearance Christie's neck tag ex lot 300, 25th No	u <b>'5 buttig' 1834</b> . Berry Bros & Rudd ! base of long neck50cls (1) <b>ence 1883</b> e Baron Maillot, Berry e. Level top-shoulder.
	adot, Chevalier-Montrachet Les isellles 1957		Muskotalyos, Tokaji Aszu 4 Put In wooden frame cases, cellophane wrap	ped. Levels base of neck
Bin-soile <b>Averys</b>	d label. Level 3cms of Bristol, Puligny-Montrachet, Clos o ère 1959	(1) 285	5 50cl bottles	50cls (3) per lot £650-750 €770-880
badly bin 3cms, one <b>Louis L</b> Badly con Level 8cn <b>Louis L</b> Bin-soiled 4.5cms	ottled. Corroded capsules, two with signs of seep -soiled, damaged and damp-affected labels. Leve e 4cms and two 5cms. Fairly deeply colour <b>atour, Meursault Blagny 1961</b> rroded capsule with signs of seepage. Bin-soiled l ns <b>atour, Meursault 1961</b> d label with handwritten slip-label with vintage. <b>Catour, Montagny Blanc 1961</b>	ls: two (5) label. (1) 286	<b>Massandra White White Muscat</b> Boxed. Ex Sothebys sale <b>Massandra Malaga KB 1914</b> Boxed. Ex Sothbys sale 9 bottles	KB 1910 (3) (6) per lot £900-1,200 €1,100-1,400
Very bad Levels: or <b>Louis L</b>	ly bin-soiled and damaged labels, one remains of ne 2.5cms, one 3cms atour, Pouilly-Fuissé 1961 l labels. Levels 3cms	nly. (2) (2)	Livadia Massandra Collection W 1915 Massandra Presentation leuros En Sathelue	7hite Muscat KB
Château	u de Fuissé, Pouilly-Fuissé 1962 ly bin-soiled, damaged and fragile labels. Levels	287	<i>Presentation boxes. Ex Sothebys</i> 6 bottles	per lot £600-800

(2)

(3)

per lot £,500-700

€590-830

#### ~ €710-940

# Al Danil Tokay Crimea KB Massandra Collection 1929

Massandra Presentation boxes. Ex Sothebys sale. 288 6 bottles

per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

283

Château de Fuissé, Pouilly-Fuissé 1964

Ladoucette, Pouilly-Fumé 1959

Levels: two cms and one 5cms

2cms and one 4 cms

20 bottles

Very badly bin-soiled and damaged fragile labels. Levels: two

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules with

one signs of seepage. Very badly bin-soiled and damaged labels.

# Livadia Rose Muscat KB 1929

Massandra Presentation boxes. Ex Sothebys 14 bottles

289

per lot £1,400-1,900 €1,700-2,200

	Sichel, Nierstein Pettenthal Rieslin Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level:	0 ,
	1	
	H. Tillmanns' sches Weingut, Erba Beernauslese 1929	icher Honenrain
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level:	
	August Anheuser, Schloss Bocken	neimer
	Koninsberg Riesling Auslese 1949	- 1 ()
	Corroded capsule. Badly bin-soiled label. I	
	Graacher Himmelreich Riesling I	Domprobst Auslese
	1959	
	Corroded capsule. Badly bin-soiled label. I	Level: 6cm (1)
	Dr Markus Gossi, Hattenheimer V	Wisselbrunn
	Riesling Auslese 1959	
	Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled labels.	Levels: one 4cms, one
	5cms	half (2)
	Mumm, Johannesberger Hannisbe	erg TBA 1971
	Cellophane wrapped, Bin-soiled label. Lev	rel: 1cm (1)
	Staatlichen Weinbaudomänen, Ser	
	Auslese 1976	8 8 8
	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels	s: one 2cms. three 3cms.
	one 5 cms	(5)
	Orsch, Ockfener-Bockstein BA 19	
	Plain metal capsules, corroded. Bin-soiled	
	hetter	(5)
	Kracher	(3)
	No 4 Welschriesling TBA 1998	1 101 11 (0)
	In original carton	half bottle (6)
	No 7 Chardonnay/Welschriesling	
	In original carton, one damaged label	half bottle (6)
290	15 bottles and 14 half-bottles	per lot £,500-700
		€590-830



John Avery MW and Robert Mondavi

<b>Massandra Collection Rose Mu</b> In individual presentation cartons, ex S	othby's sale	(3)
Royal Tokaji Company, Royal T	okaji Aszu	Essencia
1993		
In individual presentation cartons		50cls (4)
3 bottles and 4 50cl bottles	per lot	£280-320
		€330-380

291

	Château Climens 1950	
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level top-	
	shoulder (1	)
	Château Climens Believed 1920s	,
	Corroded capsule and damaged capsule with signs of seepage.	
	Damp-affected label. Level below low-shoulder (1	)
	Averys of Bristol, Georges de Monceau 1973	, 
	Corroded capsules. Remains of labels. Levels: one 3cms, two 5cms	
	(3	
	Averys of Bristol. Commandeur de Montfort 1973	<i>'</i>
	Four corroded and damaged capsules with signs of seepage. Remains of labels. Levels: two 2.5cms, three 3cms, one 4cms,	
	one 5cms (7	`
	Hugel, Riesling SGN 1976	/
	Good appearance. Levels 2.5cms (1	`
	Côteaux du Layon Believed 1975/1976	)
	Bin-soiled label. Level 1.5cms (1	`
	Cloudy Bay, Late Picked Riesling 1991	)
	Corroded capsules. Damaged labels. Levels 1cms half (6	`
	Unknown Port	)
	No capsule, cork damaged. Remains of label. Level mid-shoulder half (1	
292	14 bottles and 7 half-bottles per lot £500-700	)
	€590-830	)

Château Climens 1950	
Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level base of neck	(1)
Château Rieussec 1959	
Corroded, damaged capsule. Bin-soiled label, damp-affed	cted.
Level top-shoulder	(1)
Château d'Yquem 1967	
Badly bin-soiled label. Level base of neck. Good colour	(1)
Château Suduiraut 1982	
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Leve	els
into neck	(4)
Château Climens 1983	
Slightly bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
Château Filhot 1983	
Slightly bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
Château Rieussec 1983	
Very badly bin-soiled, detached labels. Levels into neck	half (4)
Château Rieussec 1983	
Very badly bin-soiled, damaged and re-attached labels. I	Levels
into neck	(4)
Château d'Yquem 2001	
Good appearance. Level into neck	(1)
Vin de Constance Noble Late Harvest 1986	
In individual original cartons	50cls (6)
14 bottles, 6 x 50cl bottles, 4 half-bottles	per lot
£1,00	00-1,400
€1,2	00-1,700

# Château Rayne-Vigneau 1976

Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled and damaged label, one with
remains of label only and two with no labels. Levels base of neck (4)
Château Coutet 1983
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged labels.
Levels base of neck (2)
Château Guiraud 1989
Good appearance. Levels into neck (2)
Château Lafaurie Peyraguey 1989
Repacked form original wooden case. Slightly damp-affected
labels. Levels into neck half (12)
Château Raymond Lafon 1989
Very badly bin-soiled, damaged affected and damaged label. Level
base of neck half (1)
Château Lafaurie Peyraguey 1990
Repacked from original wooden case. Slightly damp-affected
labels. Levels into neck (12)
Château Raymond Lafon 1990
Very badly bin-soiled, damaged affected and damaged labels.
Levels base of neck half (3)
Cadillac 1994
Bordeaux-bottled. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label.
Level into neck (1)
Château Les Roques, Cuvée Franz (Loupiac) 1996
Good appearance (3)
Château Les Roques, Cuvée Franz (Loupiac) 1997
Damp-affected labels (8)
Château du Pavillon (Ste Croix du Mont) 1997
Good appearance (4)
Domaine de Baumard, Côteaux du Layon 1990
Repacked from original carton. In original tissues. Bin-soiled
labels. Levels 2cms (11)
Alois Kracher Scheurebe TBA #12 Zwischen den
Seen 1998
Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck half (4)
de Bortoli, Noble Late Harvest 1982
Badly bin-soiled and damp affected labels. Levels into neck half (6)
Averys of Bristol Sweet Wine Believed 1960s
English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Very badly bin-soiled labels.
Level base of neck (1)
48 bottles and 26 half-bottles per lot £800-1,000
€950-1,200

# **Beaulieu Vineyards**

'Quel beau lieu', (what a beautiful place) exclaimed Fernande de Latour when he saw the 4 acres which was to become the principal vineyards of Beaulieu Vineyards. De Latour became a pioneer of California's wine industry due to his knowledge of rootstocks and his decision to import a stock variety that was resistant to phylloxera. During the 1920's Prohibition the estate survived by producing and supplying sacramental wines to churches across the States. Following the repeal of Prohibition Beaulieu hired the Russian émigré Andre Tchelistcheff to oversee winemaking. Quality rapidly increased to such an extent that the White House served their bottles at functions throughout the 1940's and Andre became a mentor to other budding winemakers, Robert Mondavi, Joe Heitz and Mike Grgich.

The Beaulieu Vineyards Georges de Latour Private Reserve is the flagship wine of the estate and is released on allocation. It began life in the 1936 vintage and the aim is to express its unique origins, 'Rutherford Dust' as Tchelistcheff called it, and the bold varietal character of Napa Cabernet Sauvignon.

# NEW WORLD VINTAGES1967-1999

295

Beaulieu Vineyard, Georges de Latou	r Private
Reserve 1967	
Embossed metal capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged	labels, fragile
vintage slip-labels. Levels: one into neck, one u	pper-shoulder (3)
Beaulieu Vineyard, Georges de Latou	r Private
Reserve 1968	
Embossed metal capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged	labels, fragile
vintage slip-labels. Levels into neck	(2)
Sterling Vineyards, Cabernet Sauvign	on 1969
Plain metal capsules, corroded. Bin-soiled, dam	aged labels. Levels:
two top, one mid/upper-shoulder	(3)
Heitz Cellar, Martha's Vineyard, Cabe	ernet
Sauvignon 1972	
Bottled June 1976. Cellophane wrapped. Level:	s into neck (2)
Beaulieu Vineyard, Georges de Latou	r Private
Reserve 1974	
Embossed metal capsules, corroded. Bin-soiled,	damaged labels.
Levels into neck	(5)
15 bottles per la	ot £1,100-1,300
	€1,300-1,500

	Beaulieu Vineyard Cabernet Sauvignon 196	8
	Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. Levels into neck	half (4)
	Inglenook Cabernet 1974	,
	Corroded capsules. One vintage slip missing. Bin-soiled	l labels.
	Levels into neck	(2)
	Tyrrells Vat 8 Hunter River Dry Red 1970	
	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: four top, fo	ur upper-
	shoulder	(8)
	Wolf Blass Langhorne Creek Cabernet Sauv	vignon/
	Shiraz 1978	
	Levels top-shoulder	(2)
	Nobilo's Huapai Valley Cabernet Sauvignon	Classic
	Claret 1978	
	Levels top-shoulder	(2)
	Brown Bros Koombala Cabernet 1978	
	Plastic capsules. Levels base of neck	(2)
	Allendale Hunter Valley Cabernet Sauvigno	n 1980
	Plastic Capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels top-shoulder	(2)
296	18 bottles and 4 half-bottles per lot ,	<u>(</u> ,600-900
	€	710-1,100
	Lakes Folly Cabernet Sauvignon 1970	
	Plastic capsules, some split. Bin-soiled labels. Levels fiv	
	four 3cms, one 4cms	(10)
	Clos du Val Cabernet Sauvignon 1978	
	Levels into neck	(2)
	Opus One 1986	1
	In original six-bottle wooden cases. Levels base or neck	
207	2.4 hottlag	(12)
297	24 bottles $per lot \pounds 1, 2$	
	$ \mathbb{E}1, $	500-1,800
	Heitz Martha's Vineyard Cabernet Sauvigno	1072
	Cellophane- wrapped. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels	
	Cenophane- whappen. Sugnity oin-solien labers. Levers	(1)
	Heitz Cabernet Sauvignon 1973	(1)
	Dusty, bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. Levels: three	han one
	upper-shoulder	(4)
	Dominus 2000	(4)
	Good appearance	(7)
	Heitz Cellar Treasure Angelica Non-Vintag	
	'A mellow heritage of old California'. numbered vintage	
	two different releases, believed 1960's, Bin-soiled labels,	
	Levels into neck	(2)
298	14 bottles $per lot \neq 1,2$	. ,
-		500-1,800
	- /-	,
	Trefethen Napa Cabernet Sauvignon 1974	
	Embossed capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neu	ck (4)
	Freemark Abbey Cabernet Sauvignon 1974	
	Embossed capsules. Bin-soiled labels, reattached. Levels	base of
	neck or better	(7)
	Château Montelena, North Coast Cabernet	
	Sauvignon 1975	
	Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, re-att	ached.
	Levels into neck	(4)
	Lakes Folly Dry Red 1977	
	Plastic capsules, discoloured. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: o	ne base of

Plastic capsules, discoloured. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 0] neck , three upper-shoulder (4) 299 19 bottles per lot £,700-900 €830-1,100

	Heitz Cellars Martha's Vineyard	Caberne	et	
	Sauvignon 1974			
	Anniversary bottling. Embossed capsule,	damaged.	Bin-soiled	
	label. Level base of neck			(1)
	Estrella River Winery (San Loui	s Obispo	),	
	Zinfandel 1977			
	Good appearance. Levels: five into neck,	one top, or	ne just belo	w
	top-shoulder			(7)
	Monterey Vineyard, Classic Cali	fornia R	ed	
	Cabernet Sauvignon 1978			
	Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels into 1	ıeck		(4)
	David Bruce, El Dorado Late H	arvest Z	infandel	
	1978			
	Plastic capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels	: 2cms belo	w base of	
	corks or better		(	12)
300	24 bottles	per lot	£800-1,0	000
			€950-1,2	200

Robert Mondavi, Cabernet Sauvignon Reserve 1974 Original tissues. Slightly damp-affected labels. Levels: topshoulder or better (6) Chateau Montelena, Cabernet Sauvignon 1974 Plain metal capsules, slightly corroded. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: four base of neck or better, two top-shoulder (6)Robert Mondavi, Cabernet Sauvignon Reserve 1978 Original tissues. Slightly corroded capsules. Levels: base of neck or better (6)301 per lot £1,200-1,500 18 bottles €1,500-1,800



Lot 301

	Clos du Bois Proprietor's Reserv Sauvignon 1974	e Cabernet	
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck Clos du Val Merlot 1978		(4)
	One damaged capsule. Bin-soiled labels. I Heitz Martha's Vineyard Caberne Bin-soiled, slightly damaged label. Level	et Sauvignon 19 into neck	(3) 9 <b>84</b> (1)
	Beringer Cabernet Sauvignon 19 Level into neck	05	(1)
302	9 bottles	per lot £500 €590	
	Heitz Cellars Bella Oaks Cabern Napa Valley	et Sauvignon 19	977
	Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and with remains only. Levels: eight top-shoul below top-shoulder		
303	12 bottles	per lot £600 €710	
	Beaulieu Vineyards George de La	tour Private	
	Reserve Cabernet Sauvignon 197		
	Creased labels. Levels into neck		(5)
	Mount Eden Vineyards Pinot No		(1)
	Lindemans Auburn Burgundy Bi		$\langle c \rangle$
	Late release. Good appearance. Levels: 1cm Opus One 1981	m	(6)
	Slightly bin-soiled, slightly damaged, nick	ed lahel	
	Level base of neck		(1)
	Mount Eden Vineyards Pinot No	ir	· /
	1981		
	Signs of seepage, old. Torn label. Level: 30 1983	cms	(1)
	Damaged label. Level: 2cms		(1)
	<b>1984</b>		(1)
	1985		· /
	Slightly bin-soiled label. Level: 1cm		(1)
	1986		(1)
	Penfolds Bin 707 1994		
	Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level into nec		(1)
	Robert Mondavi Cabernet Sauvig	gnon 1996	$(\epsilon)$
	In original wooden case St. Jean Merlot Sonoma County	2001	(6)
	In original carton	2001	(12)
	Dominus 2000		(12)
	Slightly bin-soiled label. Level into neck		(1)
304	38 bottles	per lot £,700	-900
		€830-1	,100
	Robert Mondavi Winery Reserve	Cabernet	
	Sauvignon 1979 Napa Valley	Cubernet	
	In original wooden case. Embossed capsul	e Slightly hin-soile	d
	label. Level top-shoulder	e. oughtly our source	
305	1 double magnum	per lot £300	-400
		€360	-470
	Onus One 1085		
	<b>Opus One 1985</b> Napa Valley		
	In original wooden case. Corroded capsule	es. Damp-affected la	ıbels.
/	Levels into neck	1	
306	6 bottles	per lot £1,200-1 €1,500-1	

 Forfult
 Winse
 Forfult

 Winse
 Forfult
 Forfult</

	<b>Opus One 1986</b> Napa Valley Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damp-a <u>f</u> five base of neck or better, one upper-shoulder	fected. Levels:
307	6 bottles per lot	£,600-800
		€710-940
	Opus One 1990	
	In original presentation cartons. Good appearance. L	
	neck	(2)
	Dominus 1998	
	Good appearance. Level into neck	(1)
	Pine Ridge, Stags Leap District Cabernet	
	Sauvignon 1998	
	Good appearance. Level into neck	(1)
	Pine Ridge, Carneros Merlot 1998	
	Good appearance. Level into neck	(1)
	Pine Ridge, Crimson Creek Merlot 1998	
	Good appearance. Level into neck	(1)
	Pine Ridge, ONYX 1998	
	Good appearance. Level into neck	(1)
	Robert Mondavi, Oakville Cabernet Sauv	ignon
	1999	
	Bin-soiled and creased label. Level into neck	(1)
308	8 bottles per lot	£300-400
		€360-470

# AUSTRALIA VINTAGES 1954-1996

# Penfolds, Magill Dry Red Bin 145A 1954 South Australia

Plain metal capsule, corroded. Bin-soiled label. Penfolds typed label. Level upper-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £200-3

309

per lot £200-300 €240-350

# Penfolds

Penfolds was established in 1844 after Dr Christopher and Mary Penfold arrived in the Mount Lofty Ranges from West Sussex. They purchased a 500 acre plot named the Magill Estate. French grape vine cuttings were shipped over form England and planted for the production of fortified wines. Mary devoted her time to the cultivation of the vineyards and the grape blending, eventually branching out into the production of Claret style wines and Riesling. When Mary retired in 1884 she had hired a cellar master named Joseph Gillard, was experimenting with many varieties such as Grenache and Mourvedre and had presented an exhibition in London. Georgina Penfold continued her mother's work at the estate and the family retained a controlling interest until 1976.

Max Schubert was responsible for production at Penfolds form 1948-1975 and his time spent in Bordeaux led to the introduction of 'Grange Hermitage'- the wine was has become Penfolds flagship. The shiraz based Grange was designed to show a riper spectrum of fruit but unfortunately for Schubert the Penfolds Board Members wished him to cease the production of Grange. He preserved with production in secret and the 1957, 1958 and 1959 vintages are often dubbed the 'hidden Granges'. He also introduced a series of red wines such as Bin 389, Bin 707, Bin 28 and Bin 128. Experimentation with varieties and plots was common at Penfolds in the 40's and 50's as Schubert adapted and introduced wines to adjust with changing consumer tastes. The Magill Estate Dry Red Bin 145A 1954 was probably a result of this experimentation and is thus a fascinating curiosity. Don Ditter who succeeded Schubert as winemaker in 1975 had three storage selves at the company's Sydney headquarters named A, B, and C. Experimental wines were placed on these shelves and the storage shelf number was appended to the wine name.

Peter Gago has been the chief winemaker since 2002, taking over from John Duval who had himself taken the reins from Don Ditter in 1986. He maintains the philosophies set in place by Mary Penfold and continues the great-work of the previous winemakers alongside being the worldwide ambassador for the prestigious brand.

### **McWilliams**

Hunter Valley

# Mount Pleasant Richard Hermitage 1954

Corroded and damaged, five with signs of seepage. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-affected labels. Levels: one 3cms, one 4cms, one 5cms, one 7cms (6) **Mount Pleasant Pinot Noir 1957** Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one mid/upper and two mid-shoulder (3) **Mount Pleasant P+OP Hermitage 1959** Plastic capsules, three with signs of seepage. Very badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one top, two upper, one mid and one mid/low-shoulder (5) **Mount Pleasant Richard Hermitage Believed 1965** 

Corroded capsule with signs of seepage. Bin-soiled and badly

damaged label. Level mid/low-shoulder 15 bottles

310

311

312

per lot £500-600

(1)

€590-710

€1,900-2,400

# Penfolds Bin 49 Grange Hermitage 1960

South Australia

Bottled 10/11/1961. Foil capsule over metal capsules.. Embossed shoulder 'Penfolds'. Very badly bin-soiled labels, fragile, damaged. Levels base of neck.

Tasting note: A blend of 92% Shiraz and 8% Cabernet Sauvignon, this wine showed a dark garnet colour with moderate amber at the edge. Notes of prune, mint, coffee, caramel, molasses, and some sweet cherry and berry fruit are present in this full-bodied, intact, succulent Grange that is still fresh, with no traces of oxidation or decay. The wine is round and complex as well as delicious, with full body. Robert Parker, eRobertParker.com Feb 2002 2 bottles *per lot* £1,600-2,000

#### Penfolds, HR-SA Red Bin 333 1962

Burgundy shaped bottle. Corro	ded capsule. Bin-soiled label.
Level: 5cms	(1)
McWilliams, Mount Plea	asant Pinot/Hermitage 1964
Bin-soiled label. Level: upper-s	shoulder (1)
McWilliams, Mount Plea	asant Private Bin Cabernet
Sauvignon 1964	
Plastic capsules. One bin-soiled	l label, one remains of label only.
Levels: one mid-shoulder, one 1	
McWilliams, Mount Plea	sant Robert Hermitage 1964
Plastic capsules, some signs of s	seepage. Bin-soiled labels, four
badly bin-soiled. Levels: three	base of neck, two top-shoulder, two
mid/upper-shoulder, one mid-s	houlder (8)
Lake's Folly, Experiment	al Wine Cabernet
Sauvignon 1966	
No capsule. Bin-soiled label. L	evel: 3.5cms (1)
McWilliams, Mount Plea	sant Philip Hermitage 1966
Plastic metal capsules, slightly of	corroded. Bin-soiled labels. Levels:
five base of neck, one upper-sh	oulder (6)
McWilliams, Mount Plea	sant Pinot/Hermitage 1966
Plastic capsules. Bin-soiled labe	els. Levels: base of neck (2)
McWilliams, Private Bin	Bin 606 Pinot Blanc 1966
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled l	abels. Levels: one 6cms, one 9cms.
Good colour	(2)
23 bottles	per lot £,750-900
	€890-1.100

McWilliams, Mount Pleasant Charles Hermitage	1962
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one top-shoulder, one upper-should	
one mid/low-shoulder	(3)
Lindemanns, Hunter Valley Bin 3110 Shiraz 196	(+ )
Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 4cms or	-
	(6)
Tyrrell's, Vat 6 Dry Red 1966	(-)
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: o	ne
top-shoulder, one just below top-shoulder	(2)
Tyrrell's, Vat 10 Dry Red 1966	(2)
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one just below	ton_
shoulder, one upper-shoulder	(2)
Lindemanns, Hunter River Bin 3565 Burgundy	· · /
Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: two 4cms, one 5cms	(3)
Tyrrell's, Vat 61 Dry Red 1967	(3)
· · · · · ·	la tura
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: two base of nec	
just below top-shoulder	(4)
Lake's Folly, Hunter Valley Cabernet Sauvignor	1
1970	
Plastic capsules, damaged. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 2.5	
three 3cms, two 4cms	(6)
Tyrrell's, Vat 12 Dry Red 1970	
Corroded capsules. Levels: two top-shoulder, one mid/upper	
shoulder	(3)
Tyrrell's, Vat 9 Dry Red 1970	
One in original tissue. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels.	
Levels: one just below top-shoulder, one upper-shoulder	(2)
31 bottles per lot $\int 000-$	1 200

313	31 bottles	per lot £,900-1,200
		€1,100-1,400



Lot 313

McWilliams Mount Plea	sant Sauternes 1964
Hunter Valley	
Corroded capsules with signs o and damp-affected labels. Level mid-shoulder	f seepage. Very badly bin-soiled ls: one top, four upper and five
10 bottles	per lot £300-400
	€360-470

# Penfolds HV/SA Bin 333 Dr Red 1969

South Australia Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: 4-5cms below base of corks

315 6 bottles

316

314

per lot £700-900 €830-1,100

#### Penfolds, Wybong Park Bin 21 Hermitage 1971 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 2.5 cms, one 3 cms, two 4cms and two 5 cms (6) Drayton's, Pokoblin Ivanhoe Vineyard, Hermitage 1973 Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck (2)Tyrrell's, Vat 9 Dry Red 1973 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one top and two just below top-shoulder (3) Huntington Estate, Mudgee Shiraz FB7 Blend 1974 Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: two just below top and two upper-shoulder (4) Lake's Folly, Hunter Valley Cabernet Sauvignon 1974 Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level just below top-shoulder (1)Rouge Homme, Coonawarra Reserve Cabernet Sauvignon 1978 Lightly bin-soiled label. Level base of neck (2)Penfolds, St. Henri Cabernet/Shiraz 1979 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one base of neck and one top-shoulder (2)20 bottles per lot $f_{,600-800}$ €710-940

# Penfolds, St Henri Claret 1972

Cellophane wrapped. Embossed metal capsules, slightly corroded. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: five base of neck or better, one uppershoulder (6)

# Penfolds, Coonawarra Cabernet Kalimna Shiraz Bin 80A 1980

	Good appearance. Levels: into-neck	(5)
317	11 bottles	per lot £,900-1,200
		€1,100-1,400

#### Penfolds, Kalimna Bin 28 1972

Corroded, damaged capsules. Remains of labels, tissues attached. Levels base of neck or better (6) **The Rothbury Estate, Hermitage Hunter Valley Winemaker Selection 1972** 95% Syrah, 5% Cabernet, Len Evans, Rudy Komon, Murray Tyrell and Gerry Sissingh. Corroded capsules, one with signs of seepage. Badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: two 3cms, one 5cms below base of corks (3)

318	9 bottles	per lot	£,500-700
		_	€590-830



# Penfolds Grange Bin 65 1976

South Australia

Not in original wooden case. Very slightly, damp-affected labels. Levels base of neck

Tasting note: Consistently one of the most awesome wines ever made at Grange, this blend of 89% Shiraz and 11% Cabernet Sauvignon (13.9% alcohol) was the first Australian wine to cost \$20 upon release. I have had this wine six separate times, every time rating it between 96 and 100. It had a phenomenal showing at Penfolds' Magill estate. The color is an opaque purple, the wine massive, full-bodied, and to me, the quintessential Grange. Notes of blackberry liqueur intermixed with cassis, charcoal, new saddle leather, and underbrush resonate from the glass. Huge, thick, unctuously textured, with extraordinary concentration but perfect harmony among all of its elements, this is a prodigious Grange that is still not fully mature. Anticipated maturity: 2004-2020. A legend for sure! Robert Parker, eRobertParker.com Feb 2002

319 6 bottles

320

per lot £3,000-3,600 €3,600-4,200

Wynns Coonawarra Cabernet Sauvignon 1976	
Level into neck (1	i)
Rouge Homme Reserve 1978	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck (6	5)
Penfolds Bin 707 1979	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level upper-shoulder (1	i)
Stony Hill Napa Chardonnay 1979	
Slightly corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels 2cms	
below base of corks or better (6	5)
Lindemans St George 1980	
Level upper-shoulder (1	i)
Penfolds Grange 1981	
Level base of neck (1	i)
Capel Vale Shiraz 1981	
Bin-soiled label. Level mid/upper-shoulder (1	i)
Lindemans St George 1982	
Level into neck (1	i)
Wynns John Riddoch Cabernet 1984	
Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level into neck (1	i)
Rouge Homme Shiraz/Cabernet 1985	
Level into neck (1	i)
Tryells Hunter Coonwarra Vat 8 Dry Red 1991	
Level into neck (1	i)
Tyrells Hunter River Shiraz Vat 9 1990	
Level into neck (1	i)
Tyrells Reserve Cabernet Sauvignon 1990	
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck (1	i)
Rouge Homme, Richardson's Red Block 1993	
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck (5	5)
Lindemans Pyrus 1994	
Level into neck (1	i)
29 bottles <i>per lot £</i> 800-1,00	0
€950-1,20	0

Lot 317

# Penfolds St Henri Cabernet / Shiraz 1979

South Australia

Not in original carton. Slightly corroded capsules. slightly binsoiled labels. Levels: eleven base of neck or better, one mid/uppershoulder

321	12 bottles	per lot	£600-800
			€710-940

#### Penfolds Grange 1983

South Australia

Original tissues. Levels into neck

Tasting note: The earliest harvest on record at Penfolds, the 1983 vintage was characterized by devastating bush fires, followed by enormous flooding in March. A blend of 94% Shiraz and 6% Cabernet Sauvignon, the wine has a surprisingly low pH (3.41) for a Grange, with an amazing 7.1 grams of acid per litre. The wine still shows considerable tannin in its flavors, but enormously powerful, rich, high acid characteristics. It is somewhat of a paradox to taste. Five years ago, it was exhibiting huge, powerful, concentrated flavors, but also high acid and high tannin. The wine seems very youthful, very backward, and still in need of at least another 4-5 years of cellaring. Whether it will all come together in a seamless classic remains open to conjecture. Robert Parker, eRobertParker.com Feb 2002

322	8 bottles	per lot £1,400-1,800
		€1,700-2,100

# Penfolds, Grange 1983

	In original tissue		(1)
	Bin 707 Cabernet Sauvignon 1996		
	Slightly damaged labels		(3)
	Kalimna Block 42 1996		
	Bin-soiled labels		(3)
3	7 bottles	per lot	£800-1,200
			€950-1,400

# Penfolds Grange 1989

South Australia

32

In original wooden case. Original tissues. Good appearance. Levels: five into neck, one base of neck

Tasting note: A very hedonistic, almost decadent style of Grange, this blend of 91% Shiraz and 9% Cabernet Sauvignon from three grape sources - Kalimna in the Barossa, Penfolds' other sources in the Barossa, and McLaren Vale - is a gorgeously opulent, almost Pomerollike Grange with an over-ripe characteristic to the fruit. Cherry liqueur intermixed with cranberry and cassis presented in a seductive, full-bodied, very soft, forward style is truly not the classic Grange in the sense of having huge structure and massive concentration, but this wine is loaded, very corpulent, and fleshy. The wine is going to last for up to two decades, but it will be uncommonly succulent and delicious to drink young, as it was several months ago. Among the young vintages of Grange, this is perhaps the most flattering wine that they have produced over the last 20 years, at least for such a relatively young wine. Robert Parker, eRobertParker.com Feb 2002 6 bottles per lot £,750-900

324 6

€890-1,100

# MIXED NEW WORLD VINTAGES 1974-2010

	Rustenberg, Cabernet Sauvignon	
	Plain metal capsules. Remains of labels. L	÷
	or better, seven upper, three mid-shoulder	(20)
	Nederburg Auction, Edelkeur 197	76
	Corroded, damaged capsules. Remains of	labels. Levels: 1cm below
	base of corks or better	(6)
	Rustenberg, Cabernet Sauvignon	1984
	Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(1)
	Plaisir de Merle 1999	
	Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(1)
325	28 bottles	per lot £650-750
		€770-880

Penfolds, Kalimna Bin 28 1962	
Foil capsule, corroded and damaged. Very badly bi	n-soiled and
faded label. Levels mid/low-shoulder	(1)
McWilliams, Mount Pleasant Richard He	rmitage 1966
Plastic capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of n	eck (2)
Heitz Cellar, Cabernet Sauvignon 1968	
Plain metal capsules, slightly corroded. Bin-soiled	labels. Levels
base of neck	(2)
Lindemans, Nyrang Shiraz Bin 3810 'He	ermitage'
1968	Ũ
Gold Medal 1964 Brisbane show. Good appearan	ce. Levels mid/
upper-shoulder	(2)
Lake's Folly, Hunter Valley Cabernet Sa	. ,
1972	0
Plastic capsules. Bin-soiled labels, two badly bin-so	oiled. Levels
top-shoulder	(3)
Penfolds, Kalimna Bin 28 1979	(0)
Plastic capsules. Two bin-soiled, damaged labels. Leve	ls into-neck (3)
Wynns, John Riddoch Cabernet Sauvig	
Damaged label. Level into-neck	(1)
Rouge Homme, Shiraz Cabernet Sauvi	gnon 1985
Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck	(4)
Taltarni, Fiddleback Terrace 1995	(1)
Plain metal capsules. Damaged labels. Levels into-	-neck (2)
	( )
David Bruce, GWT (Mendocino) 1980	
<b>David Bruce, GWT (Mendocino) 1980</b> Plastic capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 4cms	(1)
Plastic capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 4cms	(1) £,800-1,200



Ronald Avery and André Simon decanting before dinner





Burgundy 1965Boxed. Level: $6cms$ (1)Lake's Folly, Cabernet Sauvignon 1973Vintage handwritten, amended from 1971 to 1973. Bin-soiledlabel. Levels: one top, one upper-shoulder(2)Mount Mary, Lilydale Vineyard Quartet 1987Good appearance(1)Nobilo, White Cloud 1990Bin-soiled label. 3cms(1)Penfolds, Old Vine Barossa Shiraz GrenacheMouvedre 1997Good appearance(1)Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms(6)Opus One 1982Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp- affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder(2)EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999Levels into neck(6)20 bottlesper lot $f_{0.500-700}$	Lindemanns, Hunter River Bin 2790 White	•
Lake's Folly, Cabernet Sauvignon 1973         Vintage handwritten, amended from 1971 to 1973. Bin-soiled         label. Levels: one top, one upper-shoulder       (2)         Mount Mary, Lilydale Vineyard Quartet 1987         Good appearance       (1)         Nobilo, White Cloud 1990         Bin-soiled label. 3cms       (1)         Penfolds, Old Vine Barossa Shiraz Grenache         Mouvedre 1997         Good appearance       (1)         Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977         Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms       (6)         Opus One 1982         Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder       (2)         EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999       Levels into neck       (6)	Burgundy 1965	
Vintage handwritten, amended from 1971 to 1973. Bin-soiled         label. Levels: one top, one upper-shoulder       (2)         Mount Mary, Lilydale Vineyard Quartet 1987       Good appearance       (1)         Nobilo, White Cloud 1990       Bin-soiled label. 3cms       (1)         Penfolds, Old Vine Barossa Shiraz Grenache       Mouvedre 1997       (1)         Good appearance       (1)       Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977       (1)         Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms       (6)       (6)         Opus One 1982       Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder       (2)         EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999       Levels into neck       (6)	Boxed. Level: 6cms	(1)
label. Levels: one top, one upper-shoulder       (2)         Mount Mary, Lilydale Vineyard Quartet 1987       Good appearance       (1)         Nobilo, White Cloud 1990       Bin-soiled label. 3cms       (1)         Penfolds, Old Vine Barossa Shiraz Grenache       Mouvedre 1997       (1)         Good appearance       (1)       Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977       (1)         Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms       (6)       (6)         Opus One 1982       Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder       (2)         EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999       Levels into neck       (6)	Lake's Folly, Cabernet Sauvignon 1973	
Mount Mary, Lilydale Vineyard Quartet 1987         Good appearance       (1)         Nobilo, White Cloud 1990         Bin-soiled label. 3cms       (1)         Penfolds, Old Vine Barossa Shiraz Grenache         Mouvedre 1997       (1)         Good appearance       (1)         Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977       (1)         Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms       (6)         Opus One 1982       (1)         Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder       (2)         EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999       Levels into neck       (6)	Vintage handwritten, amended from 1971 to 1973. Bi	in-soiled
Good appearance       (1)         Nobilo, White Cloud 1990       Bin-soiled label. 3cms       (1)         Penfolds, Old Vine Barossa Shiraz Grenache       Mouvedre 1997       (1)         Good appearance       (1)       Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977       (1)         Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms       (6)       (6)         Opus One 1982       Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder       (2)         EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999       Levels into neck       (6)	label. Levels: one top, one upper-shoulder	(2)
Nobilo, White Cloud 1990         Bin-soiled label. 3cms       (1)         Penfolds, Old Vine Barossa Shiraz Grenache         Mouvedre 1997         Good appearance       (1)         Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977         Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms       (6)         Opus One 1982         Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder       (2)         EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999         Levels into neck       (6)	Mount Mary, Lilydale Vineyard Quartet 19	87
Bin-soiled label. 3cms       (1)         Penfolds, Old Vine Barossa Shiraz Grenache       Mouvedre 1997         Good appearance       (1)         Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977       Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms         Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms       (6)         Opus One 1982       Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder       (2)         EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999       Levels into neck       (6)	Good appearance	(1)
Penfolds, Old Vine Barossa Shiraz Grenache         Mouvedre 1997         Good appearance       (1)         Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977         Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms       (6)         Opus One 1982         Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp- affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder       (2)         EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999         Levels into neck       (6)	Nobilo, White Cloud 1990	
Mouvedre 1997       (1)         Good appearance       (1)         Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977       (1)         Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms       (6)         Opus One 1982       (1)         Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder       (2)         EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999       Levels into neck       (6)	Bin-soiled label. 3cms	(1)
Good appearance       (1)         Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977       Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms       (6)         Opus One 1982       Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder       (2)         EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999       Levels into neck       (6)	Penfolds, Old Vine Barossa Shiraz Grenacl	ne
Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977       Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms       (6)         Opus One 1982       Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder       (2)         EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999       Levels into neck       (6)	Mouvedre 1997	
Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms(6)Opus One 1982Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp- affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder(2)EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999Levels into neck(6)	Good appearance	(1)
Opus One 1982Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp- affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder(2)EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999 Levels into neck(6)	Freemark Abbey, Chardonnay 1977	
Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled label, damp- affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder(2)EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999 Levels into neck(6)	Good appearance. Levels: four 3cms, two 4cms	(6)
affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder(2)EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999(6)Levels into neck(6)	Opus One 1982	
EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999 Levels into neck (6)	Good appearance. Corroded capsules. One bin-soiled	label, damp-
Levels into neck (6)	affected. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder	(2)
	EL Principal, Alex Fontaine (Chile) 1999	
20 bottles $per lot = f,500-700$	Levels into neck	(6)
	20 bottles per lot	£,500-700
€590-830	*	€590-830

	Freemark Abbey, Cabernet Sauvignon 1	969	
	Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled and damp-aff	ected labels,	
	badly damaged. Levels base of neck	(2)	
	Ridge, Monte Bello Cabernet Sauvigno	n 1971	
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label, detached. Level base of neck		
	magnum (1)		
	Huntington Estate Bin FB24 Mudgee Cabernet		
	Sauvignon 1979		
	Bin-soiled labels, one badly damaged. Levels base	of neck (3)	
	Rustenberg Superior, Cabernet Sauvign	on 1982	
	Corroded capsules. Three bin-soiled labels, one label missing, two		
	missing vintage slip-labels. Levels top-shoulder	(4)	
328	1 magnum and 9 bottles per	lot £600–700	
		€710-830	

# Seppelt, Great Western Hermitage 1971

Seppelt, Great Western Hermitage 1971	
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 4cms below	, base of
corks	(3)
Drayton's, Ivanhoe Vineyard Hermitage 197	3
Corroded capsules, one damaged. Bin-soiled labels. Leve	els top-
shoulder	(6)
Tyrell's, Pinot Noir 1976	
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels top-shoulde	er (2)
Tyrell's, Vat 47 Chardonnay/Pinot 1982	
Corroded capsules, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, da	amaged.
Levels: 3cms below base of corks	(3)
Penfolds Bin 707 1986	
Level base of neck	(1)
Hamilton Russell Ashbourne Chardonnay 19	996
Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(2)
Felton Road Pinot Noir 1997	
Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(2)
Hamilton Russell Pinot Noir 1997	(1)
Felton Road Pinot Noir 1998	(1)
Felton Road Pinot Noir 1999	(1)
Felton Road Pinot Noir 2000	
Badly bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
Felton Road Pinot Noir 2001	(1)
Hamilton Russell Pinot Noir 2003	(1)
Hamilton Russell Pinot Noir 2008	(12)
Hamilton Russell Chardonnay 2010	(6)
43 bottles per lot $\neq$	(650-800
(	€770-940

Rustenberg, Cabernet Sauvignon 1973	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: base of neck or better	(10)
Nederburg, Edelkeur 1978	
Remains of labels. Levels: 2cms below base of corks	(4)
Penfolds, Kalimna Bin 28 1962	
Foil capsule, corroded. Badly bin-soiled label. Level mid.	/upper-
shoulder	(1)
McWilliams, Rosedale Claret 1968	
Foil capsules, corroded. Very badly bin-soiled labels, damp	p-affected.
Levels top-shoulder or better	(10)
Averys of Bristol, Barossa Valley Red Believe	d
1960's	
Embossed capsule, corroded. Remains of labels only. Leve	els: five
base of neck, one upper-shoulder	(6)
Rouge Homme, Cabernet Sauvignon 1984	
Embossed capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(3)
34 bottles per lot £80	00-1,200
€gs	50-1,400



Lot 333

331

# CHAMPAGNE VINTAGES 1952-1970

### Bollinger Brut R.D. 1952

Disgorged 6th June 1967, Original tissues. One with slight signs of seepage. Levels: one 7.5cms, one 8.5cms below base of foils 2 bottles per lot £1,200-1,600

€1,500-1,900

335

336

# Renaudin Bollinger, Extra V Dry 1952

Corroded, damaged foil, damaged cork, Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level above foil

332	1 bottle	per lot	£400-600
			€480-710

# Bollinger Brut R.D. 1955

Disgorged 18th January 1968. Remains of corroded capsules. One slightly bin-soiled label, one bin-soiled and damaged. Levels: one 7cms, one 6cms below base of foils

333 2 bottles per lot £1,400-1,800 €1,700-2,100

# Pommery and Greno Blanc de Blancs 1962

Badly corroded, damaged capsules. Bin-soiled, slightly damaged labels. Levels above foils

334	12 bottles	per lot	£500-600
			€590-710

Dom Pérignon 1966	
Corroded remains of foil, damaged cork. Bin-soiled label. Level:	
	1)
Charles Heidsieck 1969	- /
Vary badly damaged, corroded capsules, damaged foils. Bin-soile	đ
labels. Levels above foils half (	
Ernest Irroy Believed 1960's	τ/
Very corroded foil. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Levels	
above foil half (	1)
Guilbert & Co. Special Cuvée Non-Vintage	/
Believed 1960's. Damaged foils. Levels above foils half (	8)
Heidsieck Dry Monopole 'Reserve for England' N	
Believed 1960'. One badly damaged foil, one slightly damaged.	
	2)
Fortnum & Mason Classic Reserve NV	<i>,</i>
Extra dry Believed 1960s. Corroded, damaged foil. Badly bin-	
soiled label. Level above foil (	1)
Ernest Irroy Extra-Sec NV	,
Believed 1960's slightly corroded capsules and foils. Bin-soiled,	
slightly damaged labels. Levels: base of foils (	4)
Moët & Chandon Bi-Centennial Cuvée US	
Independence 1776-1976 Non-Vintage	
Damaged and corroded foils. Very badly bin-soiled and damp-	
	3)
11 bottles and 13 half bottles per lot £500-70	00
€590-83	
Salar I.a. Maaril Dlana da Dlanas (060	-
Salon Le Mesnil Blanc de Blancs 1969	
Le Mesnil-sur-Oger	

# Slightly discoloured foils. Bin-soiled labels, one slightly damaged. Levels into-neck 2 bottles per lot £3,000-4,000

per lot

€3,600-4,700

	Heidsieck, Dry Monpole 'Reserved for England'			
	Non-Vintage			
	Believed 1960's. Repacked from original carton. Original tissues,			
	straw sleeves. Levels above foils	half (12)		
	Pommery and Greno 1962			
	Corroded damaged foils. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels above			
	foils (4)			
	Charles Heidsieck 1969			
	Remains of damaged foils. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels			
	above foils	half (4)		
337	4 bottles and 16 half-bottles	per lot £550-700		

€650-830





Lot 336

# Bollinger Vieilles Vignes Françaises Blanc de Noirs 1970

Slightly damaged label, original tissue. Level above foil 338 1 bottle per lot £800-1,000

€950-1,200

END OF MORNING SESSION

# AFTERNOON SESSION AT 2.30 PM

# Kit Chapman (Proprietor, The Castle at Taunton) Kit Chapman's Blog- A West Country Innkeeper Speaks, March 25, 2012

Most of us, if we are lucky, will point to one or two special people who enter our lives early on, leave their mark and endure as lasting and seminal influences in our careers.

John Avery MW, who died unexpectedly this weekend, was, for me, such a person. My love of good wine began from our first meeting in the spring of 1976. I had just quit the London advertising world to join the family firm in Somerset, The Castle at Taunton.

My father, Peter Chapman, was keen to introduce me to John who had recently succeeded his famous father, Ronald Avery, as head of the family's wine business, Averys of Bristol. Ronald and Peter had been close friends. And it was to my father that John turned for comfort and advice after Ronald's death shortly before our unforgettable rendezvous in Park Street.

And so it was that we drove to Bristol on a fine day in late April. After a brief meeting in John's office (all I recall is being surrounded by hundreds of dusty bottles of wine!), we left for lunch at the Mauretania, an unprepossessing restaurant of little merit situated immediately beneath Averys offices.

While lunch was a steak dressed in gunmetal grey, the wine that made my Damascene conversion was a 1929 Ch. Leoville-Barton. I had never tasted claret like it. I was transformed!

From that moment John and I became firm friends. Together we conspired to create weekends of fine wine at the Castle. These became great annual set-piece occasions, each weekend striving to out-glory the previous year's until we gave up exhausted by the effort and the explosion in the prices we were obliged to charge.

Perhaps the greatest dinner we threw was "The Battle of the '45s" - a dinner where our centrepiece was to taste two First Growths of the renowned 1945 vintage: Ch. Mouton Rothschild vs. Ch. Latour!

That evening we were joined by Britain's reigning Grande Dame of Wine, Pamela Vandyke Price . When she rose to deliver her verdict, she declared that while the Mouton was a great "voluptuous" wine, the Latour was the more "cerebral". A show of hands in the dining room gave victory to the Mouton by a slim margin.

These were fabulous moments in my friendship with John Avery. But he gave so much more to encourage my appreciation and understanding of wine. His enthusiasm infused my own passion. As a pioneering force for the New World, it was John who first introduced me to the coming fashions in wine drinking. It was he who introduced me to good Californian Zinfandel, a grape variety I continue to love.

I shall miss him. The wine world will miss him. And to Sarah, his widow, and all the family, Louise and I send our profound sympathy and fondest love.

Unknown Vintage Port 1917

#### PORT VINTAGES 1868-1995

	D. Antonia Ferreira, Garrafeira V	nho Tinto 1868		English-bottled by Schofields. Em	*
	Wax capsule. Good appearance. Level int			corroded. No labels. Levels: four in	1
	Paarl Port		340	5 bottles	per lot £600-800
	1945				€710-940
	Damaged embossed wax capsule. Handwr	itten slin lahel I evel			
	top-shoulder	-			
	1	(1)			
	1946				
	Damaged embossed wax capsule. Handwr	_			
	base of neck	(1)			
	Fonseca Val de Mendiz Reserve 1	957			
	Bottled in 1960 by Fonseca Guimareans,	Embossed wax capsules,			
	two with signs of seepage. Very badly bin-	soiled, damaged labels.			
	Levels into neck	(4)		Sandeman 1927	
	Averys Special Reserve Port 1960			Embossed damaged wax capsules.	No label. Level ton-shoulder
	Foil capsules. Embossed bottles. Badly bin	-soiled labels. Levels		8 1	(1)
	base of neck or better	(7)		Calem 1935	(-)
339	14 bottles	per lot £,700-900		Embossed metal capsules. Burgun	dy-shaped hattles Bin-sailed
557	-4	€830-1,100		labels. Levels: two 4cms and one 5	1 1
		6830-1,100		, , ,	(+)
				Averys of Bristol Special R	
				Embossed damaged wax capsule.	
				Handwritten slip-labels, one with	remains of slip-label only.
				Levels into neck	(2)
			341	6 bottles	per lot £,550-650
					€650-770

WA Silva 1927	
Embossed metal capsules. No labels. Levels base of neck	(2)
Quinta do Noval Nacional 1955	
Oporto-bottled Da Silva. Embossed wax capsule. Bin-soil	ed
label. Level upper-shoulder	(1)
Martinez 1958	
Remains of wax capsule. Neck tag taped to bottle. No labe	el.
Level into neck	(1)
Quinta do Noval 1958	~ /
English-bottled Averys of Bristol. Foil capsule. Bin-soiled	and
damaged label. Level top-shoulder	(1)
Dow 1960	
English-bottled Averys of Bristol. Embossed wax capsules.	Bin-
soiled labels. Levels base of neck	(2)
Martinez 1960	
Embossed metal capsule. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affect	ed
label. Level into neck	(1)
Sandeman 1960	
Damaged embossed wax capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level ir	ito
neck	(1)
Warre 1960	
English-bottled Averys of Bristol. Corroded embossed meta	ıl
capsule. No label. Level into neck	(1)
Dow 1963	
English-bottled Averys of Bristol. Bin-soiled and damaged	label.
Level top-shoulder	(1)
Unknown Shipper Believed 1958	
English-bottled Averys of Bristol. Remains of Averys of B	
slip label. Level upper-shoulder	(1)
12 bottles per lot £800	-1,100
€950	-1,300

Unknown	Shipper	Vintage	Port	1934
---------	---------	---------	------	------

342

	English-bottled by Fearon Block	. Embossed metal capsules. No	
	labels. Levels base of neck		
12	6 bottles	per lot (600-80	c

343	6 bottles	per lot	£600-800
			€710-940

**Believed Grahams Believed 1935** *Plain wax capsules. Christies slip-labels; ex lot 37, 1st December* 1994. Levels just below top-shoulder

344	3 bottles	per lot £300-400
		€360-470

	Believed Port 1935
	Remains of wax capsule branded '1935', cork branded 'bottled
	1937 Coronation Year'. No label, small handwritten Averys of
	Bristol slip-label; 'Red Burgundy Port?' Believed 2.5 litres (1)
	Cockburns Believed 1930's/1940's
	Embossed wax capsules. Three part bottle. Handwritten labels; 'ex
	WC458' Levels: base of neck magnum (3)
	Believed Graham Believed 1935
	Wax capsule. Slip label only. Level base of neck. Pale colour (1)
	Unknown Vintage Port Believed 1930's
	Plain wax capsules. No labels. Levels top-shoulder. Pale colour(2)
	Sandeman 1963
	Embossed metal capsule. No label. Level just below top-shoulder
	(1)
	Averys Port 1970
	Embossed metal capsules. Damaged labels. Levels base of neck (2)
	Fonseca 1970
	Shipped and bottled by Averys of Bristol. Embossed metal
	capsules. Slightly damaged labels. Levels into neck magnum (2)
	1 2.5 litre bottle, 5 magnums and 6 bottles
345	per lot £750-950
	€890-1,100
	Averys of Bristol, Special Reserve Port Believed
	1940's

	Remains of wax capsules. No labels. Levels:	one into	neck, one
	mid/upper-shoulder		(2)
	Quinta do Noval 1970		
	Plain metal capsules, one cut. Remains of ha	ındwritter	ı slip-labels.
	Levels: four base of neck, two top-shoulder		(6)
346	8 bottles	per lot	£400-600
			€480-710

Unknown Vintage	Port	Believed	1940's
-----------------	------	----------	--------

	Remains of wax capsule. No label.	Level mid-should	er (1)
	Gould Campbell 1966		
	Embossed wax capsules, some dama	ged.Very badly b	in-soiled,
	damaged labels. Levels base of neck	or better	(6)
	Averys of Bristol, Special Re	serve Port 197	70
	Bottled 1972. Corroded, damaged fo	il capsules, one ca	psule
	removed to reveal branded cork. Em	bossed bottles. Let	vels base of
	neck or better		(12)
347	19 bottles	per lot	£500-700
			€590-830

# Ferreira Reserva 1941

Corroded capsules. Remains of bin-soiled labels. Le	vels: one into
neck, two top-shoulder	(3)
Dow 1963	
English-bottled Averys of Bristol. Corroded and dar	naged capsules.
Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: upper-should	ler (2)
5 bottles per l	ot £350-450
	€420-530



Lot 352

# Averys Special Reserve Port 1945

Originally bottled in Oporto, re-bottled between 1962 and 1970 in the U.K. Remains of wax capsule. Typed slip-label, Level base of neck (1)Averys Special Reserve Port 1958 Corroded capsule. Level into neck (1)Taylor's 1960 Shipped and bottled by Averys of Bristol. Typed slip-labels, vintage amended from 1970 to 1960. Corroded capsules. Levels: three base of neck, one top-shoulder (4)Fonseca 1963 Remains of wax capsule. Level into neck (1)Cockburn 1963 Embossed plastic capsule (1)Sandeman 1963 Embossed wax capsule. Level into neck (1)Quinta do Vesuvio 1995 Boxed (1)10 bottles per lot £550-650 €650-770 Averys Special Reserve Port 1947 Remains of wax capsule. Plain typed label, damaged. Level base of neck (1)Berry Bros. & Rudd, Taylor Quinta de Vargellas 1967 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck (10)Averys Special Reserve Port 1970 Plain metal capsules, corroded and damaged. Embossed bottles. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged labels, damp-affected. Levels base of neck or better (12)Cockburn's 1967 Embossed metal capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: four neck, one base of neck (5)

#### 28 bottles per lot £,1,000-1,400 350 €1,200-1,700

# Taylor 1948

Bottled by Robinson and Payne. Embossed wax capsules, four damaged with signs of seepage. No labels. Handwritten sliplabels. Levels: four base of neck or better, one top-shoulder 5 bottles per lot  $f_{2,000-3,000}$ 

351 €2,400-3,500

# Averys of Bristol, Special Reserve Vintage Port 1955 Douro

Averys of Bristol bottled. Embossed capsules. Averys of Bristol labels, bin-soiled and damaged. Levels: base of neck or better 352 6 bottles per lot £,300-330 €360-390

Mackenzie	1955	
English-bottle	d by Harveys.	Ì

100		
English-bottled by Harveys. Embosse	d wax capsule. No la	bel.
Level top-shoulder		(1)
Sandeman 1957		
Embossed wax capsule. Bin-soiled a	nd damaged labels. L	evel
base of neck		(1)
Unknown Vintage Port Believ	ved 1930s/40s	
Averys of Bristol bottled. Remains of	capsules. No labels. I	Levels:
three base of neck, one top and one u	pper-shoulder	(5)
Unknown Vintage Port Believ	red 1930s	
Remains of wax capsule. No label. L	evel upper-shoulder	(1)
Unknown Port		
Bottled by Averys of Bristol. Three da	amaged capsules. Som	e
bottles in Bordeaux-shaped bottles, L	evels: ten top-shoulde	r or
better and two upper-shoulder		(12)
20 bottles	per lot £1,000	-1,400
	€1,200	-1,700

# Sandeman 1960

353

354

355

Oporto bottled for Averys of Bristol. In original wooden case. Embossed wax capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels: ten base of neck or better, one upper-shoulder and one below lowshoulder, both with signs of seepage

per lot £850-1,000 12 bottles €1,100-1,200

# Sandeman

#### 1960

Damaged wax capsules. Bin-soiled, slightly	damaged labels, one
stained. Levels top-shoulder or better	(6)
1963	
English-bottled. Averys of Bristol. Bin-soile	l labels, one damaged,
one remains, vintage illegible. Levels: upper-	shoulder (2)
Taylor 1970	
Damaged wax capsules, one with signs of se	epage. Bin-soiled
labels. Levels: one top, one upper-shoulder	(2)
10 bottles	per lot £650-750

€770-880

# Warre 1960

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Embossed n	netal capsule.
No label. Level base of neck	(1)
Quinta do Noval Nacional 1963	
Embossed metal capsule. No label. Level into nec	:k (1)
Offley Boa Vista 1963	
Four damaged wax capsules, one damaged wax o	ver metal
capsule. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Le	vels three top
and two upper-shoulder	(5)
Warre 1963	
Embossed wax capsules some slightly damaged. V	ery bin-soiled
and damaged labels. Levels base of neck or better	(5)
Warre 1963	
English-bottled by Berry Bros & Rudd. Embosse	ed metal capsule.
Badly bin-soiled label, fragile. Level base of neck	(1)
Martinez 1967	
English-bottled by The Wine Society. Plastic caps	ules. Bin-soiled
labels, one damaged. Levels base of neck or better	(8)
Churchill 1982	
No capsule. Remains of label. Level into neck	(1)
Unknown Port Believed 1940s	
English-bottled by John Sarson & Co. Embossed	metal capsule.
No label. Levels base of neck	(1)
Unknown Shipper Believed 1950s	
Foil capsules. Remains of label. Level base of nec	k (1)
24 bottles per lot	£1,200-1,500
	€1,500-1,800

#### Croft 1963

356

357

English-bottled, Averys of Bristol. Embossed Averys capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: seven base of neck, one topshoulder

Tasting note: Dozens of notes. First tasted in June 1965: lovely flavour, crystallised violets. Good throughout the 1970s and 1980s, though slight bottle and bottling variations. Three notes in the early to mid-1990s. Fairly consistently sweet and soft. A particularly agreeable bottle with bread and butter pudding at a Bacchus Society dinner at Brook's; but then in 1995 a rather dusty, medicinal bottle, lean and drying out. Most recently, an Oporto-bottled magnum: medium-deep, suitably mature rim; classic flowery bouquet; almost Grahamlike sweetness though lean and fading a little. Last noted dining with the Guises in Sherston, Jan 2002 \*\*\* M.B. 8 bottles  $per lot \pounds700-900$  $\pounds830-1,100$ 

# Taylor 1963

English-bottled, Believed re-bottled into Averys of Bristol, embossed bottles and re-corked, no capsules, all corks protruding with damage to top surfaces. Vintage partly handwritten. Binsoiled, damaged labels, some remains only. Levels top-shoulder or better

# Sandeman 1963 Embossed wax capsules, some damaged and corroded. Good

	appearance. Levels into neck	0		(6)
358	11 bottles		ner lot	£,500-600
550	11 boules		per ioi	€\$90-710
				0,90 /10



Dow	1963
-----	------

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded and damaged<br/>embossed metal capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels, one<br/>stained. Levels two top and one upper-shoulder (3)Croft 1963<br/>English-bottled by Berry Bros & Rudd. Embossed metal capsules.<br/>Very badly bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck (3)Cockburn 1967<br/>Embossed metal capsules. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels.<br/>Levels base of neck or better (11)<br/>17 bottles per lot  $\pounds$  500-700<br/> $\pounds$ 590-830

## Fonseca 1963

359

360

(5)

English-bottled, Averys of Bristol.	1 ,	
corroded, one signs of seepage. Thre	e remains of labels only, five	2
no labels. Levels: six base of neck,	two top-shoulder	(8)
Graham 1963		
Three missing capsules, one damag	ed metal capsule. Three badi	ly
bin-soiled, damaged labels, one ren	ains only. Levels: three top,	-
one upper-shoulder	1 1	(4)
Dow 1963		
English-bottled, Averys of Bristol.	Bin-soiled label. Level base	
of neck		(1)
Dow 1983		
Embosed metal capsules. Bin-soiled	d labels. Levels base of neck	
-	(	12)
25 bottles	per lot £1,000-1,5	;00
	€1,200-1,8	soo

BORDEAUX VINTAGES 187	70-2005
<b>Believed Château Lafite-Rot</b> Pauillac, 1er cru classé Embossed corroded capsule, cut to ro	
missing. Level very low-shoulder	
1 bottle	per lot £400-600
	€480-710
Château Cos d'Estournel 19	
Corroded and damaged plain metal	
Level upper-shoulder Château Haut Brion 1928	(1
Corroded and damaged embossed (	Thateau cansule cut to reveal
vintage. Remains of label. Level up	
Château Branaire-Ducru Be	
Corroded and damaged plain capsu	· ·
and no label, one with typed slip la	
Levels: one upper, one mid/upper-s	
Château Margaux Believed	
Corroded and damaged embossed (	
bin-soiled, damaged and faded labe	
slip-label. Level low-shoulder. Medi	
Château Lafite-Rothchild Be	
Slightly corroded embossed Château	, .
with Averys of Bristol slip-label. Le	
Château Rauzan-Gassies Be	
Corroded and damaged embossed C	Château capsule. Remains of
label with Averys of Bristol slip-lab	vel. Level below low-shoulder
	(1
Château Talbot Believed 192	los
Embossed Château capsule. Bin-so	iled and faded label. Level
very low-shoulder	(1
Château L'Evangile Believed	l 1920s
Slightly corroded embossed Château	ı capsule. No label. Level
below low-shoulder	(1
	per lot £,700-900
9 bottles	per 101 £,700 90

	Château d'Issan 1916	
	Embossed Château capsule, corroded. Hand	lwritten label. Level
	mid/low-shoulder	half (1)
	Château Latour 1929	
	Embossed Château capsule, corroded. Badly	v bin-soiled, damaged
	label, damp-affected. Level upper-shoulder	half (1)
	Château Beychevelle 1949	
	Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled, dan	naged label. Level
	upper-shoulder	half (1)
	Château Lynch-Bages 1959	. ,
	Embossed Château capsule, corroded. Bin-s	oiled label. Level base
	of neck	half (1)
363	4 half bottles	per lot £700-900
		€830-1,100

# Château Ducru-Beaucaillou 1920

	Corroded embossed Château capsules. Badly bin-soile	ed and
	damp-affected labels. Levels: two top, one upper, three	mid and
	one mid/low-shoulder	(7)
	Château Haut Brion 1933	
	Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. Bin-soil	ed and
	slightly damaged label. Level mid/upper-shoulder	(1)
364	8 bottles per lot	£400-500
		€480-590
		°+°- J)

#### Château Léoville-Las-Cases Believed 1920's Remains of embossed corroded capsule. No label. Level: top-shoulder magnum (1) Château Léoville-Poyferré Believed 1920's Slightly damaged capsule. No label. Level base or neck magnum (1) Château Cos d'Estournel Believed 1949 Corroded, damaged capsule, cut to reveal branded cork. Averys slip-label. Badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level base of neck magnum (1) Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1953 Corroded, damaged capsule. Badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level mid/low-shoulder magnum (1) Château Gruaud-Larose 1957 Corroded, damaged capsule. Badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level upper-shoulder magnum (1) Château La Conseillante 1970 Corroded, damaged capsule, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level just below top-shoulder magnum (1) 6 magnums per lot £1,600-2,000 €1,900-2,400

Grand St. Lambert 1924	
Corroded, very badly damaged capsules, signs of seep	age. Bin-
soiled labels. Levels: low-shoulder	(2)
Château Léoville-Barton 1929	
Corroded, badly damaged capsules, signs of seepage. I	Badly bin-
soiled, damaged labels. Levels: low-shoulder	(2)
Château Rauzan-Segla 1929	
English-bottled by Fearon Block. Embossed metal ca	psules, one
corroded and damaged. Very badly bin-soiled and dar	naged labels.
Levels: one base of neck, one low-shoulder	(2)
6 bottles per lot	£400-600
	€480-710

# Château Lafite-Rothschild, Believed 1924

Embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal branded cork. Handwritten slip-label only. Level mid/upper-shoulder

magnum (1)

#### 1949

365

366

Embossed Château capsule, slightly corroded. Very badly binsoiled label, damaged. Averys slip-label. Level base of neck

367 2 magnums

magnum (1) per lot £1,800-2,400 €2,200-2,800



Lot 369

#### Château Latour 1928

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and damp-affected label. Level base of neck 1 bottle per lot £ 1.000-1.40

368 1

369

# per lot £1,000-1,400 €1,200-1,700

Petrus 1928

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel Embossed Château capsule, slightly corroded. Slightly bin-soiled label. F.R. Pougetoux slip label. Level: top-shoulder 1 bottle per lot £2,000-2,500

€2,400-2,900

# PETRUS

During the 19th Century, Petrus belonged to the Arnaud family and encompassed only 6.5 hectares planted in a traditional mix of 70% Merlot and 30% Cabernet Franc. At the beginning of the 20th Century, the Arnauds founded La Societe Civile du Chateau Petrus, offering shares in the company to the public. Madame Loubat, wife of the owner of the Hotel Loubat in Libourne, began to acquire shares in 1925, and by 1949, she owned the domaine outright. The estate was passed down to two nieces in 1961; Mme. Lily Lacoste and Mme. Lignac. In 1943 Jean-Pierre Moueix became their sole agent and in 1969 bought a majority share from Mme. Lignac. In the same year the estate was increased with the purchase of four hectares from neighbouring Chateau Gazin. Today Chateau Petrus is owned by Jean-Francois Moueix.

The vineyard is located in Pomerol on a plateau dominated by iron-rich (crasse de fer) clay soils that give the wines their structure and power. They are well drained due to a gentle slope. The clay content retains some water which reduces hydric stress and creates a cooler mesoclimate that is ideally suited to the early ripening Merlot. The average age of the vines is 45 years. The utmost care is taken in the vineyard, with strict green harvesting to limit yields and helicopters have even been rented to dry out the vines at harvest time after wet spells.

Grapes are picked early to retain acidity which provides freshness, finesse and elegance to the wines rather than baked jammy flavours that can sometimes be a result of later harvesting. Grapes are sorted twice, then destemmed and fermented in cement vats, although since 2005 two stainless steel tanks were added to the winery which has increased the options for parcel selections. Generally indigenous yeasts are used, although cultured yeasts are also considered as an option. Vinification is traditional with pumping over and malolactic fermentation taking place in tank, and the press wine is kept apart until January when the quality is assessed and up to 7% might be blended back in. The wine spends about two years in (generally) new oak with rackings every three months, fining with egg-whites and filtered only when absolutely necessary. Petrus, unusually for Bordeaux is almost entirely Merlot as in practice Cabernet Franc is rarely included in the blend.

Stephen Brook wrote in The Complete Bordeaux "the name, Petrus conjures up Bordeaux at its most splendid, most rarified, and most luxurious.....Petrus is a sumptuous wine"

# Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1928

Damaged and corroded embossed Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled label with Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level very lowshoulder (1)Château d'Arcins 1928 Damaged embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and faded label with handwritten slip-label. Level very low-shoulder (1)Château Brane Cantenac 1929 Damaged and corroded embossed Château capsule. Very badly bin-soiled label with Averys of Bristol slip-label. Level midshoulder (1)Château Rauzan-Ségla 1929 English-bottled by Bridges Routh/Fearon Block. Corroded capsule. Remains of label only. Level mid/low-shoulder (1)Château Montrose 1929 Corroded embossed Château capsule. Remains of label only with Averys of Bristol handwritten slip label. Level mid-shoulder (1) Château Mouton d'Armaillac 1929 Embossed Château capsules. Remains of labels only, one with a handwritten slip-label. Levels: one top-shoulder (medium red colour) and one mid/upper-shoulder (pale colour) (2)Château Pontet Canet 1929 Bordeaux-bottled by Cruse. Embossed capsule. Very badly binsoiled and damaged label. Level mid-shoulder (1)Château Pontet Canet 1929 Believed English-bottled. Plain capsules. Handwritten labels only. Levels: one top and one upper-shoulder. Cellophane wrapped (2) Château Pape Clément 1929 Embossed Château capsules, one slightly corroded. One very badly-bin soiled label and one badly bin-soiled, damaged and fragile with Averys of Bristol slip-label. Levels one mid and one low-shoulder (2)Domaine de Chevalier 1929 Corroded and damaged embossed capsules, Bin-soiled and damaged labels with Cruse slip labels. Levels: one mid/upper and one mid/low-shoulder (2)Château Gravignac 1929 English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Remains of badly damaged wax capsule only with signs of seepage. Remains of label only with handwritten slip-label. Level below low-shoulder (1)Château Beychevelle Believed 1929 Embossed Château capsules, two badly corroded and damaged. Remains of labels only. Levels: one upper and two mid-shoulder (3) 18 bottles per lot £,600-800 €710-940 Château Rauzan-Ségla 1929 English-bottled by Bridges Routh/Fearon Block. Corroded embossed metal capsule with signs of seepage. Very badly binsoiled and damaged label. Level mid-shoulder (1)Château Lafite Rothschild Believed 1920s Slightly corroded embossed Château capsule. No label. Level topshoulder (1)Château Gazin 1945

Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Two bin-soiled and damaged labels, one with remains of original tissue attached, one with no label. Averys of Bristol slip labels. Levels: one upper, one mid/upper and one mid-shoulder (3)

371	5 bottles	per lot	£550-650
			€650-770

## Château Margaux

37

373

374

	Margaux, 1er cru classé	
	1929	
	Cellophane wrapped. Slightly corroded	d capsule. Bin-soiled label.
	Level base of neck	magnum (1)
	Believed 1958	
	Corroded capsule, cut to reveal cork by	randing. Remains of label
	only. Level mid/upper-shoulder	magnum (1)
2	2 magnums	per lot £1,200-1,500
		€1,500-1,800

## Château Léoville Barton 1934

Chateau Leovine Barton 1934
English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Wax capsule. Very badly
bin-soiled and discoloured label. Level: upper-shoulder (1)
Château Bel-Orme 1962
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level mid-shoulder
half (1)
Château de Sales 1961
English-bottled, Hedges and Butler. Bin-soiled, slightly damaged
labels. Levels top-shoulder (2)
Château Talbot 1961
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level upper-shoulder (1)
Château Cheval-Blanc 1970
Corroded, damaged capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level upper-
shoulder (1)
Château La Marachaud 1971
Bordeaux-bottled. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label.
Level top-shoulder (1)
Château Haut-Bailly 1976
Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels into neck (2)
Château La Grave Trigant de Boisset 1982
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level into neck (1)
Domaine de L'Eglise 1983
Bin-soiled labels. Level into neck half (1)
Château Cos d'Estournel 1985
Level base of neck (1)
Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1986
Slightly damaged label. Level into neck (1)
11 bottles and 2 half-bottles per lot £700-1,000
€830-1,200
5 ,

Château Haut Bailly 1937	
Remains of label. Level base of neck	half (1)
Château Beychevelle 1953	
Bin-soiled labels, damaged and detached. Levels: one n	1id, one
low-shoulder	half (2)
Château Lagrange 1953	
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels:	one top,
one mid-shoulder	half (2)
Château Lynch Bages 1959	
Bin-soiled labels damp-affected and damaged. One lab	el missing,
Levels: one upper, one mid/upper-shoulder	half (2)
Château Conseillante 1964	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label, damaged. Level: mi	d/upper
	half (1)
Unknown Claret Believed 1960's	
Branded Averys of Bristol capsules, circa 1960's Claret,	Typed
slip-labels only. Levels: one upper, three mid-shoulder	half (4)
12 half bottles per lot ,	£350-450

€420-530

## Château Margaux 1940

	n-soiled labels, slightly damaged,
damp-affected. Levels mid-shoul	lder half (2)
Château Cheval Blanc 194	47
English-Bottled, Averys Of Bris	stol. Corroded capsule. Remains of
label. Level base of neck	half (1)
Château Léoville-Las Cas	es 1948
English-Bottled, Averys Of Bris	stol, Bin-soiled, damaged label.
Level upper-shoulder	half (1)
Château La Mission Haut	-Brion 1949
Embossed Château capsule. Baa	lly bin-soiled label, damp-affected.
Level base of neck	half (1)
Château Pichon-Longuev	ille, Baron 1949
Embossed Château capsule, corr	oded. Bin-soiled label, slightly
damaged. Level mid/upper-show	ılder half (1)
Averys of Bristol, De Hel	oy 1949
English-Bottled. Corroded capsu	ile. Remains of label. Level base
of neck	half (1)
Château Cheval Blanc 19	50
Embossed Château capsules, slig	htly corroded. One badly bin-
soiled label, one remains of label	. Levels: one upper, one mid-
shoulder	half (2)
Château Palmer 1950	
English-Bottled, Averys Of Bris	stol. Corroded capsule, signs of
seepage. Badly bin-soiled labels.	Level mid-shoulder half (1)
Carruades de Lafite 1950	
English-Bottled, Averys Of Bris	stol. One vintage slip-label
missing, remains of labels. Levels	s mid/upper-shoulder half (2)
	per lot £,1,800-2,200
12 half bottles	per 101 £1,800-2,200

# Clos Fourtet 1945

376

Slightly damaged and corroded capsules, one cut. One bin-soiled
and damaged label, one with no label. Levels: one mid and one
mid/low-shoulder (2)
Clos l'Eglise-Rouchut 1945
Corroded and damaged capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label.
Level upper-shoulder (1)
Château Rauzan-Gassies 1947
Corroded and damaged capsule. Bin-soiled label, vintage
handwritten in top corner of label. Level mid/low-shoulder (1)
Château Grand La Lagune 1947
Slightly corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level
mid-shoulder (1)
Château Beychevelle 1947
Château Beychevelle 1947 Capsule missing. Remains of label only, cork fully branded. Level
Capsule missing. Remains of label only, cork fully branded. Level
Capsule missing. Remains of label only, cork fully branded. Level upper-shoulder magnum (1)
Capsule missing. Remains of label only, cork fully branded. Level upper-shoulder magnum (1) Château Latour 1948
Capsule missing. Remains of label only, cork fully branded. Level upper-shoulder magnum (1) Château Latour 1948 Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level upper-shoulder (1)
Capsule missing. Remains of label only, cork fully branded. Level upper-shoulder magnum (1) Château Latour 1948 Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level upper-shoulder (1) Château Léoville-Poyferré 1949
Capsule missing. Remains of label only, cork fully branded. Level upper-shoulder magnum (1) Château Latour 1948 Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level upper-shoulder (1) Château Léoville-Poyferré 1949 Very badly bin-soiled and damaged label with Averys of Bristol

Corroded capsule. Slightly dama	
and back strip. Level mid-should	
Château Léoville-Las-Cas	es 1961
Slightly bin-soiled and damp-af	fected labels. US slip labels.
Levels top-shoulder	- (
Château Chasse Spleen 19	)61
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled an	id creased labels. Levels upper-
shoulder	(
6 bottles	per lot £,500-7
	€590-8

3

379

bin-soiled label, damp-affected, damaged. Remains of Averys sliplabels. Levels: one upper, one mid, one low-shoulder (3) Château Chasse Spleen Believed 1940's Embossed Château capsule, corroded and damaged. Label missing Level upper-shoulder (1)Château Nenin Believed 1940's Embossed Château capsule, corroded and damaged, signs of seepage. Remains of labels. Levels: one upper, two below lowshoulder (3) Château la Mission Haut-Brion 1952 Embossed Château capsule, corroded. Bin-soiled label, slightly damaged. Level top-shoulder (1)Château Trotanoy 1955 Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck (1)Château Latour 1966 Embossed Château capsules, corroded. Bin-soiled labels, one slightly damaged, one creased. Levels: one top, one mid/lowshoulder (2)Château Cheval Blanc 1967 Embossed Château capsule, cut to reveal branded cork. Badly bin-soiled, faded label. Level mid/upper-shoulder (1)Château la Fleur-Pétrus Believed 1967 Averys of Bristol-bottled. Foil capsules. Badly bin-soiled,

 amaged labels. Levels: one upper, two mid/shoulder
 half (3)

 378
 12 bottles and 3 half-bottles
 per lot £1,500-2,000

 €1,800-2,400
 Château Troplong-Mondot 1947

 English-bottled Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsule. Averys of Bristol handwritten slip-label. Level upper-shoulder
 (1)

 Château Léoville-Barton 1959

Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and dama	iged label. Level mid/
upper-shoulder	(1)
Château Beychevelle 1961	
Corroded and damaged capsule. Bin-so	iled and damaged label.
Level very low-shoulder	(1)
Château Talbot 1970	
Repacked from original wooden case. B	adly bin-soiled labels.
Levels: four base of neck, two top and .	six upper-shoulder (12)
Château Beau-Site 1970	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Lev	el upper-shoulder (1)
Château Calon-Ségur 1990	
Very bin-soiled, damaged and damp-a <u>f</u>	fected label. Level into
neck	(1)
17 bottles	per lot £600-800
	€710-940

#### Château Latour 1948

Embossed Château capsules, corroded, damaged. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged labels, damp-affected, some illegible, one re-attached. Levels: one top, four upper, one mid-shoulder (6) **Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1948** Embossed Château capsules, corroded. Badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. One vintage slip-label only, five missing. Levels: four just below top, two mid/upper-shoulder (6) **Believed Château Lagrange 1955** English-bottled. Averys of Bristol. Remains of capsules, damaged corks. Very badly bin-soiled remains of labels only. Remains of handwritten vintage slip-labels. Levels; eight mid, two lowshoulder (10)

380 22 bottles per lot £1,500-2,000 €1,800-2,400

Château Lafite-Rothschild 1949

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Levels: two top and one upper-shoulder

381 3 bottles *per lot* £2,000-2,500 €2,400-2,900

#### **Averys of Bristol, Médoc Superior 1952** English-bottled. One with no capsule. One bin-soiled label, one

label missing. Levels top-shoulder (2)Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1955 One corroded capsule. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels top-shoulder (2)Château Montrose 1955 Corroded and damaged capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level uppershoulder (1)Château Cantemerle 1955 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and some slightly damaged labels. Levels: one top, four upper and one mid/low-shoulder (6)Château Trotanoy 1955 English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. One Averys of Bristol capsule, two corroded plain metal capsules with signs of seepage. Very bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels: one top and two mid/low-shoulder (3) Château Talbot 1959 Damaged capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level upper-shoulder (1)Château Cantemerle 1959 Slightly bin-soiled label. Level top-shoulder (1)16 bottles per lot £,800-1,000

382 16 bottles *per lot* £800-1,000 €950-1,200

Château Cantemerle 1952	
No capsule with plain cork. Averys of B	ristol handwritten slip-
label. In 'hock' shaped bottle. Level 6cms	(1)
Château Lafleur 1953	
Damaged embossed Château capsule. Bi	n-soiled label. Level
below low-shoulder	(1)
Château Rauzan-Gassies Believe	ed 1929
Corroded embossed Château capsules. Re	emains of Averys of
Bristol handwritten slip-labels. Levels: tu	vo top and one mid/low-
shoulder	(3)
Clos du Clocher Believed 1920s	
Believed French-bottled. Corroded plain	metal capsule. Bin-soiled
label. Level top-shoulder	(1)
Château Pibran Believed 1950's	
English-bottled by Averys of Brisol. Plan	in metal capsule. Badly
bin-soiled label. Level mid-shoulder	(1)
Château La Conseillante Believe	ed 1960
Damaged embossed Château capsule wi	th depressed cork. No
label, capsule cut to reveal Believed 1960	vintage. Level mid/
upper-shoulder	(1)
8 bottles	per lot £500-700
	€590-830

# Château Lafite-Rothschild 1953

383

384

Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled l	abels, damp-affected.
Averys slip-labels Levels: top-shoulder	half (2)
Château Figeac 1953	
English-bottled, Averys of Bristol. Very b	adly bin-soiled, damaged
remains of label. Level upper-shoulder	half (1)
Château Talbot 1953	
Embossed Château capsule, corroded, dan	naged with signs of
seepage. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level	mid/upper-shoulder
	half (1)
4 half bottles	per lot £,700-900
	€830-1,100

# Château Lafite-Rothschild 1953

Two corroded capsules, one cut. Two bin-soiled labels, one missing with hand-written slip-label. Levels: one upper, one mid/upper, one mid/low-shoulder (3) **1970** 

Worn capsules. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. Levels base of neck (2)

385 5 bottles per lot £2,000-2,500 €2,400-2,900

# Château Lagrange (Pomerol) 1953

	Embossed Château capsules, one damaged	. Bin-soi	led labels,
	damp-affected and fragile, remains of tissue	es. Levels	: one upper,
	one mid/upper, one mid-shoulder		(3)
	Château Pape Clement 1966		
	Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected and fragile	e. Levels	base of neck or
	better		(5)
	Château Cheval-Blanc 1981		
	Bin-soiled labels, re-attached. Levels into r	ıeck	(3)
386	11 bottles	per lot	£800-1,000
			€950-1,200

Château Calon Ségur 1953	
English-bottled, Averys of Bristol. Bin-soiled, damaged label.	
Level just below top-shoulder	(1)
Château Léoville Barton 1959	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled, badly damaged label. Level low	-
shoulder	(1)
Château Conseillante 1964	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled, badly damaged label. Level just	
below top-shoulder	(1)
Château Haut Brion 1966	
Bin-soiled, slightly damaged label, neck slip-label. Level: 2.5c	ms
below base of cork	(1)
Château Gressier Grand Poujeaux 1971	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
Château Bel Orme 1971	
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
Château Latour-Carnet 1976	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(1)
Château Bel Orme 1978	
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
Château Lafite-Rothchild 1983	
Slightly damaged label. Level base of neck	(1)
Château Citron 1983	
Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level into neck	(1)
Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1986	
Good appearance. Level into neck	(1)
Château Liversan 1988	
Level base of neck	(1)
12 bottles <i>per lot</i> £1,000-1,	500
€1,200-1,	800

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1959

	Saint-Émilion, 1er grand d	rru classé (A)	
	English-bottled, Averys of	Bristol. Embossed Ave	erys capsules.
	Very badly bin-soiled, dan	p-affected labels, fragil	e remains.
	Levels: two base of neck, t	wo top-shoulder	
388	4 bottles	per lot	£1,200-1,500
			€1,500-1,800

# Château Cheval-Blanc 1961

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A)		
Embossed Château capsule, slightly corroded.	Slightly	bin-soiled
label. Level: base of neck		
1 bottle	per lot	£,700-900

389

387

# Château Latour à Pomerol 1961

Pomerol Embossed Château caspule. Bin-soiled and damaged label, covered in protective film. Level base of neck 1 bottle per lot £,1,000-1

390

*per lot* £1,000-1,500 €1,200-1,800 394

€830-1,100

	Château Lynch-Bages 1961		
	Corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled labe	els, damaged and	
	damp-affected. Levels: one top, two upper-sh	oulder	(3)
	Château La Pointe 1961		
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck		(2)
	Domaine de Chevalier 1961		
	Slightly bin-soiled label. Level base of neck		(1)
391	6 bottles	per lot £700-	900
		€830-1,	100

#### Château Beychevelle 1961 Corroded, damaged capsules. Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one into neck, one top, one upper, one mid-shoulder (4) Château Talbot 1961 Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck (1)Château Cantemerle 1961 Beyerman slip-label. Corroded, damaged capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level mid/low-shoulder (1)Château Saint Martin 1961 Bin-soiled labels, three detached. Levels base of neck or better (7) 13 bottles per lot £900-1,100 392 €1,100-1,300

# Château Haut Bages des Domaines Averous 1961

	Chateau Haut Dages des Domaines Averous 1901		
	Corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled, tissue	stained lab	els.
	Levels: three top, two upper-shoulder		(5)
	Château Rauzan-Ségla 1961		
	Worn capsules Bin-soiled labels, badly dame	iged. Levels	: one base
	of neck, three top, one upper-shoulder		(5)
	Believed Château Rauzan-Ségla 19	61	
	English-bottled. Re-corked by Averys of Bri	stol. No cap	osule. No
	label, handwritten slip-label only. Level top-	shoulder	(1)
393	11 bottles	per lot 🖌	500-700
		(	2590-830

Château Palmer 1961		
Corroded embossed Château capsule.	Badly bin-soiled and fa	aded
label. Level: very low-shoulder		(1)
Château Saint Martin (Médoc)	) 1961	
Slightly corroded plain metal capsules.	Bin-soiled labels. Leve	els:
eleven top-shoulder or better and one i	upper-shoulder	(12)
Château Margaux 1966		
Slightly corroded capsule. Bin-soiled an	nd damaged label. Ber	ry
Bros & Rudd slip label. Level upper-s	houlder	(1)
Château Palmer 1966		
Two slightly corroded caspules. Bin-soi	iled and damp-affected	
labels. Levels: two top, one just below i	top and one upper-sho	ulder
		(4)
18 bottles	per lot £1,000-1	,500
	€1,200-1	,800

	Château Cantemerle 1961		
	Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level upper-		
	shoulder (1)		
	Château Haut-Bages Averous Believed 1961		
	Averys of Bristol, English-bottled. Embossed Averys capsule. Very		
	badly bin-soiled, damaged, fragile label. Level base of neck (1)		
	Château Léoville-Barton 1962		
	Embossed Château capsule, corroded. Bin-soiled, damaged label.		
	Level top-shoulder (1)		
	Château Croizet-Bages 1964		
	Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level top-		
	shoulder (1)		
	Château la Conseillante 1964		
	Embossed Château capsule. Good appearance. Level just below		
	top-shoulder (1)		
	Château la Conseillante 1964		
	Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level mid-shoulder half (1)		
	Château Latour 1966		
	Embossed Château capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels top-		
	shoulder (2)		
	Château Figeac 1966		
	Slightly corroded embossed Château capsules. Slightly bin-soiled		
	labels. Levels base of neck (3)		
395	10 bottles and 1 half-bottle per lot £1,100-1,500		
	€1,300-1,800		

# Château Batailley 1961

	English-bottled. Bin-soiled, da	maged label. Level top-shoulder	(1)
	Château Mouton-Roths	child 1970	
	Corroded capsules. Cellophane wrapped. Bin-soiled, damag		
	labels, two badly bin-soiled. L	evels: mid/upper-shoulder	(4)
396	5 bottles	per lot £600-8	00
		€710-9	40

#### Château Palmer 1961

	One slightly damaged capsule. Bin-soiled, j	faded labels.	Averys of
	Bristol slip-labels. Levels low-shoulder		(3)
	Château Margaux 1961		
	Original tissue. Bin-soiled label. Level mid	-shoulder	(1)
	Château Cantemerle 1961		
	Corroded capsule, damaged. Remains of or	iginal tissue.	. Bin-
	soiled, damp-affected label. Level mid-shou	lder	(1)
	Château Cheval-Blanc 1970		
	Damaged capsule. Badly bin-soiled, discolo	ured label.	Level mid/
	upper-shoulder		(1)
397	6 bottles	per lot	£600-800
			€710-940

	Château Saint Martin (Médoc) 1961		
	Embossed capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: nine top-		
	shoulder or better, two upper, one mid/low-shoulder (12)		
	Château de Sales 1961		
	English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged		
	labels, reattached. Levels: four top, two upper-shoulder (6)		
	Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1970		
	Slightly corroded capsules. Original tissues. Slightly damp-affected		
	labels. Levels base of neck or better (6)		
398	24 bottles <i>per lot £</i> ,800-1,000		
	€950-1,200		
398	English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels, reattached. Levels: four top, two upper-shoulder (6) <b>Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1970</b> Slightly corroded capsules. Original tissues. Slightly damp-affected labels. Levels base of neck or better (6) 24 bottles per lot £800-1,000		

<b>Château Batailley 1961</b> English-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. L	anales ana
8 8	
upper-shoulder, one mid-shoulder	(2
Château Cantemerle 1961	
Château-bottled. Corroded capsules. Four bin-soil	ed labels.
Remains of purple tissues. One no label. Levels: t	wo mid/low-
shoulder, three low-shoulder	(
Château Ducru-Beaucaillou	
1971	
Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels: four l	base of neck,
two top-shoulder	((
1973	
In original wooden cases, damaged lids. Bin-soiled	l labels. Levels:
base of neck doubl	e-magnum (2
Château Menaudat, Cotes de Blaye 197	5
Averys of Bristol bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-	
three damaged and one stained. Levels: one top-sl	
	,
8 1	
upper-shoulder, two mid/upper-shoulder, one mid-	· · · · · ·
upper-shoulder, two mid/upper-shoulder, one mid- low-shoulder	((
upper-shoulder, two mid/upper-shoulder, one mid- low-shoulder	-shoulder, one (( lot £450–55

# Château Palmer 1961

399

401

# Corroded capsules, three signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly faded, John Harvey slip-labels. Levels: five mid, four low, one below low-shoulder (10) **1966** One slightly corroded capsule with level upper-shoulder, one Berry Bros, & Rudd-bottled with level base of neck (2) **1985** One corroded capsule. Levels: base of neck (3) 400 15 bottles per lot £2,500-3,500 £3,000-4,100

# Château Cantemerle 1961

Corroded capsules, one with signs of seepage. Bin-	soiled labels.
Levels: one mid and one low-shoulder	(2)
Vieux Château Certan 1966	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level top-shou	lder (1)
Château Cantemerle 1967	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label.	Level top-
shoulder	(1)
Château Pavie 1971	
Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level top-shoulder	(1)
Château Trotanoy 1978	
Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level base of neck	(1)
Vieux Château Certan 1978	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level top-shou	lder (1)
Château Pavie 1982	
Bin-soiled, slightly damaged labels. Levels base of	neck (2)
Les Forts de Latour 1983	
Bin-soiled, slightly damaged label. Level base of n	eck (1)
Château Cheval Blanc 1983	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: two into neck, one base of	of neck (3)
Château Cheval Blanc 2001	
Good appearance. Level into neck	(1)
14 bottles per lot	£1,300-1,800
	€1,600-2,100



John Avery MW

Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1962 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one base of neck, one just below top, one mid/upper-shoulder (3) Château Haut Bages Liberal 1982 Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck (3) Château La Tour de Mons 1982 Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of neck or better (6) 402 12 bottles per lot £,500-600 €590-710 Château Léoville-Barton 1962 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. Levels: two base of neck, one upper-shoulder (3) Château Lafleur Pétrus 1964

	Bin-soiled, damp-affected label. Level top-sh	oulder	(1)
	Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1978		
	Good appearance. Level base of neck		(1)
	Château Brainare-Ducru 1982		
	Good appearance. Level base of neck		(1)
403	6 bottles	per lot	£750-1,000
			€890-1,200

	Vieux-Château-Certan 1964		
	Tivo corroded, damaged capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels		
	base of neck	(3)	
	Château Giscours 1970		
	Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of neck	(2)	
	Château La Conseillante 1970		
	Corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled labels, dama	iged and	
	damp-affected. Levels: three top, three upper-shoulder	r (6)	
404	11 bottles per lot	£750-850	
		€890-1,000	

# Château Beau Rivage 1966

Chatter Dean Larage 1900	
English-bottled by Berry Bros & Rudd. One label detail	ched, one
label missing. Levels: one base of neck, two upper-should	der (3)
Château Rauzan-Gassies 1979	
Slightly bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(1)
Château La Tour Carnet 1982	
Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels into neck	(3)
Château Lanessan 1982	
Two bin-soiled labels, three badly bin-soiled and damage	ed. Levels
into neck	(5)
Château Cissac 1982	
Label missing. Level into neck	(1)
Clos de Clocher 1982	
Bin-soiled label, damaged. Level into neck	(1)
Château La Lagune 1983	
Bin-soiled, damp-affected labels. Levels: base of neck	(4)
Château Potensac 1985	
Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: into neck	(3)
Château Fombrauge 1985	
Bin-soiled, damp-affected labels. Levels: into neck	(3)
24 bottles $per lot \neq$	,600-800
€	2710-940

# Château Palmer 1966

405

	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels	s: three	base of neck,
	one mid/upper-shoulder		(4)
	Château Pape Clement 1966		
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck		(3)
	Château Ducru-Beaucaillou 1976		
	Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels into nec	k	(2)
406	9 bottles	oer lot	£2,800-3,500
			€3,400-4,100

Vieux Château Cértan 1966	
Bin-soiled label. Level just below top-shoulder	(1)
Domaine de Chevalier 1966	
Damaged capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(3)
Château Branaire-Ducru 1967	
Damaged capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level top-show	ulder
	(1)
Château Croizet-Bages 1971	
Damaged capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level into nec	k (1)
Château Cheval Blanc 1978	
Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels into neck	(3)
Domaine de Chevalier 1978	
Very badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of n	eck or
better	(6)
15 bottles per lot £800	0-900
€950-	1,100

	Château Figeac 1966		
	Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of n	ieck	(4)
	Château La Lagune 1970		
	Slightly damaged capsules. remains of labels. Lev	els into neck	(6)
	Château La Tour Carnet 1982		
	Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of n	eck or better	(9)
	Château Palmer 1983		
	Bin-soiled labels, two damp-affected, one reattach	hed. Levels ba	se
	of neck or better		(6)
408	25 bottles per lot	£1,500-2,0	000
		€1,800-2,	400

#### Château Pape Clément 1966

Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected and damaged. Levels base of	
neck	(3)
Château Figeac 1966	
Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels base of neck	(1)
Château Malescot -Saint Exupéry 1970	
Bin-soiled label. Level top-shoulder	(1)
Château Montrose 1976	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(3)
Château Palmer 1985	
Level into neck	(1)
Château Haut-Brion 1989	
Good appearance. Level: 2cms below base of cork	(1)
Château Beauséjour Duffau Lagarrosse 1990	
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
11 bottles <i>per lot</i> £1,500-1,	800
€1,800-2,	100

Les Forts de Latour 1967	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(1)
Château Gruaud Larose 1981	
Corroded capsules. Remains of labels only, vintage hand	written.
Levels base of neck	(4)
Château Fourcas Hosten 1982	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck	(3)
Château Lanessan 1982	
Three bin-soiled labels, three very badly bin-soiled, dam	aged.
Levels base of neck	(6)
Clos du Marquis 1983	
Damaged capsules. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. I	Levels
base of neck	(4)
Lady Langoa (St Julien) 1990	
Good appearance. Levels into neck	(3)
21 bottles per lot £	,600-900
€7	10-1,100

	Château Lafite-Rothschild 1968	
	Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(1)
	Château Palmer 1970	
	Loose labels, slightly bin-soiled. Levels: o	ne base of neck, two
	upper-shoulder	(3)
<b>ļ</b> 11	4 bottles	per lot £,550-700
		€650-830

# Château Latour 1970

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Slightly corroded and damaged capsule. Slightly bin-soiled label. Level base of neck

Tasting note: An immensely impressive wine, and 30 notes which seem hardly to vary from tasting in cask as early as January 1971, and again in April 1972. Even making allowances for its understandably tannic grip, it refuses to budge. Tasted and drunk - more like chewed - in every conceivable circumstance. Like 'the Lion King' it visibly proclaims its power and importance. More recently, one can just detect a touch of maturity; its nose is almost impossible to describe because, unlike the Lion King, it hardly shows its head above the parapet. It needs days of decanting time and hours in the glass. Mouth filling, concentrated, still very tannic. Perhaps one of the most bizarre combinations was its accompanying 'Sorgham molasses - roasted elk with sweet potatoes and huckleberry sauce', at Hal Lewis's Installation dinner, a Bacchus Society annual binge, in Memphis, Tennessee (September 1999). In 2003 though still fairly deep, mature; good nose; drinking well. Most recently: classic, 'old cedar' bouquet; touch of sweetness, rich, full-bodied, harmonious, masked tannin, dry finish. Many more years in hand. Last tasted March 2005 \*\*\*\*\* Now - 2040. M.B. 1 double magnum per lot £,600-800

€710-940

# Château Cheval-Blanc 1970

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Not in original wooden case. One slightly corrode capsule, Binsoiled labels, one slightly damaged, damp-affected. Levels topshoulder or better

413 11 bottles

412

414

*per lot* £1,100-1,320 €1,300-1,600

€1,500-1,800

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1970

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Repacked from original wooden case. Some slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels: ten top-shoulder or better, two upper-shoulder Tasting note: More than first rate. I recall it coming top in a blind tasting of '70s organised by a Danish wine journal in Bordeaux. I did manage to taste this in cask, April 1972. It clearly had a good future. 'Elegance' and perfect balance are dotted through my notes...most recently, soft, rich, delicious aftertaste. \*\*\*\*\* (April 2002) M.B. 12 bottles per lot  $f_{1,200-1,500}$ 

410

# Château Ducru-Beaucaillou 1970

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé Slightly bin-soiled labels, some reattached. Levels: ten base of neck, two top-shoulder

415 12 bottles per lot £1,200-1,800 €1,500-2,100

# Château Palmer 1970

Cantenac (Margaux), 3ème cru classé Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels topshoulder

416 6 bottles

per lot £900-1,200 €1,100-1,400

# Château Palmer 1970

Cantenac (Margaux), 3ème cru classé Slightly corroded and slightly damaged capsules. Slightly binsoiled labels. Levels: nine top-shoulder or better, one just below top and one mid/upper-shoulder

Tasting note: The 1970 Palmer is one of the great wines of the vintage. It exhibits a dark, opaque garnet colour, and an emerging, fabulously complex, exotic nose of liquorice, over-ripe plums and blackcurrants, soy, cedar, and minerals. Rich and concentrated, with medium to full body, a sweet inner-core of fruit, firm but silky tannin, and a long, rich finish, this remains a youthful, potentially superb Palmer. While approachable, it will benefit from another 3-5 years of cellaring, and will keep through the first 10-15 years of the next century. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 105 (June 1996)

417

11 bottles

per lot £1,650-2,200 €2,000-2,600

#### Château Calon-Ségur 1970

Saint-Estéphe, 3ème cru classé Repacked from original wooden case,. Some corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled, damaged labels, two remains only. Levels: six base of neck, two just below top, three upper, one mid/uppershoulder

418 12 bottles

419

420

per lot £240-300 €290-350

# Château Beychevelle 1970

Saint-Julien, 4ème cru classé Slightly corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled and damaged labels, partially detached with two missing. Levels top-shoulder or better 12 bottles per lot £360-420 €430-500

# Château Batailley 1970

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé In original wooden case. Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: ten top, two upper-shoulder 12 bottles per lot £400-500

€480-590

# Château Lafleur

Château Lafleur is one of the leading lights of the Right Bank and undoubtedly produces some of the finest wines in Bordeaux. Their old vintages are legendary and are extremely rare and difficult to find. Vintages such as 1947, 1950, 1955 and 1966 established its fine reputation. In recent times vintages such as 1982, 1990 and 2000 have further enhanced its burgeoning reputation.

The modern history of Lafleur began with its purchase in 1915 by André Robin. His daughters, Thérèse and Marie inherited both Lafleur and Le Gay in 1947. In 1984 Thérèse passed away and her sister Marie leased the property to her second cousins, the Garandeaus. Following Marie's death in 2001, Jacques Garandeau managed to purchase the property in 2002 and is the current owner along with his wife Sylvie and assisted by his son Baptiste and Julie Gresiak.

The 4.5 hectare vineyard planted with 50% Cabernet Franc and 50% Merlot is located on Pomerol's upper plateau close to Pétrus, La Fleur-Pétrus and Vieux Château Certan. The soils are complex and help to provide the complexity and structure to the wines. Utmost care is taken in the vineyard and the grapes are harvested at optimal maturity and selection is rigorous. Average yields are 38 hectolitres per hectare. Fermentation takes place in temperature-controlled concrete tanks. The wines are aged in approximately 40% new oak for about 15 months. The high proportion of Cabernet Franc in the blend provides the complexity and minerality along with the lushness and silkiness from Merlot that is their wines signature feature.

# Château Lafleur 1970

Pomerol

Corroded and slightly damaged capsules. One bin-soiled label, one badly bin-soiled and damp affected. Levels into neck Tasting note: Amazingly fresh and fragrant; full-bodied, concentrated fruit, very impressive, powerful. No new wood used. Last tasted in the 1990s. \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

421 2 bottles *per lot* £800-1,200 €950-1,400

# Château Pape-Clément Believed 1970

Pessac (Graves), cru classé

No labels. Corroded capsules, one missing. Levels: eight base of neck, one top, one upper-shoulder

422 10 bottles

*per lot £*600-800 €710-940

	Château Lafite-Rothchild 1970	
	Embossed Château capsules, one cut to revea	l branded cork.
	Remains of labels only. Averys of Bristol slip	-labels. Levels: one
	base of neck and one top-shoulder	(2)
	Château Léoville-Las Cases 1970	
	Corroded embossed Château capsules. Very b	
	damp affected labels. Levels base of neck	(2)
	Château Batailley 1970	
	One damaged and corroded embossed Châted	
	with no capsule. Remains of labels only. Leve	-
	upper-shoulder	(2)
	Château Lynch Moussas 1970 English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Remain	is of tabals only
	Levels: one base of neck and one mid-should	
	Château Cantemerle 1970	(2)
	Badly damaged and corroded embossed Chât	teau cansule
	Remains of labels only. Averys of Bristol slip	
	below top-shoulder	(3)
423	11 bottles	per lot £,500-700
<del>4</del> -J	11 000000	€590-830
	Château Rauzan-Gassies 1970	0390-030
	Embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled and a	lamaged label Tevel
	base of neck	(1)
	Château Palmer 1970	(1)
	Corroded embossed Château capsule. Badly	bin-soiled and
	damp-affected label. Level base of neck	(1)
	Château Trotanoy 1970	(-)
	Embossed Château capsules, two corroded and	damaged. Three bin-
	soiled labels, two bin-soiled and damaged and o	-
	Levels: five base of neck or better and one just	
424		ver lot £,900-1,200
		€1,100-1,400
	Château Gruaud-Larose 1970	
	Corroded capsules, five damaged. Bin-soiled	and slightly damaged
	labels. Levels: eight base of neck or better, on	e top and three
	upper-shoulder	(12)
	Château Talbot 1970	
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled labels, some par	
	eight base of neck or better, two upper and tu	vo mid/upper-
	shoulder	(12)
425	24 bottles A	per lot £800-1,200
		€950-1,400
	Château Batailley 1970	
	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, slightly damage	
	seven base of neck, one top-shoulder	(8)
	Château Calon Ségur 1970	
	In original wooden case. Bin-soiled, slightly	_
	Levels: eight base of neck or better, two top, of	
,	upper-shoulder	(12)
426	20 bottles	per lot £,600-800
		€710-940
	Château Lafite-Rothschild	
	<b>1970</b>	1 110 4
	In original wooden case. Slightly corroded cap	
	import slip-labels, Bin-soiled labels, one sligh	( )
	three base of neck, one into neck	magnum(4)
	<b>1971</b>	1
	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, slightly	0
125	into neck	magnum(2)
427	6 magnums per	lot £4,000-5,000
		€4,800-5,900

# Château Lafite-Rothschild

The name Lafite comes from the Gascon language term "la hite", which means "hillock". The estate is situated at the northern end of Pauillac, close to Cos d'Estournel which is just over the border in St-Estèphe. The vineyard consists of three major areas: the hillsides around the Château, the adjacent Carruades plateau to the west, and 4.5 hectares in neighboring Saint Estèphe (which is entitled to the Pauillac appellation). The well-drained soils are deep fine gravel up to 4 metres deep mixed with Aeolian sands on a bedrock of tertiary limestone. The best area is on slightly raised land known as the plateau which is just south of the chai where the gravel is very deep and has excellent drainage. Where there are dips in the land, Merlot is normally planted and drainage channels have had to be installed. There are many variations of aspects and soils and consequently the winemakers try and vinify as many lots separately as possible and the same vineyard workers are assigned the same parcels year after to year to ensure they have a deep understanding of the vines and terroir. The average age of the vines on the whole estate is 35 years old. There are some vines younger than 10 years old (about 20 hectares) which are not used in the Grand Vin. Therefore the average age of the vines used in the Grand Vin is 40 years. 18 hectares of vines are more than 50 years old and the oldest plot, called "La Gravière", are over 120 years old, having been planted in 1886. Vine density ranges from 7,500 to 8,800 vines per hectare.

The estate is run by a team that includes the technical director Charles Chevallier, wine maker Christophe Congé, assisted by the consultant oenologist, Jacques Boissenot and the vineyard manager Régis Porfilet. Only minimal interventions of fertilizers are used. Yields are kept low and harvesting is done by hand in approximately 12 days by up to 350 pickers. Grapes are sorted in the vineyard before being brought in to the two reception bays where different plots are vinifed separately. Vinification takes place half in stainless steel tanks which are equipped with computerized temperature control and half in traditional oak vats, with no cold soak or pigeage. Malolactic fermentation also takes place in the vats before the wine is transferred into new oak barriques (the estate produces its own barrels in their cooperage- very little new oak is used for Carruades) where it remains for between 18 to 20 months until bottling normally in June. Approximately one third is destined for the Grand Vin; 40% for Carruades and the remainder is sold simply as Pauillac AC. Lafite is renowned for its finesse and subtlety and is often considered as more accessible young than a Château Latour or Mouton Rothschild, as Stephen Brook in his new book, The Complete Bordeaux summarised; "for elegance choose Lafite".

Château Lafite-Rothschild is part of the Domaines Barons de Rothschild Estate which also includes Château Duhart-Milon, Château Rieussec, Château L'Evangile and a number of other properties in France, Chile and Argentina.

	Château La Conseillante 1970		
	Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels top-shoulder or better (6)		All the second s
	Château La Lagune 1971	Real Property in	
	Bin-soiled labels, some damp-affected. Levels into neck (12)		
428	18 bottles <i>per lot £</i> ,600-800		
	€710-940	100	
		Loss	
	Château Batailley 1970	Sauce .	
	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one top, one mid- shoulder magnum (2)	140	
	Château Corbin 1982		
	Corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels top-shoulder (11)		
	Château La Tour Martillac Rouge 1982		
	Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better (6)		
	Château Tronquoy Lalande 1982 In original carton. One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled	159	
	labels. Levels top-shoulder or better (12)	lohn /	Avery MW and his wife Sarah Avery
429	2 magnums and 29 bottles per lot £350-450		and his whe Salah Avery
	€420-530		Château Le Gay 1970
			Repacked from original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, very badly
	Château Latour 1971		<i>damp-affected. Levels: eleven base of neck or better, one top-</i> <i>shoulder</i> (12)
	Pauillac, 1er cru classé		Château La Marechaude (Lalande de Pomerol) 1971
430	Good appearance. Level into neck 1 double magnum per lot £600-800		Damaged, corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: two base of
430	€710-940		neck, three top, one upper, four mid-shoulder (10)
	0/10/940	434	22 bottles per lot £600-700
	Château Montrose 1971		€710-830
	Saint-Estéphe, 2ème cru classé		Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1970
	Re-packed from original wooden case. Slightly corroded capsules.		In original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: eleven into
	Very badly bin-soiled, damaged labels, damp-affected and re-attached, one label missing. Levels: base of neck or better.		neck, one base of neck (12)
431	10 bottles per lot £600-800		Château Léoville-las-Cases 1978
4.5.4	€710-940		In original wooden case. Badly bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. Levels base of neck or better (6)
	, , ,	435	$18 \text{ bottles} \qquad per lot £900-1,100$
	Château Lafleur 1971	155	€1,100-1,300
	Pomerol		
	Embossed Château capsules, slightly corroded. Very badly bin-		Château Batailley 1970
	soiled labels, two damaged. Levels: base of neck or better Tasting note: Youthfully tinged; fabulous bouquet; rich,		Bin-soiled, dusty labels. Levels top-shoulder (2)
	lissom and lovely, well sustained by its tannin and acidity.		Château La Conseillante 1970 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected and damaged.
	Last tasted in the 1990s. ***** M.B.		Levels: five base of neck, one upper-shoulder (6)
432	5 bottles <i>per lot</i> £2,000-3,000		Château Magdelaine 1976
	€2,400-3,500		Good appearance. Levels: base of neck or better (3)
			Château La Cardonne 1986 Good appearance. Levels: base of neck (2)
	<b>Château Batailley 1970</b> Very badly bin-soiled label damp-affected. Level: top-shoulder (1)		Good appearance. Levels: base of neck (2) Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 2003
	Château de Sales 1970		Good appearance. Levels: into neck (2)
	English-bottled, Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules, Bin-soiled,		Château Pichon-Longueville, Baron 2003
	damaged labels. Levels: one top, two upper, three mid upper-		Good appearance. Levels: into neck (1)
	shoulder (6)	436	16 bottles $per lot \not \leq 800-1,000$
	Château Lynch Moussas 1970 English-bottled, Averys of Bristol. Averys embossed capsules, Bin-		€950-1,200
	soiled, damaged labels, damp-affected. Levels: two top, two upper-		Château Cheval-Blanc 1971
	shoulder (4)		Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A)
	Château Lafite-Rothschild 1971		Repacked from original wooden case. One slightly damaged
	Capsule cut to reveal branded cork. Remains of label. Level base		capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels with Averys of Bristol slip- labels. Lands base of useh or better
433	of neck (1) 12 bottles per lot £500-700	437	labels. Levels base of neck or better 6 bottles per lot £,900-1,200
733	€590-830	+3/	€1,100-1,400

	Château Cheval-Blanc 1971	
	Corroded, damaged capsules. Averys of Bristol slip labe	ls. Badly
	bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(3)
	Clos du Marquis 1985	
	Damp-affected labels. Levels base of neck	(5)
438	8 bottles per lot $\neq$	(450-550
		€530-650
	Château Batailley 1971	
	Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of neck	(3)
	Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1982	
	Very badly bin-soiled labels, slightly damp-affected. Let	rels base of
	neck	(4)
	Château Gruaud-Larose 1982	
	Slightly bin-soiled labels, one damaged. Levels into nec	k (4)
	Château Cissac 1982	
	Very badly bin-soiled labels, damaged, damp-affected. I	evels base.
	of neck	(4)
	Château Cantemerle 1983	
	Two corroded and damaged capsules, Bin-soiled labels.	Levels
	base of neck or better	(6)
	Château Canon 1988	
	Slightly bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(1)
	Château Gloria 1997	(2)
	Château Gruaud-Larose 1997	(2)
	Château Haut Beychevelle Gloria 1997	(2)
	Château Canon	
	1998	
	Bin-soiled label	(1)
100	2000	(1)
439	$30 \text{ bottles}$ per lot $\pounds g$	
		.00-1,300
	Château Talbot 1973	:1 . 1
	Embossed Château capsule, corroded and damaged. Bin damaged label. Level into neck	
	Château Trotanoy 1974	(1)
	Embossed Château capsule. Good appearance, label re-	attached
	Level base of neck	(1)
	Château Latour 1976	(1)
	Embossed Château capsule, one corroded. Slightly bin	soiled
	labels. Levels: three base of neck, one top-shoulder	(4)
440		(4)
440		€590-830
	Château Cheval-Blanc 1975	0390-030
	Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A)	
	Bin-soiled labels, slightly damp-affected. Levels base of	neck or
	better	
	Tasting note: One of my highest marks at the M	almo
	tasting in 1995: rich 'legs', 'opening up agreeably	
	nose not the 'legs'); very much a Right Bank win	
	tannic (Frans de Cock's dinner in Paris , 1995).	
	extraordinary explosion of sweetness after 20 mir	
	shyness; sweet, rich, high extract, chewy and tan	
	Wolf's vertical in 1997)Most recently, a jero	
	Eigensatz's 'Red Wine' gala dinner: soft, mature,	
	tinged rather than the rusty orange I associate with	
	Low-keyed, slightly varnishy, but opened up rich	ıly; better
	on palate, lean fruit dry finish. Last tasted at the l	
	Eden-Parc, Bad Schwalbach, Nov 2001. At best	****
	M.B.	
441	8 bottles per lot 🛃	(800-960

<b>Château d'Angludet 1</b> <i>Cantenac (Margaux), cru b</i>	
Not in original wooden cas	se. Plain metal capsules, one corroded.
Bin-soiled labels, some sligh	htly damaged. Levels: eleven base of
neck, one upper-shoulder	
12 bottles	per lot £360-420
	€430-500

# Château Trotanoy 1975

	, ,,,,		
	Tivo slightly corroded capsules. Bin	led labels, two damaged.	
	Levels base of neck	(3)	
	Château Pichon-Longueville	, Lalande 1979	
	Level base of neck	(1)	
	Château Canon 1989		
	Level base of neck	(1)	
	Château Pichon-Longueville	, Lalande 1990	
	Level into neck	(1)	
443	6 bottles	per lot £,500-700	
		€590-830	

	Château Malescot-Saint-Exupéry		
	1975		(1)
	1976		(1)
	1978		(1)
	1979		(1)
	Levels: top-shoulder or better		
	1983		(1)
	1985		(5)
	1986		(1)
	1988		(2)
	1989		(1)
	1990		(1)
	1991		(1)
	1992		(1)
	1993		(1)
	1994		(1)
	Levels: all above base of neck		
	All with badly bin-soiled, damp-affected labels		
444	19 bottles per	lot	£350-450
			€420-530

# Château Lafite-Rothschild 1976

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Corroded capsules, one slightly damaged. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: three into neck and one base of neck Tasting note: The 1976 Lafite clearly stands far above the crowd in this vintage. A beautiful bouquet of seductive cedarwood, spices, and ripe fruit precedes a very concentrated, darkly coloured wine, with great length and texture. Some amber is just beginning to appear at the edge. The 1976 has turned out to be the best Lafite of the '70s. It is gorgeous to drink at present. Robert Parker, Bordeaux Book 3rd Edition (1998)

445 4 magnums

per lot £4,000-6,000 €4,800-7,100

# Petrus 1976

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel Embossed Château capsules, one corroded and two slightly corroded. One label bin-soiled, one very bin-soiled and damaged and one very bin-soiled, damp affected and badly damaged label, vintage partially visible. Levels base of neck Tasting note: Talk about a thrill a second, as well as unprecedented decadence (at least for me), consider the rarity of a flight of six double magnums of Petrus! Because there were not many people at the tasting, there was the possibility of having several large glasses of these wines, making judging them all the more fun. And let's not forget the medical benefit of flushing the fat out of one's arteries with such remarkable juice! The 1976 Petrus has been fully mature since it was released. The wine has always possessed intense aromas of over-ripe tomatoes, roasted vegetables, and red and black fruits touched by sweet toasty oak. It continues to be a pleasing, fat style of Petrus, without the body, weight, and depth of a great year. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 103 (Feb 1996). per lot £1,500-1,800 3 bottles

446

448

#### Petrus 1976

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel In original wooden twelve-bottle case, slightly damp-affected with damaged lid. Two bin-soiled labels, four badly bin-soiled and damaged. Levels base of neck or better

447	6 bottles	per lot	£3,000-3,600
			€3,600-4,200

#### Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1976

Pauillac, 2ème cru classé

Repacked from damaged original wooden case, into Christie's carton, damaged lid. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Believed U.S.A. import slips-labels. Levels top-shoulder or better 12 bottles per lot £,500-700

€590-830

€1,800-2,100

# Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1976

Pauillac, 2ème cru classé Repacked from original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, dampaffected. Levels base of neck or better 12 bottles per lot £,800-1,000

449 12 bottles per lot £800-1,000 €950-1,200

# Petrus

# 1976

Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of neck or better (6) **1978** 

Slightly worn capsules. Bin-soiled labels, slightly creased, slightly torn. Levels: two base of neck, one top-shoulder (3) 1979

Slightly worn capsules. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck, one into neck (2)

450	11 bottles	per lot £6,000-8,000
		€7,100-9,400

# Petrus

	1970	
	Slightly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected, one torn. Levels into	
	neck	(2)
	1979	
	Bin-soiled, damp-affected, damaged labels. Levels into neck	(2)
451	4 bottles <i>per lot</i> £4,000-5,0	000
	€4,800-5,9	)00

#### Château Lafite-Rothschild 1978

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Slightly damaged capsules. Good appearance. Levels: base of neck or better

452 6 bottles *per lot* £1,500-1,800 €1,800-2,100

#### Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1978

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé Not in original wooden case. Bin-soiled, damp-affected labels. Levels base of neck

453 6 bottles *per lot* £350-400 €420-470

#### Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1978

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé

Some slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels, some slightly damaged. Levels: eleven base of neck, one just below top-shoulder

Tasting note: An outstandingly successful '78. Still very deep; rich, fascinating, cedary nose; delicious flavour and length. Last tasted Oct. 2002. \*\*\*\* M.B.

454 12 bottles per lot £700-900 €830-1,100

#### Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1978

Pauillac, 2ème cru classé In original wooden case. One slightly damaged capsule. Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck 12 bottles per lot £,700-900

455 12 bottles per lot £700-900 €830-1,100

#### Château Lynch-Bages 1978

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé Slightly bin-soiled labels. Level top-shoulder

456 10 bottles per lot £600-800 €710-940

# Château Trottevieille 1978

457

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé Slightly corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled labels, dampaffected, one re-attached. Levels into neck

6 magnums per lot £220-250 €260-290

#### Château Ducru-Beaucaillou 1978 Very badly bin-soiled, damp-affected labels. Levels base of neck or better (4)Château Léoville-Las Cases 1978 Very badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-affected labels. Levels top-shoulder or better (6)Château Cos d'Estournel 1982 Slightly corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-affected labels. Levels into neck (6)Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1982 Two slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: five base of neck, one top-shoulder (6)458 22 bottles per lot £3,500-4,500 €4,200-5,300

	Vieux-Château-Certan 19	78
	Slightly corroded capsules. Badly	v bin-soiled labels, one slightly
	damaged. Levels: four top-shoul	der or better, one mid/low-
	shoulder	(5)
	Château Canon 1989	
	Repacked from original wooden	case. Slightly bin-soiled labels.
	Levels into neck	(6)
459	11 bottles	per lot £550-650
		€650-770

Vieux-Château-Certan 1978	
In original wooden case. Slightly wor	n capsules. Slightly bin-
soiled labels. Levels into neck	magnum (3)
Château Montrose 1981	
In original six magnum wooden case	with new lid. Badly bin-
soiled and detached labels. Levels bas	se of neck magnum (4)
Clos Réné 1982	
In original wooden case. Bin-soiled l	abels. Levels into neck (12)
Château Clarke 1989	
Not in original wooden case. Bin-soi	led labels. Levels: six base of
neck, two top-shoulder	(8)
Château Gruaud-Larose 2000	
In original wooden, twelve-bottle case	e. Good appearance. Levels
into neck	(6)
7 magnums and 26 bottles	per lot £1,500-2,000
	€1,800-2,400
	, , , <b>,</b>

# Petrus 1980

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

In original wooden case, damp-affected and damaged. Slightly corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected, some slightly damaged labels. Levels: eleven into neck, one base of neck Tasting note: The 1980 Petrus turned in a surprisingly strong performance. A roasted herb, melted road tar, and sweet, jammy-scented nose is followed by a rich, medium to full-bodied wine with considerable length. It appears to have become more impressive with age. Robert Parker; Wine Advocate (103) Feb 1996. 12 bottles per lot £9,000-12,000

461

460

*per lot* £9,000-12,000 €11,000-14,000

# Petrus 1981

	Pomerol, cru exceptionnel		
	Slightly corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soil	ed labe	els. Levels base
	of neck or better		
	Tasting note: Most recently, one of a	really	terrific line-
	up of over 50 top wines at a Christie's	s pre-s	sale tasting in
	New York. Sweet. Delicious. Last task	ted De	c 1997 ****
	M.B.		
162	6 bottles A	oer lot	£4,000-4,500
			€4,800-5,300

# Château Palmer 1981

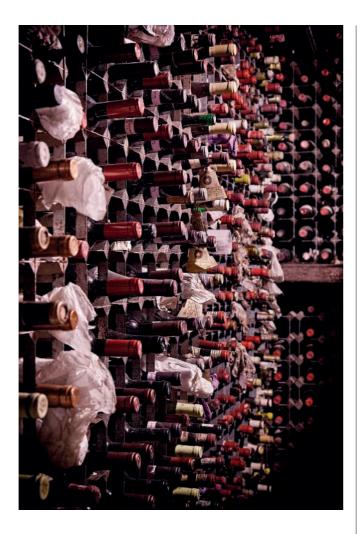
463

464

Cantenac (Margaux), 3ème cru classé In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled, damp-affected label. Level into neck 1 jeroboam per lot £350-450 €420-530

#### Château Léoville-Lascases 1981 Level into neck (1)Château La Fleur-Pétrus 1982 Slightly bin-soiled labels. U.S.A import slip-labels. Levels base of neck or better (6)Château Palmer 1985 Level base of neck (1)Château Beychevelle 1990 Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels into neck (2)Château Batailley 1990 Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck (5)Château de Sales 1990 Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels into neck (2)Saint-Julien, 4ème cru classé 17 bottles per lot £1,200-1,700 €1,500-2,000

	Château Ducru-Beaucaillou 1981		
	Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck		(4)
	Château Branaire-Ducru 1982		
	Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels base of	neck o	r better (4)
	Château Calon-Ségur 1982		
	Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck or better		(1)
	Château Angludet		
	1989		
	Corroded capsule. Level top-shoulder		(1)
	1990		
	Level into neck		(1)
	Château Phélan Ségur 1990		
	In original wooden case		(6)
	Château Branaire-Ducru 1990		
	Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck		(4)
	Lady Langoa 1990		
	Level base of neck		(1)
465	22 bottles	per lot	£,750-900
			€800-1 100



# Château Latour 1982

466

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Four slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected, some slightly damaged. Levels base of neck or better 9 bottles per lot £8,000-9,000 €9,500-11,000

# Château Mouton-Rothschild 1982

Pauillac, 1er cru classé Re-packed from damaged, original wooden case. Bin-soiled, slightly damaged labels. Levels into-neck 467 6 bottles per lot £3,000-4,200 €3,600-5,000

#### Petrus 1982

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

Slightly corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label, creased and slightly damaged. Level into neck

Tasting note: From barrel, this remains one of the greatest wines I have ever tasted. Whether fining and filtration pulled more out of it than was intended, only the proprietor knows. However, the 1982 Petrus turned in a strong performance in Philadelphia in contrast to other tastings when it has been less than spectacular. The colour reveals some amber at the edge. A sweet nose of caramel, roasted herbs, cherry jam, cedar, and smoke is followed by a thick, full-bodied, unctuously-textured, low acid Petrus that is approaching full maturity. This was a dazzling showing for this 1982, which has performed irregularly since birth. Although abundant tannin remains, the wine is sweet, smoky, and ideal for drinking now and over the next 20-25 years. A bottle drunk in France in March, 2000, was equally sublime. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 129 (June 2000)

468 1 bottle

per lot £1,800-2,200 €2,200-2,600

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1982

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) In original wooden case. Badly bin-soiled labels. two dampaffected, two slightly damaged. Levels: ten into neck, two base of neck

469 12 bottles

per lot £5,000-7,000 €5,900-8,200

#### Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1982

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé

In original wooden case. Slightly damaged capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels: base of neck or better Tasting note: A rare opportunity, for me at any rate, to taste from the vat the autumn of the vintage. Astonishing that anything so powerful can simmer down into something drinkable. In fact it was slow to evolve. With nine notes made over the past decade it has been interesting to observe its progress at tastings and dinners. Even in the mid-1990s I thought that it was still unready and very tannic. At Kaplan's tasting in 1997 its bouquet was surprisingly forthcoming, rich, no harsh edges; its texture was good, also its length. Most recently, still impressively deep with rich 'legs'; fairly concentrated, top quality, 'delicious but...' (for the tannin). Lat noted at the '82s and '98s tasting in Hamburg, March 2000 \*\*\*(\*), hopefully \*\*\*\* in time. M.B.

470 12 bottles

471

per lot £1,800-2,200 €2,200-2,600

# Château Léoville-Poyferré 1982

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé In original wooden case, damp-affected. One damaged capsule. Some damp-affected labels. Levels base of neck or better 12 bottles per lot £1,400-1,800 €1,700-2,100

# Château Cos d'Estournel 1982

Saint-Estéphe, 2ème cru classé

Not in original wooden case. Corroded capsules, slightly damaged. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels into neck Tasting note: A spectacular performance for this wine, Cos d'Estournel's 1982 exhibits a dark ruby/purple colour with light pink at the rim. Sweet aromas of jammy black fruits intermixed with roasted espresso and vanillin jump from the glass of this young, concentrated, full-bodied, succulent effort. An opulent texture, low acidity, and splendidly pure, concentrated, blackberry and cassis fruit suggest this 1982 can be drunk now, or cellared for another 15-20 years. An awesome wine! Robert Parker. Wine Advocate 129 (June 2000)

472 6 bottles

per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### Château Cos d'Estournel 1982

Saint-Estèphe, 2ème cru classé In original wooden case. Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels into neck 11 bottles per lot £2,200-2.

473 11 bottles per lot £2,200-2,500 €2,600-2,900

# Château Cos d'Estournel 1982

Saint-Estéphe, 2ème cru classé Not in original wooden case. Four slightly torn capsules. Binsoiled labels, slightly torn. Levels base of neck or better 12 bottles per lot £2,400-3,000

474 12 bottles per lot £2,400-3,000 €2,900-3,500

## Château Léoville-Poyferré 1982

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: ten base of neck or better, one top-shoulder, one upper-shoulder 12 bottles per lot  $\pounds$ ,1,400–1,800  $\pounds$ 1,700–2,100

# Château Montrose 1982

Saint-Estèphe, 2ème cru classé Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of neck or better 476 11 bottles per lot £1,000-1,200 €1,200-1,400

## Château Calon-Ségur 1982

Saint-Estéphe, 3ème cru classé In original wooden case, slightly damp-affected. Very slightly binsoiled labels. Levels base of neck or better

477 12 bottles per lot £1,500-2,000 €1,800-2,400

# Château Calon-Ségur 1982

Saint-Estéphe, 3ème cru classé Not in original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, some dampaffected. Levels: eleven base of neck or better, one top-shoulder 12 bottles per lot £1,500-2,000 €1,800-2,400

# Château Batailley 1982

479

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé

In original wooden case. Damp-affected labels. Levels into neck 3 double magnums per lot £480-550 €570-650

#### Château Lynch-Bages 1982

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé

In original wooden case. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: four top-shoulder, six upper-shoulder, two mid-shoulder Tasting note: From the start and by no means finish a deliciously flavoury mouthful. Its virtue, if not virginity, intact. Many notes, all really rather repetitive so I will jump to the most recent: now medium-dry, with a core of cherry red, its colour positively pushing the sides of the glass; a bouquet that could hardly wait, toasty, lovely fruit; sweet entry, delicious flavour, velvety texture, dry but overly tannic. Two notes within a month, the first observing a rich, singed tarry nose and flavour, powerful, heady, softened with air. The next rather more flattering: a magnificent, ripe, rustic nose; sweet, full-flavoured. A delicious '82. Last tasted April 2003 \*\*\*\*(\*) M.B.

480 12 bottles

per lot £1,400-1,800 €1,700-2,100

# Château Lanessan 1982

Cussac-Fort-Médoc, cru bourgeois supérieur One corroded caspule. Bin-soiled labes. Levels base of neck or better

481 11 bottles per lot £300-400 €360-470

## Château Margaux 1982

	Slightly corroded capsule. Level into n	ieck	(1)
	Château Cheval-Blanc 1982		
	Damp-affected labels, one damaged. I	evels into <i>i</i>	ieck (4)
	Château Pichon-Longueville,	Lalande	1982
	Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck		(1)
482	6 bottles	per lot	£2,600-3,200
			€3,100-3,800

## Château Palmer 1982

483

 Slightly damaged capsules. Bin-soiled label, damp-affected and

 loose. Level into neck
 double magnum(1)

 Château Beychevelle 1983

 Damaged wax capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck

 double magnum (2)

 In Beychevelle original wooden case

 3 double magnums

 per lot £1,000-1,500

 €1,200-1,800

478

	Château La Lagune	
	<b>1982</b> In original wooden case. Badly bin-soiled labels, sligh Levels top-shoulder	tly damaged. (10)
	1986	· · · ·
	In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Le neck or better	evels: base of (6)
484	16 bottles per lot	£550-650
		€650-770
	Château Fourcas-Hosten 1982 Bin-soiled labels. Levels: base of neck	(6)
	Château Clarke 1985	(6)
	In original wooden case. Levels: nine base of neck or	better, three
	top-shoulder	(12)
	Château La Tour Martillac Rouge 1985	1
	In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Le base of neck or better, two top-shoulder	vels: ten (12)
	Château Labegorce 1985	(12)
	In original carton. Levels: base of neck or better	(12)
	Château Bourgneuf 1989	
	In original wooden case. Corroded, slightly damaged	*
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels: eleven base of neck or better	
486	one top-shoulder 54 bottles per lot	(12) £600-800
400		€710-940
		- / - )   -
	Vieux-Château-Certan 1982	
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	e (1)
	Château La Lagune	
	1982 Bin wild I dada Landa harr of mode	(2)
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck 1986	(2)
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(1)
	1990	( )
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(1)
	Château Batailley 1990	(.)
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck Château Guillot 1990	(1)
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(6)
487	12 bottles per lot	£550-750
		€650-880
	Château Vray Croix de Gay 1982	
	Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: base of neck	(6)
	<b>Château Batailley 1983</b> In original wooden case. One corroded capsule. Bin-s	oiled and
	slightly damaged label. Levels: ten base of neck or be	
	shoulder	(12)
	Château Cissac 1983	
	In original wooden case. Corroded and damaged caps	
	soiled and damaged labels. Levels: one base of neck, a shoulder, three upper-shoulder	eight top- (12)
	Château Gloria 1983	(12)
	In original wooden case. Corroded capsules. Bin-soile	d labels.
	Levels: top-shoulder or better	(12)
	Château Cantemerle 1985	
19.0	In original carton. Levels: base of neck or better 54 bottles per lot £1	(12)
485		,000-1,300
	t	,200-1,500

One corroded capsule. Bin-soiled labels	
	magnum (2
Château Ruat Petit Poujeaux	1985
Corroded capsules, Damp-affected, dam	naged labels, some loose.
Levels into neck	(9
Château Potensac 1985	
In original wooden case. Slightly bin-s	oiled labels. Levels base of
neck or better	(12
Château Malescot St Exupéry	1986
Dutch slip-labels. Badly bin-soiled lab	els, damp-affected. Levels
base of neck or better	(6
Château Certan de May 1989	
Corroded capsules, Bin-soiled labels, Le	vels into neck magnum (2
Château Vieux Château Certar	1 1990
Good appearance. Levels into neck	(1
Château Bourgneuf 1990	Υ.
Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(6
4 magnums and 34 bottles	per lot £,950-1,00
+8 J+	€1,200-1,20

	Château Cheval Blanc 1982	
	Slightly bin-soiled labels, re-attached. Levels into neck	(2)
	Château La Fleur-Pétrus 1982	
	Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
	Château Léoville-Las Cases 1982	
	Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
	Château La Lagune 1985	
	Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(1)
	Château Cheval Blanc 1985	
	Slightly bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
	Les Tourelles de Longueville 1990	
	Good appearance. Level into neck	(1)
	Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1990	
	Sample labels, bottled-2nd of Oct 1991. Embossed Châted	ш
	capsules. Good appearance. Levels base of neck	(2)
	Château Beau-Site 1998	
	Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
	Château Margaux 1998	
	Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
	Château TrotteVieille 1998	
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled, damp-affected label. Level in	ıto neck
		(1)
489	12 bottles per lot £1,500	)-2,000
		)-2,400
	- ,	7 <b>1</b> * *

# Château Latour 1983

	Pauillac, 1er cru classé		
	Not in original wooden case. Origi	nal tissues, slightly damaged	
	labels, slightly damp-affected. Levels base of neck or better		
490	6 bottles	per lot £1,000-1,500	
		€1,200-1,800	

# Petrus 1983

491

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel In original wooden case. One slightly damaged capsule. One slightly damaged label. Levels into neck 4 bottles per lot £2,800-3,200 €3,300-3,800

# Château Cheval-Blanc 1983

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels into neck Tasting note: A classic example of Cheval Blanc's style, the 1983 continues to put on weight and develop favorably in the bottle. A saturated dark ruby colour with some faint lightening at the edges exhibits less age than most right bank 1983s. The huge nose of mint, jammy black fruits, chocolate, and coffee is sensational, as well as surprisingly well-developed. The wine offers lusty, rich, unctuous fruit presented in a medium to full-bodied, low acid, concentrated, rather hedonistic style. There are no hard edges to be found, but there is plenty of tannin in the lush finish. Gorgeous for drinking now, this is a great Cheval Blanc that should continue to drink well, and possibly improve for another 20 years. The 1983 is far superior to anything Cheval Blanc has subsequently produced. It remains somewhat undervalued for its quality. Last tasted 12/97. Robert Parker, Bordeaux Book 3rd Edition (Jan 1998)

492 6 bottles

493

per lot £1,200-1,800 €1,500-2,100

#### Château Brane-Cantenac 1983

Cantenac (Margaux), 2ème cru	classé
In original wooden case. Corroa	led capsule. Bin-soiled label.
Level: into neck	
1 imperial	per lot £400-500
	€470-590

## Château Montrose 1983

Saint-Estéphe, 2ème cru classé Repacked from damp-affected original wooden case. One damaged capsule. Badly damp-affected labels, slightly damaged. Levels into neck 12 bottles per lot £,500-700

494	12 bottles	per lot	£500-700
			€590-820

# Château Palmer 1983

Cantenac (Margaux), 3ème cru classé One corroded capsule. Slightly damp-affected labels. Levels into neck 495 6 bottles per lot £950-1,200 €1,200-1,400

Château Margaux 1983

	Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(3)
	Château d'Issan 1983	
	Four slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: base of neck or better	(7)
496	10 bottles $per lot \not \leq 750$	-900
	€890-1	,100

Château Beych	evelle 19	83			
Damaged cansules	<b>Bin-soiled</b>	lahels	Levels	hase	of neck

	Dumugeu capsules. Din-solieu labels. Lei	eis buse of neck	(0)
	Château Canon 1983		
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck		(6)
	In Ch. Canon 1983 wooden case.		
497	12 bottles	per lot £900-1	,100
		€1,100-1	,300

# Château Lafite-Rothchild 1983

	Five original tissues. Slightly bin-soile	d and dam	p affected lab	els.
	Levels base of neck or better			(6)
	Petrus 1983			
	Bin-soiled and slightly creased labels.	Levels into	neck	(2)
	Château Cheval Blanc 1985			
	Slightly damaged capsules. Bin-soiled	labels. Leve	els into neck	(2)
498	10 bottles	per lot	£3,000-4,0	000
			€3,600-4,7	700

# Château Latour 1985

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Seven bottles in twelve-bottle original wooden case. Remains of original tissues. Four bin-soiled labels, slightly damp-affected. Seven good appearance. Levels: four into-neck, five base of neck or better, two top-shoulder

Tasting note: A 'Reserve tasting of Premier Bordeaux Wines' I conducted at the first, and the last, Palm Beach International Food and Wine Fair, in February 1998: medium deep and mature-looking, with a mahogany rim; bouquet low-keyed at first but which opened up marvelously; gloriously sweet and full of fruit. Good length and finish. Still tannic. In first-growth company at Stephen Kaplan's 1985 vintage event: bouquet by now ripe, almost meaty, opening up beautifully in the glass and after an hour, fully evolved, 'biscuity'. I do not leave the wine untouched. By the time that hour has elapsed, little remains in the glass! On the palate a full, rich, almost mocha-flavoured wine, with an excellent dry finish. Two notes in May 2003 within 10 days of each other: medium-deep, mature, almost orange rim; bricky, almost rustic, very rich, by no means powerful but multi-dimensional. Most recently: more open, less deep and more relaxed than expected; good classic Medoc Cabernet, cedar box, nose, slightly medicinal; understated but very good, cedar again, good length, balance, life. Very dry finish. Last tasted April 2006 \*\*\*\*(\*) Now -2030. M.B.

499 11 bottles

per lot £2,000-2,500 €2,400-2,900

# Château Cheval-Blanc 1985

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Repacked from damp-affected, original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of neck or better Tasting note: It unveiled itself in the early 1990s: an initial whiff of iron, clover and mint, then almost pungent fruit. Several increasingly admiring notes since the turn of the century. By Jan 2005 lovely, floral, herbaceous bouquet; easy, charming, delicious. Most recently: medium-deep, lovely colour, open, inviting, mature rim; low-keyed at first though very fragrant, whiff of iron; sweet, perfect weight, flavour, balance and finesse. A beautiful wine. Last tasted April 2006 \*\*\*\*\* Now – 2026. *M.B.* 10 bottles *per lot £*2,000-3,000

500 1

(6)

per lot £2,000-3,000 €2,400-3,500



John Avery MW and The Lord Patten of Barnes

	Château	Lynch-Bages	1985
--	---------	-------------	------

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé Slightly corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: eight base of neck or better, one just below top-shoulder 9 bottles per lot £800-1,200 €950-1,400

#### Château Lafleur 1985

Pomerol

6 bottles

Repacked from original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Slightly creased labels. Levels base of neck or better Tasting note: The 1985 Lafleur is a much larger-scaled wine than the 1985 Petrus. It possesses a very special bouquet suggesting ripe plums, minerals, violets, and an intensity that comes only from old vines. Deep ruby/ purple, with an exceptional richness and depth of fruit, full body, and a powerful, long finish, this wine ranks with the mammoth-sized vintages of Lafleur—1989, 1988, 1986, 1982, 1979, 1975, and 1964. Robert Parker, Bordeaux Book 3rd Edition (1998)

501

*per lot* £1,500-1,800 €1,800-2,100 508

# Château L'Eglise Clinet 1985

Damaral

	Bin-soiled labels, slightly a	damp-affected. Levels; into neck
503	6 bottles	per lot £800-1,000
		€950-1,200

# Château Cheval-Blanc 1985 Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck Château Lynch-Bages 1985

Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one into neck, two just below top-shoulder (3) 504 5 bottles per lot £500-600 €590-710

(2)

# Château Haut Batailley 1985

 Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck
 (6)

 Château La Grave Trignant de Boisset 1985
 In original wooden case. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected, some loose. Levels top-shoulder or better
 (12)

 Château Croque Michot 1989
 In original wooden case, damp-affected. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected, one stained. Levels base of neck or better
 (10)

 505
 28 bottles
 per lot £450-550

 €530-650

# Château Palmer 1985

	Corroded capsules. Bin-soile	d labels. Levels base of neck	(3)
	Château Mouton-Rotl	ischild 1990	
	Corroded capsules. Bin-soile	d, damaged labels. Levels base of	
	neck		(3)
506	6 bottles	per lot £750-1,	000
		€890-1,	200

#### Château Canon 1985

	Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: el	even base of neck or better, one
	top-shoulder	(12)
	Château L' Arrosee 1999	
	In original wooden case	(12)
507	24 bottles	per lot £650-750
		€770-880

# Château Potensac 1985

Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of neck	(3)
Château Fombrauge 1985	
Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of neck or better	(5)
Château La Lagune 1988	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(2)
Château Ségur 1989	
Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. Levels base of neck or be	tter
	(7)
Château Certan Giraud 1989	
Bin-soiled labels	(3)
Château Nenin 1990	
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(3)
Château Pichon-Longueville, Baron 2003	
Good appearance	(1)
24 bottles per lot £750-1	,000
€800-1	.200

### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1986

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: three base of neck, one top-shoulder

Tasting note: Deserving its reputation as outstandingly the best '86. Certainly a spectacular wine from my first encounter in 1989: vivid purple; intense varietal fragrance; packed tight with fruit. Of my most recent notes: impressive bottles at the Mouton dinner at Brook's in 1994. Nose peppery at first, then it sprang to life; on the palate the sweetness of ripe grapes and alcohol. Fullbodied, full flavoured, fabulous fruit, very dry finish. Deep but no longer opaque; ripe Cabernet scents; 'deep, rich, tannic, long life' (Mouton event in 1998). Two very recent notes: still immature; crisp fruit, taut, bricky; fullbodied, slightly raw but spicy, rich, chewy. Good length, hard tannins. Nowhere near ready. Last tasted November 2005. Hopefully \*(\*\*\*\*) Now-? - M.B.

509

4 bottles

per lot £,1,200-1,400 €1,500-1,600

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1986

Pauillac, 1er cru classé In original wooden case. Good appearance, one slightly damaged. Levels: ten into neck, one base of neck, one top-shoulder 12 bottles

510

per lot £,5,000-6,000 €5,900-7,100

# Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1986

Pauillac, 2ème cru classé Repacked from damp-affected original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of neck or better 12 bottles per lot  $f_{1,200-1,800}$ 

511 €1,500-2,100

# Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1986

Pauillac, 2ème cru classé Repacked from damp-affected, original wooden case. Very badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected, some slightly damaged. Levels into neck

Tasting note: A dozen notes. Good, rather high toned fruit. Then on its tenth anniversary, plummy coloured, taut brambly fruit on nose and palate. M.B.

12 bottles per lot  $f_{1,200-1,500}$ 512 €1,500-1,800

# Château Ausone 1986

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé Repacked from original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, stained. Levels base of neck or better Tasting note: The 1986 displays a deep ruby/garnet colour with light amber at the edge. The nose reveals a concoction of herbaceous cherry and earth-infused fruit with spice and mineral undertones. Still tannic, with the wine's structure and astringency dominating. Robert Parker, Bordeaux Book 3rd Edition (1998) 6 bottles per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### Château Lafleur 1986

513

Pomerol Not in original wooden case. Badly bin-soiled labels, dampaffected. Levels base of neck or better

514 6 bottles per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### Château Figeac 1986

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: three into neck, one base of neck 515 4 bottles per lot £,400-550 €470-650

#### Château La Lagune 1986

Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged, one stained. Levels base of neck or better (5)Château Langoa Barton 1990 In original wooden case. One slightly damaged label. Levels into neck (9)516 14 bottles per lot £,600-800 €710-940

## Château Haut-Brion 1988

Pessac (Graves), 1er cru classé Repacked from original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damp-affected. Levels: 2cms below base of corks or better 8 bottles per lot £1,000-1,500

€1,200-1,800

#### Petrus 1988

# Pomerol, cru exceptionnel Slightly corroded capsules. Four slightly bin-soiled labels and slightly damp-affected, one bin-soiled and one bin-soiled and damaged. Levels into neck 6 bottles

518

517

per lot £,5,000-6,000 €5,900-7,100

# Château Haut-Brion

Château Haut-Brion has been highly regarded for many centuries, being mentioned in Samuel Pepy's diary in 1663 (as "Ho Bryan") and is the oldest of the Bordeaux classed Growths. In 1935 Haut-Brion was bought by the American banker, Clarence Dillon and since 2008 his great-grandson, His Royal Highness Prince Robert of Luxembourg is the current President. The contribution of the Delmas family should be mentioned as the family have been involved in the property since 1923, when George Delmas was employed to administer the estate. Subsequently he was succeeded in 1961 by his son Jean-Bernard, and then by his son, Jean-Philippe in 2004. Jean-Bernard pioneered the use of stainless steel, and in 1961 Haut-Brion became the first major Bordeaux estate to vinify in stainless steel. Further improvements and investments have been instrumental in retaining its reputation of producing one of the finest wines in the world, of both red and dry white wines. In 1983 the Dillons acquired the next door property La Mission Haut-Brion.

The average age of the vines is over 35 years, with some vines dating from the 1930's, and a vine density of 8,000 vines per hectare. The 48 hectares planted to red grapes consists of 45.4% Merlot 43.9% Cabernet Sauvignon, 9.7% Cabernet Franc and 1% Petit Verdot. The red grapes are sorted in the vineyard, then brought to the winery and destemmed, lightly crushed to break open the skins and pumped into tanks. Indigenous yeasts are used for the alcoholic fermentation and the temperature is carefully controlled. Maceration lasts for approximately 15 days. Malolactic fermentation occurs naturally due to the presence of natural lactic bacteria in the chai. The wines from different vats are blended and then transferred to approximately 80% new oak barrels for between 18 to 22 months. Haut-Brion has its own cooperage which ensures that the Château has complete control over the toasting of the barrels, which is normally medium-minus. The Haut Brion Blanc is produced from 2.87 Hectares planted with 52.6% Sémillon and 47.4% Sauvignon Blanc. The wine is fermented in oak casks and matured for between nine and twelve months in approximately 50% new oak. Production is very small with between only 450 and 650 cases depending on the vintage.

# Petrus 1988

12 bottles

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel Repacked from original wooden case. Very badly bin-soiled and

*damp-affected, damaged labels. Levels into neck* Tasting note: The 1988 Petrus is reassuringly outstanding......The healthy dark ruby/purple colour is followed by a young, backward wine with high tannin levels, medium body, and an inner-core of sweet, ripe fruit. It needs another 7-10 years of cellaring. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 103 (Feb 1996).

519

*per lot £*9,000-11,000 €11,000-13,000

# Château Lafleur 1988

Pomerol

Not in original wooden case. Glue striped labels. Levels into neck Tasting note: A strong candidate for the wine of the vintage, Lafleur's 1988 is still extremely youthful, requiring another decade of cellaring. The colour remains a dense opaque plum with no signs of lightening at the edge. The reticent but promising nose of kirsch, minerals, violets, and Asian spices still needs to be coaxed out of the glass. Full-bodied, dense, and concentrated, with exceptional power, layers of highly extracted fruit, and superb purity, as well as mouth searing tannin, this is a wine for the true connoisseur. Robert Parker, Bordeaux Book 3rd Edition (1998)

520 6 bottles

per lot £1,500-1,800 €1,800-2,100

#### Château Cos d'Estournel 1988

Saint-Estéphe, 2ème cru classé Repacked from original wooden case. One slightly damaged capsule. Eight good appearance, four slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck

521 12 bottles per lot £600-800 €710-940

#### Château Margaux 1989

Margaux, 1er cru classé

In original wooden case. Three damaged labels. Levels: eleven base of neck or better, one top-shoulder Tasting note: At Wagner's vertical in Nov 2000, I rated it second only to the '45. Sweet, soft, rich – a lovely wine. Last tasted, blind, from a jeroboam: very deep, almost opaque, cherry-tinged but maturing; singed spicy bouquet; drier than expected, stern, firm but with very good flavour. Last tasted Oct 2001 \*\*\*\*(\*) M.B.

522 12 bottles

€3,100-3,800

per lot  $f_{,2,600-3,200}$ 

# Petrus 1989

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

Repacked from original wooden case. Good appearance. Levels into neck

Tasting note: This wine is more tightly knit, more tannic, but every bit the blockbuster concentrated effort that its younger sibling, the 1990, is. It seems to need more coaxing from the glass, but the color is virtually identical, a dense ruby/purple with no lightening at the edge. In the mouth the wine cuts a broad swath, with spectacular intensity, richness, massive concentration, and high levels of tannin, yet the wine is fabulously well-delineated and like its sibling, the 1990, has a finish that goes on for nearly a minute. It does not seem to be quite as evolved as the 1990, and my instincts suggest there is a bit more tannin, but both are as prodigious as Petrus can be. Anticipated maturity: 2010-2040. Last tasted, 8/02. Robert Parker, Bordeaux Book, 4th Edition, Jan 2003. 6 bottles

523

*per lot* £10,000-15,000 €12,000-18,000

## Château Cheval-Blanc 1989

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: into-neck Tasting note: The earliest harvest since the early 20th century. Very deep yet with mature rim; bouquet curiously reluctant at first, complex, smoky, bricky, a whiff of mint and liquorice; sweet, full fruit, lovely flavour – liquorice noted again, silky tannins. Needs time. Last tasted Jan 2006 \*\*\*\*(\*) M.B.

524 3 magnums

per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

# Château Léoville-Poyferré 1989

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé

Repacked from original wooden case. Seven bin-soiled and and damp-affected labels, five slightly bin-soiled. Levels into neck Tasting note: Back on form. Deep, rich, velvety, mature; good, harmonious, classic cedar cigar box bouquet soft, sweet, delicious, touch of pepper and whiff of freshly peeled mushrooms. Last tasted Mid- '90s \*\*\*\* M.B. 12 bottles per lot £,700-900

525

526

527

Château La Lagune 1989

Ludon (Médoc), 3ème cru classé In original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected, two slightly damaged. Levels: into neck 12 bottles per lot £,500-600

€590-710

€830-1,100

#### Château Beychevelle 1989

Saint-Julien, 4ème cru classé In original wooden case. Slightly damp-affected labels. Levels base of neck or better 12 bottles per lot £650-750 €770-880

# Château Beychevelle 1989

Saint-Julien, 4ème cru classé Repacked from damp-affected original wooden case. Slightly binsoiled labels. Levels base of neck or better 12 bottles per lot £,650-750

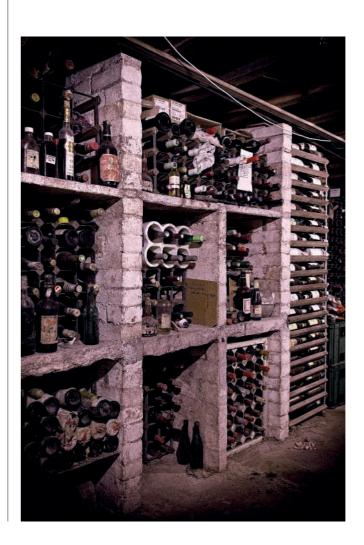
per lot £650-750 €770-880

# Château Angelus 1989

Saint-Emilion, grand cru classé Re-packed from original wooden case. Corroded capsules, damaged. Six damp-affected labels. Levels into neck Tasting note: This chateau has been turning out such spectacular wines that it is not surprising it was elevated in the recent reclassification of St.-Emilion. Any Bordeaux lover would be thrilled to have either of the 1989 or 1990 in his or her cellar. Both wines reveal an opaque purple color, with the 1990 slightly more inky. Both wines are also exceptionally endowed, backward, rich, full-bodied, and crammed with fruit. The 1989 possesses a huge finish, with more noticeable tannin than in the 1990. Picking a favorite between these two fabulous examples of their respective vintages is - for me - presently impossible. I will probably end up drinking the 1990 before the 1989, but both wines are 25-30-year wines, with the 1989 possibly reaching full maturity in 5-6 years, and the 1990 needing several more years of cellaring. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate #109 Feb 1997

529 12 bottles

per lot £2,400-3,000 €2,900-3,500



# Château Pavie 1989

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé In original wooden case. Corroded capsules, slightly damaged. Good appearance. Wine Society slip-labels. Levels: base of neck or better

530 12 bottles

per lot £700-900 €830-1,100

# Château L'Evangile 1989

Pomerol Repacked from original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, dampaffected, some slightly damaged, two detached. Levels into neck 10 bottles per lot £1,000-1,50

531

per lot £1,000-1,500 €1,200-1,800

# Château Gazin 1989

Pomerol

Repacked from original wooden case. Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, one damaged, one very badly bin-soiled and damaged. Levels: into neck

532	12 bottles	per lot	£500-700
			€590-820

#### Château Bourgneuf 1989

	Repacked from original wooden case. Corroded capsul soiled labels, damp-affected, one badly. Levels: eleven a	
	one base of neck	(12)
	Château Haut-Bages-Libéral 1990	
	Bin-soiled, damp-affected and slightly damaged labels	(11)
533	23 bottles per lot	£600-800
		€710-940

# Château Beychevelle 1989

Original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of<br/>neck or better(12)Château Monbrison 1990Repacked from original wooden case. Damp-affected labels, some<br/>slightly damaged. Levels into neck(12)Domaine de L'Eglise 1998Repacked from damaged and damp-affected original wooden case.<br/>Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels<br/>into neck(12)36 bottlesper lot  $\pounds$ 1,000-1,400<br/> $\pounds1,200-1,600$ 

# Château Latour 1990

534

Pauillac, 1er cru classé In original wooden case, slightly damp-affected. Original tissues. Damp-affected labels. Level into neck

535 3 magnums per lot £1,500-2,000 €1,800-2,400

# Château Latour 1990

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

In original wooden case. Original tissues. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better

Tasting note: Severe, teeth-blackening in cask and, as anticipated, a slow starter. Yet, at ten years of age, well developed, classic cedary, good length though, of course, still tannic. A wonderful note in Dec 2003 alongside Lafite, both showing well, the Latour opaque and intense, lovely rich fruit, sweet, perfect extract, tannin and acidity. Most recently: less deep, more mature, sweeter and softer than the '89, developing well. Last tasted July 2005 \*\*\*(\*) M.B.

536 6 bottles per l

per lot £1,500-1,800 €1,800-2,100

## Château Latour 1990

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

In original wooden case, slightly damp-affected. Slightly corroded capsules. Original tissues. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better

Tasting note: This is a beauty...there is a roasted, earthy, hot year character with extremely low acidity, fleshy, seductive, opulently-textured flavors, and a full-bodied finish with considerable amounts of glycerin and tannin. The wine was sweet, accessible, and seductive on the attack, but it closed down in the mouth. Interestingly, when I previously tasted this wine (about six months ago) from a bottle in my cellar, I found it to be impenetrable, needing at least 6–10 years of further cellaring. Based on this example from the Chateau's cellar, it could be drunk now. In any event, it will last 25–30 years. Anticipated maturity: 2005–2030. Robert Parker; Wine Advocate 129, June 2000

537 12 bottles

per lot £4,000-5,000 €4,800-5,900

# Château Haut-Brion 1990

Pessac (Graves), 1er cru classé Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1.5cms below base of corks Tasting note: Lovely colour; bouquet very forthcoming, harmonious, soft, rich; curious, very distinctive, 'old autumn leaves' unmistakably Graves flavour. Last tasted Oct 2005 \*\*\*(\*) M.B.

538 4 bottles

per lot £2,000-2,500 €2,400-2,900

# Petrus 1990

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

In original wooden case, damaged lid. Good appearance. Levels: into-neck

Tasting note: The 1990 Petrus remains incredibly young, one of the least evolved wines of the vintage (along with Montrose and Beausejour-Duffau). This dense ruby/ purple-coloured effort is beginning to hint at the massive richness and full-bodied intensity lurking beneath its wall of tannin. The vintage's sweetness, low acidity, and velvety tannins are present in abundance, and the wine is massive in the mouth as well as incredibly pure and welldelineated. I thought it would be drinkable by now, but it appears another 5-10 years will pass before it begins to reach its plateau of maturity. This wine is capable of lasting at least four more decades. An incredible achievement! Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 183, June 2009

539

12 bottles

per lot £22,000-28,000 €26,000-33,000

#### Château Léoville-Barton 1990

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé

In original wooden case. Good appearance. Levels into neck Tasting note: First tasted April 1993: lovely colour, excellent potential. Showing well at the MW tasting in 1994: rich, good balance and flavour. Six subsequent notes. Of the more recent: harmonious, no harsh edges despite tannic finish. Perfect weight (12.5% alcohol), at France in Your Glass Bordeaux tasting at Vonnas (1999). The following year: deep ruby; 'classic'; remarkably good with the 'Wild Duck Paprika' (Bordeaux Club at Childerley Hall).....it was most impressive seven months later: deep but mature looking; sweet, classic nose evolving richly; equally sweet on the palate, complete, its richness masking the tannins. Most recently: deep, velvety but mature looking; classic, harmonious, cedar cigar box nose, evolving richly; rich yet lean, very good flavour, perfect weight (12.5%) and balance. 'Copybook' claret. Last tasted Dec 2003 \*\*\*\* .M. B.

540

10 bottles

per lot £800-1,000 €950-1,200

# Château Langoa-Barton 1990

Saint-Julien, 3ème cru classé Not in original wooden cases. Slightly damp-affected labels. Levels into neck 23 bottles per lot £900-

541 2

per lot £900-1,200 €1,100-1,400

# Château Lynch-Bages 1990

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé Not in original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck 12 bottles per lot £1,800-2,400 €2,200-2,800



Lot 543

# Château Beauséjour-Duffau-Lagarrosse 1990

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé

Repacked from damp-affected, original wooden case. Badly binsoiled labels, damp-affected, slightly damaged, one badly damaged. Levels: base of neck or better

Tasting note: One of the most singular Bordeaux I have ever tasted, it verges on being port-like, but it pulls back because of the extraordinary minerality and laser-like focus. The wine is massively concentrated, still black/ purple-hued to the rim, and offers a nose of incense, blackberries, blueberry liqueur, acacia flowers, and forest floor. It reveals low acidity and high tannins, which are largely concealed by the sheer concentration and lavish glycerin the wine possesses. Aging at a glacial pace, it is approachable, but it will not hit its peak until 2020; it should last for twenty years thereafter. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 183, Jun 2009.

543 12 bottles

per lot £2,000-2,500 €2,400-2,900

# Château Clinet 1990

Pomerol

In original wooden case. Three slightly stained labels. Levels: ten into neck, one top-shoulder

544 11 bottles

per lot £2,000-2,500 €2,400-2,900

	Château L'Evangile 1990         Pomerol       Repacked from damp-affected, original wooden case. Bin-soiled       labels, damaged and damp-affected, one badly damaged. Levels         base of neck or better       per lot £1,200-1,500		Chateau du Pavillon (Canon Fronsac) 1990 Repacked from damp-affected original wooden case. Badly bin- soiled, damp-affected labels, mostly detached. Levels into neck(12) Château Talbot 1995 In original wooden, twelve-bottle case. Good appearance. Levels into neck (6)
545	€1,500-1,800	551	into neck       (6)         18 bottles       per lot £300-400         €360-470
546	Les Forts de Latour 1990 Pauillac In original wooden case with damaged lid. Original tissues. Levels top-shoulder or better 9 bottles per lot £,1,800-2,500 €2,200-2,900		Château Prieuré-Lichine 1990In original wooden case. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, threedetached, damp-affected Levels: into neck(11)Château Bourgneuf 1990Repacked from badly damp-affected, original wooden case Verybadly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels: into neck(12)Château Haut-Chaigneau (Lalande de Pomerol)2005Repacked from original carton. Levels: into neck(12)
	Chiterry Lefter Detherbild (2000	552	35 bottles per lot £600-900 €710-1,100
547	Château Lafite-Rothschild 1990         Original tissues. Good appearance. Levels into neck       (4)         Château Cheval-Blanc 1990         Good appearance. Levels into neck       (3)         7 bottles       per lot £2,000-2,700		WHITE BORDEAUX VINTAGES 1983-1990 Château Rieussec 1983
	€2,400-3,200	553	Fargues (Sauternes), 1er cru classéIn original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels, three slightlydamaged. Levels: base of neck or better12 bottlesper lot £400-500
	Château Cheval Blanc 1990 Lightly bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck (8) Château L'Evangile 1990		€470-590
	Labels reattached. Levels into neck (4)		Château Rieussec
548	12 bottles per lot £6,500-8,000 €7,700-9,400		1983In original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels. Damaged capsules.Levels into neck(12)1988Good appearance. Level into neckmagnum (1)
	Château Montrose 1990		<b>1989</b> Good appearance. Level into neck magnum (1)
	Good appearance. Levels into neck (3) Vieux-Château-Certan 1990		1990
	Two labels bin-soiled and damaged, one torn and badly damaged (3)		Good appearance. Level into neck magnum (1) Château Coutet 1983
549	6 bottles $per lot £700-900$		In original wooden case. Badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels: base of neck or better (12)
	€830-1,100	554	3 magnums and 24 bottles $per lot \pounds 850-1,100$ €1,000-1,300
	<b>Château Gruaud-Larose 1990</b> Repacked from damp-affected original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels, one badly bin-soiled, one slightly damaged, one detached. Levels into neck (12)		<b>Château Rayne-Vigneau 1983</b> Repacked from damp-affected original wooden case. Corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged labels, damp-affected and detached. Levels: eleven base of neck or better, one just below top-

shoulder

better

22 bottles

555

Château Filhot 1983

Bin-soiled labels, some damp-affected. Levels: base of neck or

Château Camensac 1990

550

Repacked from damp-affected original wooden case. Bin-soiledlabels, damp-affected. Levels: ten base of neck or better, two top-shoulder(12)24 bottlesper lot £900-1,200

€1,100-1,400

(12)

(10)

€650-770

per lot £550-650

	Château Rieussec 1983
	In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels into
	neck (5)
	Château De Malle 1983
	Bin-soiled, damp-affected labels. Levels into neck (6)
	Château Coutet 1988
	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damp-affected labels.
	Levels base of neck (2)
	Château Nairac 1989
	Repacked from damp-affected original wooden case.
	Badly bin-soiled, damp-affected labels. Levels into neck (12)
	Tirecul La Gravière Cuvée Madame 1996
	Bin-soiled, damp-affected labels. Levels into neck 50cls (10)
556	25 bottles and 10 x 50cl bottles per lot $f_{.750-950}$
	€890-1,100
	Château Rayne-Vigneau 1985
	Corroded capsules. Damp-affected labels. Levels base of neck (3)
	Château d'Yquem 1990
	Repacked from original wooden case. Damp-affected original
	tissues. Bin-soiled and slightly damp-affected labels. Levels into

neck (6) 557 9 bottles  $per lot \not \pounds 850-1,000$  $\pounds 1,000-1,200$ 

# Château Suduiraut 1989

Preignac (Sauternes), 1er cru classé Repacked from damaged and damp-affected original wooden cases. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected, two stained. Levels into neck 12 bottles per lot £300-400 €360-470

# Château d'Yquem 1990

Sauternes, 1er grand cru classé Repacked from damp-affected original wooden case. Badly binsoiled labels. Levels into neck 6 bottles per lot £700-850

€830-1,000

561

# RED & WHITE BURGUNDY; VINTAGES 1947-1996

Remoissenet,		
Vosne-Romanée 1947		
French-bottled, believed late release	. Wax capsules. Levels: 1cm	
below base of corks		(2)
Mazis Chambertin Cuvée M	ladeleine Collignon	
1989		
Hospices de Beaune. Levels: 2cms l	below base of corks	(4)
Richebourg 1989		
French-bottled. Levels: 2cms below	base of corks	(3)
Chambolle Musigny Les An	10ureses 1990	
French-bottled. Levels: 1cm below l	base of corks	(3)
12 bottles	per lot £,1,000-1,2	200
	€1,200-1,4	00

Averys of Bristol, Chambertin 194	7				
English-bottled. Corroded capsules, one with signs of seepage. Two					
label styles. Bin-soiled and damaged labels.					
4cms, one 6cms	half (3)				
Remoissenet, Vosne-Romanée 1953					
Embossed Domaine capsules. Bin-soiled lab	els. Levels: one 2cms.				
one 2.5cms, one 3.5cms	(3)				
Averys of Bristol,	(J)				
Vosne-Romanée Beaumonts 1953					
English-bottled. Corroded capsule. Bin-soile	d label I evel: 5 5 cms				
Engusti-oonieu. Conoueu eupsuie. Din-sone	half (1)				
Vosne-Romanée Les Malconsorts 1	( )				
English-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level: 4cm					
Nuit-St-Georges Les Boudots 1961					
English-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged la					
2cms, one 3cms	half (4)				
Comte Georges de Vogüé, Musigny	v Vielles Vignes				
Believed 1961					
Remains of label. Vintage illegible. Level: 20	ms (1)				
Averys of Bristol,					
Bâtard-Montrachet 1970					
English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level: 4cms					
0 1	· (1)				
Charles de Monceau 1978					
English-bottled. Labels supplied but not att	ached Levels. 3cms or				
better	(6)				
Hospices de Beaune, Averys of Bri	( )				
Les Genevrières Cuvée Philippe Le					
Level: 2cms					
	(1)				
Domaine de la Vougeraie, Vougeot Blanc Clos de					
Preiuré 2000					
Bin-soiled label. Level: 1cm	(1)				
Monnier, Puligny-Montrachet Les Folatières 2000					
Good appearance. Levels: 2cms	(2)				
15 bottles and 9 half-bottles	per lot £,900-1,200				
	€1,100-1,400				

	Averys of Bristol,				
	Clos de La Roche Believed 1950's				
	French-bottled. Damaged capsule. Vintage slip-label missing. Bin-				
	soiled, damaged label. Level: 5cms	(1)			
	Richebourg Believed 1960's				
	Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 5cms	(1)			
Marey Monge Romanée-Saint-Vivant Vintage					
	Unknown Believed 1960's				
	English-bottled. No capsules, plain corks. One with no label,				
	believed Romanée-Saint-Vivant . Levels: o	5 / ( /			
562	4 bottles	per lot £,500-700			
		€590-820			

560

558



Lot 561

<b>Comte Georges de Vogüé, Bonnes-Mares 1953</b> Damaged and corroded embossed capsule with signs of seepage.				
Badly bin-soiled label. Level 6cms (1)				
Hospices de Beaune, Beaune, Clos des Avaux 1953				
French-bottled Slightly corroded, metal capsule. Badly bin-soiled				
label. Level 5cms (2)				
Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny, Les				
Charmes 1955				
English-bottled. Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged				
label. Level 3cms half (1)				
<b>Averys of Bristol, Charmes-Chambertin 1959</b> French-bottled. Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level 3cms				
				half(1)
Comte Georges de Vogüé Musigny Vieilles Vignes				
1961 Dhin motel commute Bin spilled takets Level common helf (2)				
Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled labels. Level 2cms half (3)				
Averys of Bristol Mazis-Chambertin 1972				
English-bottled. Averys of Bristol embossed capsules. Three				
bin-soiled and damaged labels, six with remains of labels, some				
vintage slip-labels missing. Levels: five 3cms, four 4cms (9)				
563 12 bottles and 5 half-bottles per lot £2,000-2,500				
€2,400-2,900				

# Averys of Bristol, Hospices de Beaune, Beaune Cuvée Guigone de Salins 1953

Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Three badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: seven 3cms, two 3.5cms, two 4cms half (11) **Averys of Bristol, Pommard Les Rugiens 1962** English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level: 4.5cms (1) **Averys of Bristol, Clos de la Roche 1969** French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 4cms (2) **Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée 1970** English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules. Binsoiled and damaged labels. Levels: one 4cms, one 5cms, one

# 5.5cms, two 7cms (5) Remoissenet, Beaune Les Marconnets 1990

Corroded capsules. Good appearance. Levels: one 1cms, two 2cms (3) 11 bottles and 11 half-bottles per lot £600-800 €710-940

564

565

566

Remoissenet, Vosne Romanée 1953 French-bottled, believed late release. Bin-soiled labels, some detached, some vintage slips- labels detached Levels: 3cms below base of corks or better (6)Gros Rénaudot, Richebourg 1970 Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 4cms below base of cork (1)Averys of Bristol, Chambertin 1976 French-bottled. Embossed capsules. Slightly bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: 2cms below base of corks or better (3) Boisseaux, Beaune Monté Rouge 1982 Very badly bin-soiled, damp-affected labels. Levels: two 1cms, one 2cms below base of corks (3) Remoissenet, Beaune Marconnets 1993 French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 2cms below base of corks (2)15 bottles per lot £,600-850 €710-1,000

Averys of Bristol,	
Vosne-Romanée Malconsorts	1955
English-bottled. Plain metal capsule.	Bin-soiled label. Level
2.5cms below base of cork	(1)
Chambertin 1959	
English-bottled. Embossed capsule, sl	ightly damaged. Bin-soiled
label. Level: 7cms below base of cork	(1)
Remoissenet, Beaune Les Ma	rconnets 1969
Embossed capsules. Remains of hand	written slip-labels. Levels:
4cms below base of corks	(2)
Lupe-Cholet, Clos de Vougeo	t Vintage Unknown
Believed 1920's, handwritten neck tag	zs, Embossed capsules,
slightly corroded. Labels missing. Lev	el: one 6cms, one 7cms, one
8cm below base of corks	(3)
7 bottles	per lot £300-400
	€360-470

Plain metal capsule, slightly corroded. Bin-soiled and damaged
label. Level: 4cms (1)
Louis Gros, Richebourg 1959
French-bottled. Plain metal capsules, slightly corroded. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, damp-affected. Levels: 2cms (2)
Joseph Drouhin, Marquis de Laguiche Montrachet
Believed 1962
Embossed Domaine capsules, corroded and damaged. Very badly
bin-soiled labels, damp-affected and fragile, some remains only. Vintage legible on one vintage slip. Levels: one 2.5cms two 5cms
two 7cms (5)
Averys of Bristol, Corton-Charlemagne Believed
1970s
English-bottled, Embossed, corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label, remains of vintage slip-label. Level: 2cms (1)
Millot-Battault, Meursault-Charmes Believed 1970s
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. No vintage slip-label. Level:
4.5cm (1) Remainscenet / Thenard, Civry, 1001
<b>Remoissenet/Thenard, Givry 1991</b> Domaine capsules, corroded. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1cm (2)
Joseph Drouhin, Marquis de Laguiche Montrachet
1995
Domaine capsule. Badly bin-soiled label with remains of original tissue 1cm (1)
Henri Clerc , Puligny-Montrachet Les Folatieres
2000
Plain metal capsules, slightly corroded. Bin-soiled labels, damaged.
Levels: 1cm below base of corks or better (2)
15 bottles per lot £900-1,200 €1,100-1,400
Remoissenet, Clos Vougeot 1959 Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below         base of corks       (6)         Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes         1976         One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks         (5)
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks(6)Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes1976One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks(5)11 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,400-1,600
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below         base of corks       (6)         Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes         1976         One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks         (5)
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) <b>Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes</b> <b>1976</b> One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot $\pounds$ 1,400–1,600 $\pounds$ 1,700–1,900
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks(6)Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks(5)11 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,400-1,600 €1,700-1,900Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) <b>Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes</b> <b>1976</b> One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot $\pounds$ 1,400–1,600 $\pounds$ 1,700–1,900
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976 One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot $\pounds$ 1,400–1,600 $\pounds$ 1,700–1,900 Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959 French-bottled. U.S.A. slip-label. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Coron, Beaune Cents Vignes 1962
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976 One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot $\pounds$ 1,400–1,600 $\pounds$ 1,700–1,900 Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959 French-bottled. U.S.A. slip-label. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Coron, Beaune Cents Vignes 1962 French-bottled, corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1)
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976 One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot $\pounds$ 1,400–1,600 $\pounds$ 1,700–1,900 Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959 French-bottled. U.S.A. slip-label. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Coron, Beaune Cents Vignes 1962 French-bottled, corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Averys, Charmes-Chambertin 1970
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976 One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot $\pounds$ 1,400–1,600 $\pounds$ 1,700–1,900 Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959 French-bottled. U.S.A. slip-label. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Coron, Beaune Cents Vignes 1962 French-bottled, corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1)
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976 One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot £1,400-1,600 €1,700-1,900 Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959 French-bottled. U.S.A. slip-label. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Coron, Beaune Cents Vignes 1962 French-bottled, corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Averys, Charmes-Chambertin 1970 English-bottled. Badly corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled labels, damaged and fragile. Levels: two 3cms, two 5cms, two 6cms (6)
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976 One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot £1,400-1,600 €1,700-1,900 Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959 French-bottled. U.S.A. slip-label. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Coron, Beaune Cents Vignes 1962 French-bottled, corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Averys, Charmes-Chambertin 1970 English-bottled. Badly corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled labels, damaged and fragile. Levels: two 3cms, two 5cms, two 6cms (6) Armand Rousseau, Clos de la Roche 1976
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976 One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot $\pounds$ 1,400–1,600 $\pounds$ 1,700–1,900 Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959 French-bottled. U.S.A. slip-label. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Coron, Beaune Cents Vignes 1962 French-bottled, corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Averys, Charmes-Chambertin 1970 English-bottled. Badly corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled labels, damaged and fragile. Levels: two 3cms, two 5cms, two 6cms (6) Armand Rousseau, Clos de la Roche 1976 Slightly bin-soiled labels, damaged labels. Levels: one 2cms, on
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976 One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot £1,400-1,600 €1,700-1,900 Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959 French-bottled. U.S.A. slip-label. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Coron, Beaune Cents Vignes 1962 French-bottled, corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Averys, Charmes-Chambertin 1970 English-bottled. Badly corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled labels, damaged and fragile. Levels: two 3cms, two 5cms, two 6cms (6) Armand Rousseau, Clos de la Roche 1976 Slightly bin-soiled labels, damaged labels. Levels: one 2cms, on 2.5cms (2)
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976 One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot $\pounds$ 1,400–1,600 $\pounds$ 1,700–1,900 Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959 French-bottled. U.S.A. slip-label. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Coron, Beaune Cents Vignes 1962 French-bottled, corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Averys, Charmes-Chambertin 1970 English-bottled. Badly corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled labels, damaged and fragile. Levels: two 3cms, two 5cms, two 6cms (6) Armand Rousseau, Clos de la Roche 1976 Slightly bin-soiled labels, damaged labels. Levels: one 2cms, on
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: five 3cms, one 3.5cms below base of corks (6) Comte Georges de Vogue, Musigny Vielles Vignes 1976 One corroded capsule. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, three 5cms below base of corks (5) 11 bottles per lot £1,400-1,600 €1,700-1,900 Remoissenet, Beaune Toussaints 1959 French-bottled. U.S.A. slip-label. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Coron, Beaune Cents Vignes 1962 French-bottled, corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 5cms (1) Averys, Charmes-Chambertin 1970 English-bottled. Badly corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled labels, damaged and fragile. Levels: two 3cms, two 5cms, two 6cms (6) Armand Rousseau, Clos de la Roche 1976 Slightly bin-soiled labels, damaged labels. Levels: one 2cms, on 2.5cms (2) Champy, Clos-St-Denis 2002

Remoissenet, Beaune-Marconnets 1966	
Badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 5cms (1)	
Averys of Bristol, Beaune Les Toussaints 1967	
English-bottled. Corroded capsule. Badly bin-soiled, damaged	
label. Level: 2cms (1)	
Remoissenet, Richebourg 1967	
Very badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected, some damaged.	
Levels: 2.5cms (3)	
Averys of Bristol, Hospices, Beaune Cuvée Nicolas	
Rolin 1969	
Remains of vintage slip-label. Badly bin-soiled, damaged label.	
Level: 1.5cms (1)	
Remoissenet, Vosne-Romanée Malconsorts 1969	
Remains of label. Level: 1cm (1)	
Averys of Bristol, Hospices, Beaune Cuvée Nicolas	
Rolin 1970	
Badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: one 2cms, one 3cms, one	
4 <i>cms</i> (3)	
Comte Georges de Vogüé, Bonnes-Mares 1972	
Slightly damaged capsules, slightly raised corks. Damp-affected,	
remains of labels. Levels: one 1.5cms, one 2cms (2)	
12 bottles <i>per lot</i> £800-1,200	
€950-1,400	
Louis Latour, Savigny-Les-Beaune Marconnets	
French-bottled. Worn, Slightly corroded capsule. Seven bin-soiled	
labels, four badly bin-soiled and damaged. Levels: 3cms or better	
(11)	
Averys of Bristol,	
Volnay Caillerets 1969	
English-bottled. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. Levels: one	
2cms, one 2.5cms, one 3cms (3)	
Romanée Saint Vivant 1970	
French-bottled. Two corroded capsules, one damaged. Slightly bin-	
soiled labels. Levels: one 2cms, three 3cms, two 4cms (6)	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970 English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork,	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970 English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms,	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork,signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms,five 5cms, two 6cms(12)	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970 English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cms (12) Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970         English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork,         signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms,         five 5cms, two 6cms       (12)         Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972         French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970         English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork,         signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms,         five 5cms, two 6cms       (12)         Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972         French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one         pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms,	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970         English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork,         signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms,         five 5cms, two 6cms       (12)         Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972         French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one         pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms,         two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms       (9)	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork,signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms,five 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, onepen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms,two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork,signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms,five 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, onepen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms,two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970         English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cms         five 5cms, two 6cms       (12)         Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972         French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms       (9)         Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983       French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks       (12)	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork,signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms,five 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, onepen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms,two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiledlabels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot £1,200-1,600	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970         English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cms         five 5cms, two 6cms       (12)         Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972         French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms       (9)         Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983       French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks       (12)	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cmsfive 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,200–1,600 $\pounds$ 1,500–1,900	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cmsfive 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot £1,200-1,600 €1,500-1,900Averys of Bristol, Beaune les Grèves 1969	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cmsfive 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,200–1,600 $\pounds$ 1,500–1,900	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cmsfive 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,200-1,600 $\pounds$ 1,500-1,900Averys of Bristol, Beaune les Grèves 1969 Averys-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, reattached. Levels: one 2cms, one 2.5cms, two 3.5cms, one 4cms	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cmsfive 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,200-1,600 $\pounds$ 1,500-1,900Averys of Bristol, Beaune les Grèves 1969 Averys-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels,	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cmsfive 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,200-1,600 $\pounds$ 1,500-1,900Averys of Bristol, Beaune les Grèves 1969 Averys-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, reattached. Levels: one 2cms, one 2.5cms, two 3.5cms, one 4cms(5)	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork,signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms,five 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, onepen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms,two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiledlabels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,200-1,600 $\pounds$ 1,500-1,900Averys of Bristol, Beaune les Grèves 1969Averys-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels,reattached. Levels: one 2cms, one 2.5cms , two 3.5cms, one 4cms(5)Averys of Bristol, Believed Bonnes Mares 1969French-bottled. One capsule cut. No labels. Levels: one 4cms, two	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cmsfive 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,200-1,600 $\pounds$ 1,500-1,900Averys of Bristol, Beaune les Grèves 1969 Averys-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, reattached. Levels: one 2cms, one 2.5cms, two 3.5cms, one 4cms (5)Averys of Bristol, Believed Bonnes Mares 1969 French-bottled. One capsule cut. No labels. Levels: one 4cms, two 2cms	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cmsfive 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,200-1,600 $\pounds$ 1,500-1,900Averys of Bristol, Beaune les Grèves 1969 Averys-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, reattached. Levels: one 2cms, one 2.5cms, two 3.5cms, one 4cms (5)Averys of Bristol, Believed Bonnes Mares 1969 French-bottled. One capsule cut. No labels. Levels: one 4cms, two 2cms2cms(3)Pommard Les Epenots Giradin 1996	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cmsfive 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,200-1,600 $\pounds$ 1,500-1,900Averys of Bristol, Beaune les Grèves 1969 Averys-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, reattached. Levels: one 2cms, one 2.5cms, two 3.5cms, one 4cms (5)Averys of Bristol, Believed Bonnes Mares 1969 French-bottled. One capsule cut. No labels. Levels: one 4cms, two 2cms	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cmsfive 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,200-1,600 $\pounds$ 1,500-1,900Averys of Bristol, Beaune les Grèves 1969 Averys-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, reattached. Levels: one 2cms, one 2.5cms, two 3.5cms, one 4cms (5)Averys of Bristol, Believed Bonnes Mares 1969 French-bottled. One capsule cut. No labels. Levels: one 4cms, two 2cms2cms(3)Pommard Les Epenots Giradin 1996 Repacked from original carton. Good appearance. Levels: 1cm below base of corks or better(9)	
Nuits-St-Georges Roncières 1970English-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. One raised cork, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. five 4cms, five 5cms, two 6cmsfive 5cms, two 6cms(12)Aloxe Corton Clos du Chapitre 1972French-bottled. Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged labels, one pen marked. One vintage slip-label missing. Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms, four 4cms, two 5cms(9)Averys Fine Red Burgundy 1983French-bottled by in Gevrey-Chambertin, Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks(12)53 bottlesper lot $\pounds$ 1,200-1,600 $\pounds$ 1,500-1,900Averys of Bristol, Beaune les Grèves 1969 Averys-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, reattached. Levels: one 2cms, one 2.5cms, two 3.5cms, one 4cms (5)Averys of Bristol, Believed Bonnes Mares 1969 French-bottled. One capsule cut. No labels. Levels: one 4cms, two 2cms2cms(3)Pommard Les Epenots Giradin 1996 Repacked from original carton. Good appearance. Levels: 1cm below base of corks or better(9)	

570

571

Remoissenet	
Beaune Toussaints Tête de Cuvé	e
1969	
Levels: 2.5cms	(3)
1973	
Levels: 2.5cms	(3)
1982	
Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3.5cms	(3)
Beaune Grèves	
1986	
Levels: 2cms	(2)
1989	
Level 1.5cms	(1)
All have slightly bin-soiled labels.	
Jean Chauvenet, Nuits St George	Vaucrains 1990
Three slightly damaged labels. Levels: 2cm	ns below base of corks or
better	(7)
19 bottles	per lot £500-600
	€590-710

# Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, Richebourg 1970

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

573

Original tissues. Good capsules. Lightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 2cms, one 2.5cms

574 2 bottles per lot £1,000-1,100 €1,200-1,300

# Domaine Gros Renaudot, Richebourg 1970

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: four 3cms, two 3.5cms, one 4cms below base of corks per lot £,500-600 7 bottles

575 €600-750

Domaine Gros-Renaudot, Richebourg Grand Cru
1970
Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits
Repacked from original carton Embossed capsules, five corroded
and one damaged. Slightly damp-affected labels. Levels: five 2cms
or better, one 2.5cms, one 3 cms, three 4cms, two 5cms

576 12 bottles per lot £,720-840 €850-990

Domaine	Gros-Renaudot,	Richebourg	1970

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

Repacked from original carton. Embossed capsules, seven corroded. Slightly damp-affected labels. Levels: six 3cms or better, three 4cms and three 5 cms 12 bottles per lot £,720-840

€850-990

577

# Averys of Bristol, Romanée-Saint-Vivant 1970

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits French-bottled. Four corroded capsules. Levels: seven 3.5cms or better, one 4.5cms

578 8 bottles per lot  $f_{1,200-1,600}$ €1,500-1,900

	Domaine Gros Renaudot, Richebourg 1970	
	Embossed capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: two	
	2cms, one 3cms below base of corks (3	)
	Averys of Bristol, Romanée St Vivant 1970	ŕ
	French-bottled. Embossed capsules. Five corroded capsules. Bin-	
	soiled, creased labels. Levels: two 3cms, five 4cms, two 5cms (9	))
579	12 bottles $per lot f.700-90$	<i>'</i>
.,.	€830-1,10	0
	Domaina Cross Denaudat Dishahawan 1070	
	Domaine Gros-Renaudot, Richebourg 1970	
	Three slightly corroded capsules. Averys of Bristol vintage slip-	
	labels. Slightly bin-soiled labels, one bin-soiled. Levels: four	
	3.5cms or better, one 5cms below base of corks (5	;)
	Averys of Bristol, Believed Chambertin, Clos de	
	Bèze 1970	
	Six corroded capsules. No labels, wine details taken from side of	
	old case. Repacked into Christie's carton. Levels: nine 4cms or	
	better and one 4.5cms with signs of seepage (10	))
	Averys of Bristol, Richebourg 1972	
	French-bottled. One slightly corroded capsule. Averys labels,	
		`
	slightly bin-soiled. Levels: 2cms below base of corks (4	-)

19 bottles per lot £800-1,200 580 €950-1,400

# Domaines Gros-Renaudot, Richebourg 1970

Domaines Gros Renaudol, Renebourg 1970	
Three corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Averys vintage slip-	
labels. Levels: four 3cms plus, one 3.5cms, one 4.5cms (6)	
Averys of Bristol, Santenay 1970	
Corroded capsules, shipped and bottled by Averys. Bin-soiled,	
damaged labels. Levels: two 3cms, two 4cms, one 5cms, one 6cms	
(6)	
Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny 1972	
Corroded capsules, slightly damaged. Bin-soiled labels. Levels:	
four 3cms, one 3.5cms, one 5cms (6)	
Jadot, Charmes Chambertin 1978	
Corroded capsules, Badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: 3cms	
or better (6)	
31 24 bottles <i>per lot £</i> 850−1,000	581
€1,000-1,200	

# Averys of Bristol, Beaune Marconnets 1970

French-bottled. Repacked from damp-affected	French-bottled. Repacked from damp-affected original carton.		
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, slightly damaged labels, damp-			
affected one remains only. Levels: five 3cms o	or better, four 3.5cms		
to 4cms, three 6cms	(12)		
G. Boisseaux, Beaune Mountée Rouge 1976			
Bin-soiled labels and slightly damaged label.	s. Levels: 3cm or		
better	(5)		
Pommard Les Grands Epenots Ren	noissenet 1976		
Bin-soiled labels and some detached. Levels:	c 2cms or better (6)		
Beaune Clos de Mouches Drouhin 1985			
Good appearance. Levels: 1cm or better	(3)		
582 26 bottles	per lot £,500-700		
	€590-820		

	Averys of Bristol;		
	Mazis-Chambertin 1971		
	French-bottled. Corroded capsule Bin-soiled label. Level 2cms		
	below base of cork	(1)	
	Chambolle-Musigny 1972		
	English-bottled. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 6cm below base of co	orks	
	· ·	(3)	
	Chambolle-Musigny 1972		
	Bin-soiled labels. Level: 4cms below base of cork	(1)	
	Roland Remoissenet, Echézeaux 1979		
	Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 1cm below base of cork	(1)	
	Averys of Bristol;		
	Bâtard-Montrachet 1971		
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 6cms below base of a	cork	
		(1)	
	Meursault-Genevrières 1971		
	French-bottled. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged label.		
	Level; 2cms below base of cork	(1)	
	Chevalier-Montrachet 1971		
	French-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels.		
	Levels: two 4cms, one 5cms below base of corks	(3)	
	Remoissenet, Bâtard-Montrachet 1972		
	Corroded capsule. Badly bin-soiled label. Level: 2cms below be	ise	
	of cork	(1)	
3	12 bottles per lot £,500-7	700	
	€500-6	820	
	0,590		

Comte Georges de Vogüé, Bonnes-Mares 1972 Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Repacked from original carton. Embossed capsules. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged labels, damp-affected. Levels: 3cms below base of corks or better 11 bottles per lot £,6,000-8,000

584 11 bottles *per lot* £6,000-8,000 €7,100-9,400

# Domaine Comte Georges de Vogüé

Domaine Comte Georges de Vogüé has 12 hectares under vine including 2.5 hectares (almost 20%) of Bonnes Mares, 0.5 hectares of Chambolle-Musigny Les Amoureuses and 2 hectares of Chambolle-Musigny. The domaine owns an incredible 7.25 hectares of the fabled Le Musigny vineyard which constitutes 80% of the whole site. Anthony Hanson MW writing in his book, Burgundy praises this vineyard "Musigny comes from an astonishing and fabulous terroir". The average age of vines in Le Musigny is 40 years old and all is labelled as Vieilles Vignes. The Domaine can trace its history back to 1450 and it is considered by many as the greatest estate in Chambolle Musigny. Today it is the 20th generation of the family that head the domaine; Claire de Causans and Marie de Ladoucette, the grand-daughters of the late Comte Georges de Vogüé who passed away in 1987. The domaine is run by the estate manager Jean-Luc Pepin, winemaker Francois Millet (who became the wine maker in 1985) and Eric Bourgogne in the vineyards. The domaine is considered amongst the very best in Burgundy, producing rich, perfumed and deliciously complex wines that at their best can age for half a century or more.



Lot 584

585

# Averys of Bristol, Believed Musigny 1972

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

Description taken from label of original carton, repacked into Christie's carton. Embossed Averys of Bristol capsule, mostly corroded, one cut. Branded corks, but not distinct. Labels missing. Levels: 5cms or better 6 bottles per lot £700-1.000

```
per lot £700-1,000
€830-1,200
```

# Averys of Bristol, Believed Musigny 1972

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Description taken from label on original carton, repacked into Christie's carton. Embossed Averys of Bristol capsules, mostly corroded. Branded corks but not distinct. Labels missing. Levels: 4cms below base of corks

586 12 bottles per lot £1,500-2,000 €1,800-2,400

# Averys of Bristol, Musigny 1972

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits French-bottled. Embossed capsules, corroded. Bin-soiled labels,

damp-affected, some discoloured. Levels: seven 3cms, two 4cms, one 5cms below base of corks, and one 6cms, one 7cms both with signs of seepage 12 bottles per lot  $f_{1,500-2,000}$ 

587 12 ł

per lot £1,500-2,000 €1,800-2,400

	Comte Georges de Vogü	ié, Bonnes-Mares 1972	
	Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits		
	Repacked from original carton. Embossed capsules. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged and damp-affected. Levels: eight 3cms,		
	four 4cms below base of corks		
588	12 bottles	per lot £6,000-8,000	
		€7,100-9,400	
	Averys of Bristol, Riche	bourg 1972	
	Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits	0	
	French-bottled. Embossed caps	ules, four slightly corroded. Slightly	

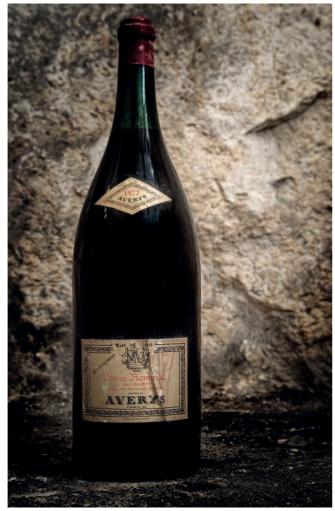
bin-soiled labels. Levels: seven 2cms or better, one 3cms, one 3.5cms, two 4cms, one 4.5cms below base of corks

589 12 bottles *per lot* £960-1,200 €1,200-1,400

# Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Malconsorts 1972 1er Cru, Côte de Nuits

French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Corroded, damaged capsules. Bin-soiled and creased, damp-affected labels. Levels: one 6.5cms, one 10cms

590	2 Jeroboams	per lot £,600-1,000
		€710-1,200



Comte Georges de Vogüé,<br/>Musigny Vieilles Vignes 1972<br/>Four believed Musigny, taken from same rack, Averys capsules.<br/>Four labels missing. Levels: two 1.5cms, three 3cms (5)<br/>Bonne Mares Believed 1970's<br/>Cut capsule, no branding. No labels. Level: 4cms below base<br/>of cork (1)5916 bottles $e^{1},600-1,800$ 

	Averys of Bristol,	
	Richebourg 1972	
	Bin-soiled labels, one damaged. Levels: 2cms below base of corks (4	.)
	Clos de Vougeot 1972	
	French-bottled. In original carton. Corroded capsules. Levels:	
	eleven 3cms, one 4.5cms (12	)
	Clos du Château 1976	
	French-bottled. Averys labels, damp affected, one badly. Corroded	
	capsules. Levels: 3cms or better half (9	)
	Hugues de Chanceaux 1976	
	French-bottled. Averys labels, one torn. Levels 2.5cms half (3	)
592	16 bottles and 12 half bottles per lot £900-1,100	C

€1,100-1,300

## Averys of Bristol, Clos de Vougeot 1972

French-bottled. In original carton. Con	roded capsules. Levels: four
2cms, four 3cms, two 5cms, one 6cms	(11)
Remoissenet, Clos St Denis 19	89
Corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled	labels. Levels: 2cms below
base of corks or better	(9)
20 bottles	per lot £1,000-1,200
	€1,200-1,400

# Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, Echézeaux 1976

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Leroy slip labels. One corroded capsule with signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 4.5cms and one 7cms

594 3 bottles *per lot £*750-900 €890-1,100

#### Averys of Bristol Chambiges 1976

593

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Tivo labels have 'Chambolle Musigny' hand-written across them. Slightly bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Levels: four 3.5cms, five 4cms, three 5cms (12)

## Commondeur de Chambourg 1976

English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: four 3cms, seven 3.5cms, one 4cms (12)

# Maréchal Bonaparte 1976

French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. One corroded capsule and raised cork. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: eleven 3cms or better, one 3.5cms (12)

# Cuvée Clemenceau 1976

	French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules, four with		
	signs of seepage. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 3cms, two		
	3.5cms, one 4cms, five 4.5cms, one 5cms, one 5.5cms	(12)	
595	48 bottles per lot	£600-800	
		€710-940	

Lot 590

# Averys of Bristol bottlings

Averys of Bristol, alongside Roland Remoissenet, were notable for the creation of cuvées blended from surplus production of 1er and Grand Cru plots. The 'cascade' system which the Appellation Controllee abided by specified the hectolitres per hectare produced from specific vineyard plots. The surplus grapes harvested then could not be labelled as 'Chambertin' or 'Richeborug' for instance and had to be labelled as Bourgogne Rouge. John Avery MW took frequent trips to Burgundy to carefully taste and select wines for his list at Averys of Bristol. He also hand-picked excellent grapes from the surplus production of the most famous vineyard plots in the Côte de Nuits and Côte de Beaune. These were then bottled by a negociant whom John worked closely with, such as Remoissenet and labelled with fantastical cuvée names. Clients of Averys of Bristol could then purchase, at a lower price, the surplus harvest of great Grand and 1er Cru's as long as they knew John's 'coded cuvées'.

Below is a list of the 1973 vintage 'coded cuvées' releases:

Chassagne-Montrachet Bourgogne Rouge- Cuvée de St.Jean

Volnay Bourgogne Rouge- Cuvée d'Antigny-Baron de Volnay Aloxe Corton Bourgogne Rouge- Diamond Jubilee Nuits St. Georges Bourgogne Rouge- Cuvée de St. George

Vosne-Romanée Bourgogne Rouge- Cuvée le Goux-Seigneur de Vosne

Gevrey-Chambertin Bourgogne Rouge- Cuvée Chambourg Chambolle-Musigny Bourgogne Rouge- Cuvée Chambigny

Vosne-Romanée Clos de Reas- Cuvée Regis le Goux Gevrey-Chambertin Les Combottes- Cuvée Commondeur de Chambourg

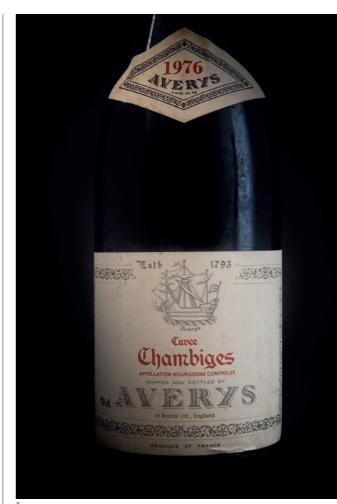
Mazis-Chambertin- Cuvée du Cardinal Mazarin Échezeaux- Cuvée Hugues de Chanceaux Clos Vougeot- Clos du Chateau

Musigny- Domaine Georges de Vogüé Richebourg- Cuvée du Cardinal Richelieu Chablis Montée de Tonnerre- Chaban 1er Cru

Meursault Bourgogne Blanc- Cuvée Comte de Monceau Meusault Genevrières- Cuvée George de Monceau Meusault Poruzots- Cuvée Pierre de Monceau Puligny-Montrachet- Cuvée de Montfort

Puligny-Montrachet Les Combettes- Cuvée Commandeur de Montfort

Bâtard-Montrachet- Cuvée Bâtard de Montfort Chevalier-Montrachet- Cuvée Chevalier de Montfort Corton-Charlemagne- Diamond Jubilee Le Montrachet- Domaine Baron Thenard



Lot 595

596

#### Averys of Bristol, Cuvee Cambiges 1976 Shipped and bottled by Averys of Bristol. One has Chambolle-Musigny hand-written on it. Lightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms, two 4cms (4)Averys of Bristol, Bourgogne Rouge Diamond Jubilee 1976 Shipped and bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules. Binsoiled and damaged labels. Levels: three 2.5cms, one 3cms (4)Clerget et Fils, Chambolle-Musigny 1976 Lightly bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Levels: one 2cms, one 2.5cms, one 3cms (3) Averys of Bristol, Commondeur Chaubourg 1976 Shipped and bottled by Averys of Bristol Damaged capsule. Lightly bin-soiled and damaged label. Level: 3.5cms (1)Remoissenet, Bâtard-Montrachet 1976 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: four 3cms, one 4cms (5) Darviot-Perrin, Volnay Santenot 1990 Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1cm (2)19 bottles per lot £,400-600 €470-710

#### Remoissenet, Bonnes-Mares 1978

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

French-bottled. Re-packed from original carton. Seven corroded capsules, five corroded and damaged with signs of seepage. Slightly bin-soiled labels, very slightly damp-affected. Levels: eight 3cms or better, one 4cms, three 6cms below base of corks 12 bottles per lot  $f_{1,000-1,500}$ 

597

€1,200-1,800

Believed Remoissenet, Gevrey-Cha	mbertin 1978
labels. Levels: two 3cms, four 3.5cms	
Badly damaged and bin-soiled labels. Rema	ins of vintage slip

Jadot, Charmes Chambertin Believed 1978

French-bottled. Shipped and selected by The Wine Society. Corroded capsules. Damp-affected labels. Levels: 3cms (6)12 bottles per lot £,500-700

598

599

€590-820

1978

(6)

601

Averys of Br	istol, St	Hor	nore d	ie Riv	lere 197	78
English-bottled.	Repacked	from	original	carton.	Slightly	bin
	1	1 1	1 (	. 1	1	1

CD • / 1 0/ II

soiled labels. Level:, 3cms below base of corks or better 70cls (11) Pierre Bourée, Charmes-Chambertin 1989 Wine Society slip-labels. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1cm below

base of corks (6)Dominique Laurent, Beaune Vielles Vignes 1996

Bin-soiled labels, some slightly damaged. Levels: 2cms below base of corks or better (10)

Hospices de Beaune, Nuits-St-Georges Les Plateaux Cuvée Claude Poyen 1996

In original carton. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1cm below base of corks or better (6)

Dominic Laurent, Nuits-St-Georges Les Cailles Series Rare 1996

In original wooden case. U.S.A import slip-labels. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks or better (6)39 bottles per lot £,1,000-1,300 €1,200-1,500

#### Domaine de la Romanée Conti, Grands-Echézeaux 1980

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Slightly worn capsules. Percy Fox slip labels. Very badly binsoiled labels. Levels: one 1.5cms, one 2cms, one 2.5cms, two 3cms, one 4.5cms

600 6 bottles per lot  $f_{2,000-2,500}$ €2,400-2,900

Averys of Bristol, Chambertin 1982

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits Original carton. French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms or better 12 bottles per lot £,600-750

€710-880

#### Remoissenet, Clos Vougeot 1985 Badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: 2cms (2)Geantet-Pansiot, Charmes-Chambertin 1988 Slightly bin-soiled label: 2cms (1)Remoissenet, Hospices, Mazis-Chambertin Cuvée Madeleine Collignon 1989 Slightly bin-soiled labels. Labels: one 2cms , three 1cms (4)Mongéard-Mugneret, Échézeaux Vielles Vignes 1990 U.S.A import slip-label, Bin-soiled label, damp-affected, re-attached. Level: 3cms (1)Mortet, Gevrey-Chambertin 1990 Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1cms or better (3) Caves des Haute-Côtes, Bourgogne Hautes Côtes de Nuits 1990 Bin-soiled label. Level: 3cms (1)per lot £,600-800 602 12 bottles €710-940

Armand Rousseau, Chambertin 1990

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1cm below base of corks 603 4 bottles per lot  $f_{3,200-4,000}$ €3,800-4,700

#### Trapet, Chambertin 1990

	Grand Cru, Côte de Nui	ts
	Not in original carton. Ge	ood appearance. Levels into neck
604	6 bottles	per lot £900-1,200
		€1,100-1,400

#### Chauvenet, Nuits-St-Georges Les Perrières 1990

	Corroded capsules. Damp-affect	ed,, bin-soiled, damaged label	ls.
	Levels: 1cm below base of corks		(9)
	Serafin, Gevrey-Chamber	tin 1996	
	Not in original carton. Good ap	pearance. Levels into neck	(12)
605	21 bottles	per lot £600-	-800
		€710-	-940

Jean Monnier, Meursault Perrières 1945	Poirier, Bâtard-Montrachet 1957
Embossed Domaine capsule, corroded. Remains of label. Level:	Corroded capsules, two badly corroded, signs of seepage. Bin-
3cms (1)	soiled labels. Levels: four 3cms, one 4cms, one 9cms (6)
Averys of Bristol, Le Montrachet 1970	Averys of Bristol, Bâtard-Montrachet 1976
French-bottled, Dom Baron Thénard, One corroded capsule, Very	French-bottled, shipped by Averys. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled
badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels: one 2cms, one 4cms (2)	labels, damp-affected. Levels: two 2cms, one 3cms, one 4cms (4) Averys Simon de Montfort 1978
Remoissent/Thénard, Le Montrachet 1970	French-bottled, shipped by Averys. Corroded capsule, slightly
Corroded capsules, Very badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels:	damaged. Bin-soiled label. Level: 3cms (1)
one 2cms, one 3cms (2)	Wine Society Puligny Montrachet Combettes 1978
Remoissenet, Bâtard-Montrachet (1972	Shipped and selected by The Wine Society. Corroded capsules.
Embossed Domaine capsules, one corroded. Slightly bin-soiled	Badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels: one 2cms, one
labels, four Italian import slip-labels. Levels: two 2cms, two	
2.5cms, one 3cms, one 4cms (6)	3cms, one 4cms, one 4.5cms (4) Remoissenet, Bâtard-Montrachet 1989
<b>Remoissenet, Le Montrachet 1973</b> Embossed Domaine capsules, Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level:	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label, slightly damaged. Level: 2cms (1)
2 <i>cms</i> (1)	Remoissenet, Bienvenues Bâtard Montrachet 1997
Jeffelin, Montrachet Believed 1970's	Bin-soiled, damp-affected labels. Levels: 1cm (2)
Capsule missing. Badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. No vintage	607 18 bottles $100$
legible. Level: 5cms (1)	
Remoissent/Thénard), Le Montrachet Vintage	€890-1,200
Unknown	
Remains of label. Level: 5cms (1)	
Averys of Bristol, Puligny-Montrachet Believed	
1970's	
English-bottled. Embossed capsule. Bin-soiled, remains of label.	
Level: 3.5cms (1)	Thénard, Le Montrachet 1970
Bonneau du Martray, Corton-Charlemagne	French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Plain metal capsules. Bin-
Believed 1980's	soiled labels. Levels: one 1.5cms and one 2.5cms (2)
Domaine capsules, corroded. Bin-soiled labels. Level: 4cms (1)	Averys of Bristol, Puligny-Montrachet 1970
Lauren, Pouilly-Vinzelles 1993	One badly bin-soiled and damaged label, one with no label.
Bin-soiled label. Level: 1cm (1)	Levels: one 2cms and one 3cms (2)
Simon Bize, Bourgogne Blanc Les Champlains	Averys of Bristol, Chevalier-Montrachet 1971
1992	Corroded and damaged capsules. Badly bin-soiled labels. Levels
Plain metal capsules, slightly corroded. Bin-soiled labels, damp-	5.5cms. One bottle with a deep colour (2)
affected. Levels: 1cm below base of corks or better (6)	Millot, Meursault les Charmes 1971
Remoissenet, Meursault Cuvée Maurice Chevalier	Corroded and damaged capsules. Remains of labels only. Levels
1994	5cms. Deep colour (2)
Embossed Domaine capsules, Very badly bin-soiled, damaged	Remoissenet, Bâtard-Montrachet 1972
labels. Levels: one 4cms, one 6cms (2)	One corroded and damaged capsules with signs of seepage. Bin-
Remoissenet, Givry Rouge 1995	
Bin-soiled label. Level: 1.5cms (1)	soiled and damaged labels. Levels: one 2 cms and one 7cms (dark
$26 \text{ bottles} \qquad per lot \neq 1,000-1,500$	colour) (2) Rommony du Montroy Conton Charlemanne
£1,200-1,800 €1,200-1,800	Bonneau du Martray, Corton Charlemagne
£1,200-1,800	Believed 1960s
	Averys of Bristol bottled. Corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled label. Level 3cms (1)

Baron Thénard, Montrachet 1971 Grand Cru, Côte de Beaune

11 bottles

608

French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules, three with signs of seepage. Badly bin-soiled labels, some remains of labels only. Levels: six 4cms or better and four 5cms. Fairly deep colour 10 half bottle 609 per lot £,400-500 €470-590

per lot £,500-700 €590-820

# AVERYS

## **BEAUNE - BRISTOL**

#### Remoissenet, Bâtard-Montrachet 1976

Grand Cru, Côte de Beaune Six Averys of Bristol-bottled; Two slightly corroded capsules. Averys slip-labels. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. Levels: 3cms or better. Six French-bottled; Averys of Bristol capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: four 3cms or better, two 5cms below base of corks

611 12 bottles

per lot £450-550 €530-650

#### RHONE; LOIRE & ALSACE VINTAGES 1976-2001

	Guigal, Côte-Rôtie La Landonne 19	90	
	Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1cm or bette	er.	(2)
	Guigal, Côte-Rôtie La Turque 1990		
	Slightly bin-soiled label. Level: 1cm or better		(1)
612	3 bottles	per lot	£700-900
		4	€830-1,100

Thénard for Averys of Bristol, Montrachet 1972
French-bottled. Embossed metal capsules. corroded and damaged.
Very badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: one 6cms, one 3cms
(2)
Averys of Bristol, Chevalier de Montfort 1973
French-bottled. Embossed metal capsule. corroded and damaged.
Typed label only. Level: 3cms (1)
Drouhin, Corton-Charlemagne 1973
Domaine-bottled. Corroded, damaged capsules. Remains of labels.
Levels: one 2.5cms, one 4cms (2)
Remoissenet,
Meursault-Genevrières 1973
French-bottled. Embossed metal capsules, corroded. Bin-soiled,
damaged labels. Levels; one 2cms, one 3cms (2)
Meursault-Charmes 1973
Embossed metal capsules. Remains of labels only. Levels: one
3cms, one 6cms (2)
Bâtard-Montrachet 1976
Corroded capsules, two gold, one white and one plain. Badly
bin-soiled, damaged and damp-affected labels, one very badly bin-
soiled. Levels: one 1.5cms, one 2cms, one 2.5cms, one 3cms (4)
Averys of Bristol, Cuvée Diamond Jubilee
Bourgogne Blanc 1976
Plain metal capsules. corroded. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 2cms (3)
Henri Clerc, Bâtard-Montrachet 1989
Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 1cm (1)
Hospices de Beaune, Meursault Genevrières Cuvée
Phillipe Le Bon 1989
Capsule missing, Handwritten slip-label only, Level: 3.5cms (1)
18 bottles <i>per lot £</i> 650-750
€770-880



Lot 612

#### Hermitage La Chapelle 1990

Rhône, Paul Jaboulet Aîné

Very slightly damaged labels. Levels: 2cms below base of corks or better

Tasting note: Several notes. In 1996: opaque, intense; muffled, figgy, touch of malt; sweet, full, hefty – high marks for power. Next, at a Syrah tasting in Singapore (1998): more homogenous bouquet, very distinctive flavour, touch of raw tannin. Shortly, after: magnificent, complete, sweet, full (alcohol 13.9%) delicious, at the Jaboulet seminar in Florida. Most recently: still impressively deep, delicious flavour and crisp fruit. Last noted at Christie's millennium pre-sale tasting, New York, May 1999 \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

613 3 bottles

per lot £900-1,200 €1,100-1,400

617

618

#### Domaine du Petit Val, Bonnezeaux Grains Nobles 1997

Loire

Damaged and damp-affected. Levels 1cm below base of corks 614 10 50cl bottles per lot £200-250 £240-290

Hugel,	Riesling	Vendange	Tardive	SGN	1976	
--------	----------	----------	---------	-----	------	--

0 0 0 11	
Tivo in original cellophane. One corroded and damaged capsu	le.
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 1cm, one 3cms, one 4cms	(3)
Hugel, Gewurztraminer Vendange Tardive 1976	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level: 6cms	(1)
Hugel, Riesling Vendange Tardive 1976	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 1cm	(1)
Hugel, Tokay d'Alsace Vendange Tardive 1976	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 1cm	(1)
Hugel, Mixed SGN's	
In original wooden case	
Pinot Gris 1989	(1)
Pinot Gris 2001	(1)
Gewurztraminer 1989	(1)
Gewurztraminer 2001	(1)
Riesling 1998	(1)
Riesling 2000	(1)
12 bottles per lot £600-	800
€710-	940

#### Dopff au Moulin, Gewurztraminer Eichberg Brand Vendange Tardive 1983 *Alsace.*

Not in original carton. Corroded capsules. Slightly damaged labels, some detached. Levels: 4cms below base of corks or better 12 bottles per lot £200-300 €240-350

#### MIXED LOTS VINTAGES 1880-2001

#### Natural Port Circa 1880

Natural Port Circa 1880		
Re-corked by Whitwhams, original cork of	attached. Wax capsi	ıle.
Labelled. Level base of neck	*	(1)
Justerini and Brooks Port 1927		. ,
Believed Quinta do Noval bottling. Emi	bossed. damaøed wa	ix
capsule. No label. Level below low-shoul		(1)
Unknown Vintage Port Bel 20's/		( )
One damaged wax capsule, one remains	-	,
labels. Levels: one low, one below low-sh	<i>v</i> 1	
seepage	onnee, winn signs o	)
seepuge		(2)
Averys of Bristol, Finest Reserve	1062	(2)
Embossed metal capsules. No labels. Lev		h ano
1	eis. one base of net	
top-shoulder		(2)
Fonseca 1963	1 1 T 1 .	1 ( )
Embossed, damaged metal capsule. No l		• •
Averys of Bristol, Armagnac Ex	ceptional Selec	tion
1935		
65 Proof. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled la	abel, partly detached	ł.
Level: 5cms below base of cork		(1)
Massandra, Ayudag Cahors 1933		
Corroded capsule. Level base of neck		(1)
9 bottles	per lot £,700-	1,000
	€830-	1,200
	5	·

#### Château Pichon-Longueville, Baron 1937

Corroded embossed Château capsules. One badly bin	soiled label,
two with remains of label only. Levels: one upper, on	e mid and
one below low-shoulder	half (3)
Château la Tour du Pin Figeac 1964	
Bin-soiled label. Level top-shoulder	half (1)
Mommessin, Clos de Tart 1945	
Very bin-soiled and damaged label. Level 4 cms	half (1)
Jean Gros, Vosne-Romanée Clos des Réas	1964
English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. No capsule. Sli	ghtly bin-
soiled Averys of Bristol label. Level 2 cms	half (1)
6 half bottles per lot	£550-650
	€650-770

616

	Believed Château Capbern-Gasqueton 1937	
	Corroded capsules. Hand-written labels only. Levels: one top-	
	shoulder, one low-shoulder	(2)
	Château Cos d'Estournel 1953	
	Bin-soiled label. Level: just below top-shoulder	(1)
	Château Smith Haut Lafite 1953	
	English-bottled. Shipped and bottled by Averys of Bristol.	
	Corroded capsules. Signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels. Levels:	
	low-shoulder	(3)
	Château La Gaffelière-Naudes 1959	
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: upper-shoulder	(1)
	Château Rauzan-Ségla 1967	
	Bin-soiled label. Level: base of neck	(1)
	Château Poujeaux 1979	
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: top-shoulder	(1)
	Château Vieux Landon 1982	
	Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level: into-neck	(1)
	Château La Tour Haut Moulin 1982	
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder	(2)
	Château Batailley 1984	
	Corroded capsules. Wine Society labels, slightly creased and	
	damaged. One remains of labels only. Levels: top-shoulder	
		(12)
	Averys of Bristol, Chambertin Clos des Bèze 19	
	French-bottled. Shipped by Averys of Bristol. Corroded and dam	~
	capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: two 4cms, one 6cms	(3)
	Hospices de Beaune, Beaune Clos des Avaux 195	
	Averys of Bristol bottled. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 3.5cm	
	one 5cms, one 5.5cms half-bottles	s (3)
	Averys of Bristol, Latricières-Chambertin 1959	
	French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules. Bin-	
	soiled and slightly damaged labels. Levels: one 3cms, two 3.50	ms
	half-bottles	(3)
	Averys of Bristol, Cuvee Maréchale Bonaparte 1	976
	French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules. Bin-	
	soiled and damaged labels. Levels: seven 3cms, two 4cms	(9)
	Jaboulet, Crozes Hermitage Believed 1980's	
	Bin-soiled and loose label. No vintage slip label. Level: 2cm	(1)
619	37 bottles and 6 half-bottles per lot £900-1,	200
	€1,100-1,	400

Château Latour à Pomerol 1955 English-bottled, Averys of Bristol. Three corroded capsul missing. Baldy bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels: n	
upper-shoulder	half (4)
Château La Tour du Pin Figeac 1964	11a11 (4)
One slightly bin-soiled label. Levels base of neck	half (2)
Averys of Bristol,	11a11 (2)
Romanée-Saint-Vivant 1953	
English-bottled. Remains of original tissues. Bin-soiled	lahels
Levels: 3cms	half (2)
Latricières-Chambertin 1953	(-)
Corroded, damaged capsules, one with signs of seepage.	Badly
bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: one 5cms, one 6cms, o	
, , , , , ,	half (3)
Vosne-Romanée Beaumonts 1953	(0)
English-bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Le	vels: one
2cms, one 3cms, one 4.5cms	half (3)
Chambolle-Musigny Les Amouresues 1959	
French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level: 3cms	half (1)
Comte Georges de Vogüé, Musigny Cuvée V	
Vignes 1964	
French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. One shrunken, slig	htly
depressed cork. Averys of Bristol labels. Slightly bin-soile Levels: 1cm	
	half (2)
17 half bottles $per lot \pounds 9$	50-1,300
€1,20	00-1,500
<b>Château Margaux 1960</b> Corroded caspules, one badly. Bin-soiled, damaged and affected labels. Levels: three upper and four mid-shoulde	
Château Cantemerle 1962	
No capsules. Rebottled into hock bottles. No labels. Han	
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms	<i>dwritten</i> half (3)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955	half (3)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da	half (3)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms	half (3) maged half (3)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C	half (3) maged half (3)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959	half (3) maged half (3) harmes
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms <b>Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955</b> English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms <b>Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C</b> <b>1959</b> French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms	half (3) maged half (3)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab	half (3) maged half (3) <b>harmes</b> half (1) el. Level
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms <b>Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955</b> English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms <b>Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C</b> <b>1959</b> French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms <b>Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964</b> English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms <b>Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955</b> English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms <b>Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C</b> <b>1959</b> French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms <b>Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964</b> English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms <b>Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967</b>	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half(1)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms <b>Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955</b> English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms <b>Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C</b> <b>1959</b> French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms <b>Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964</b> English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms <b>Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967</b> French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half(1) nshalf (1)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolat	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half(1) nshalf (1) is 1967
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolai English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half(1) nshalf (1) is 1967 s only.
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolai English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains Levels 2cms	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half(1) is 1967 s only. half (2)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolai English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moine	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half(1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolai English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains: Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moine Very badly bin-soiled and damged labels. Levels 1cm	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half (1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976 (7)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolai English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains: Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moinee Very badly bin-soiled and damged labels. Levels 1cm Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Beaumon	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half (1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976 (7)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolat English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains: Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moinee Very badly bin-soiled and damged labels. Levels 1cm Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Beaumon Believed 1955	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half(1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976 (7) ts
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolai English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains: Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moinee Very badly bin-soiled and damged labels. Levels 1cm Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Beaumon Believed 1955 French-bottled. Plain metal capsules, one with signs of s	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half (1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976 (7) ts eepage.
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolat English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains: Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moine Very badly bin-soiled and damged labels. Levels 1cm Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Beaumon Believed 1955 French-bottled. Plain metal capsules, one with signs of s One with remains of label only, one missing. No vintage	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half (1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976 (7) ts eepage. e slip-
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolat English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains: Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moine Very badly bin-soiled and damged labels. Levels 1cm Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Beaumon Believed 1955 French-bottled. Plain metal capsules, one with signs of s One with remains of label only, one missing. No vintage labels. Levels: one 5cms and one 7cms	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half (1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976 (7) ts eepage. e slip- (2)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolat English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moine Very badly bin-soiled and damged labels. Levels 1cm Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Beaumon Believed 1955 French-bottled. Plain metal capsules, one with signs of s One with remains of label only, one missing. No vintage labels. Levels: one 5cms and one 7cms Averys of Bristol. Mazis-Chambertin Believed	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half (1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976 (7) ts eepage. e slip- (2)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolat English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains: Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moine Very badly bin-soiled and damged labels. Levels 1cm Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Beaumon Believed 1955 French-bottled. Plain metal capsules, one with signs of s One with remains of label only, one missing. No vintage labels. Levels: one 5cms and one 7cms Averys of Bristol. Mazis-Chambertin Believed or 1959	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half (1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976 (7) ts eepage. e slip- (2) ed 1955
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolat English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains: Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moine Very badly bin-soiled and damged labels. Levels 1cm Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Beaumon Believed 1955 French-bottled. Plain metal capsules, one with signs of s One with remains of label only, one missing. No vintage labels. Levels: one 5cms and one 7cms Averys of Bristol. Mazis-Chambertin Believed or 1959 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-a	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half (1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976 (7) ts eepage. e slip- (2) ed 1955
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolai English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains: Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moine Very badly bin-soiled and damged labels. Levels 1cm Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Beaumon Believed 1955 French-bottled. Plain metal capsules, one with signs of s One with remains of label only, one missing. No vintage labels. Levels: one 5cms and one 7cms Averys of Bristol. Mazis-Chambertin Believed or 1959 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-a label with remains of vintage slip label only. Level 3cms	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half (1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976 (7) ts eepage. e slip- (2) ed 1955 ffected (1)
slip labels. Levels: two 3 cms and one 5cms Averys of Bristol. Aloxe-Corton 1955 English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and da labels. Levels: one 2.5cms, one 3cms and one 5 cms Averys of Bristol, Chambolle-Musigny les C 1959 French-bottled. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot 1964 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled and damp-affected lab 4cms Averys of Bristol, Brouilly 1967 French-bottled. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 2cm Averys of Bristol, Brouilly Clos de Beaujolat English-bottled. One badly bin-soiled label, one remains Levels 2cms Delorme, Givry Clos du Cellier Aux Moine Very badly bin-soiled and damged labels. Levels 1cm Averys of Bristol, Vosne-Romanée Beaumon Believed 1955 French-bottled. Plain metal capsules, one with signs of s One with remains of label only, one missing. No vintage labels. Levels: one 5cms and one 7cms Averys of Bristol. Mazis-Chambertin Believed or 1959 English-bottled. Badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-a label with remains of vintage slip label only. Level 3cms 10 bottles and 18 half bottles per lot fer	half (3) maged half (3) harmes half (1) el. Level half (1) is 1967 s only. half (2) s 1976 (7) ts eepage. e slip- (2) ed 1955 ffected (1)

620

Château Batailley 1970	
Corroded capsule. Badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level	mid-
shoulder	(1)
Château Gaffeliere 1970	
Slightly damaged capsules. Slightly bin-soiled, damaged la	abels.
Levels: two top, three upper, one mid/upper-shoulder	(6)
Château Magdelaine 1976	
Original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled and damp-affect	ted
labels. Tivo damaged. Levels base of neck or better	(12)
Château Doisy-Vedrines 1961	
Averys of Bristol bottled. Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, a	lamaged
labels. Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder	(2)
Louis Latour, Clos Vougeot 1971	
Slightly bin-soiled label. Level: 4cms	(1)
Hugel, Riesling SGN 1998	
Good appearance. Level: 1cm	(1)
23 bottles per lot £6	00-800
€7	10-940

Château	Ducru	Beau	cail	lo	u	1	978	

Chatcad Duciu Deaucamou 1970	
Slightly damaged capsules. Slightly bin-soiled label.	s. Levels base
of neck	(7)
Château Bourgneuf 1989	
Slightly damaged capsules, one torn. Bin-soiled lab	els, four badly
bin-soiled. Levels base of neck or better	(12)
Château Duhart-Milon 1990	
Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels: into neck	(3)
Bourgogne Rouge believed Pierre Bouré	ée Cuvée
Réserve Believed 1969	
No labels, slip-labels only stating 'Bourgogne Roug	e shipped by
Averys of Bristol'. Corroded capsules. Levels: six 3	cms or better,
two 4.5cms below base of corks	(8)
30 bottles per la	ot £500-700
	€590-820

Moulin-à-Vent Believed 1919Unknown French bottler. Plain metal capsule. Remains of label.Level: 3.5cms(1)Averys of Bristol, Clos Vougeot Believed 1934Foil capsule, damaged. Very badly bin-soiled, remains of labels.Levels: one 4cms, one 4.5cms, two 5.5cms(4)Averys of Bristol, Beaune Les Grèves Believed1930's
Plain metal capsule. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level:
4cms (1) D. Théoremine Letricibers Chaushaptin Baliana 4 (1)
R. Thévenin, Latricières-Chambertin Believed 1947
Embossed, damaged capsule. Remains of label. Level: 4cms (1) Averys of Bristol, Richebourg 1949
Plain metal capsule, one badly corroded, signs of seepage. Bin-
soiled, damaged, damp-affected labels. Levels: one 4cms, one 7cms
(2)
Hospices, Beaune Cuvée Nicolas Rolin Believed
1949
Plain metal capsules. Slightly damaged capsules. One damaged and badly bin-soiled, one remains of label only, vintage illegible.
Levels: one 3.5, one 3.5 (2)
Averys of Bristol, Beaune Les Grèves 1949
Plain metal capsule. Badly bin-soiled labels, one damaged. Levels:
one 3cms, one 4cms, one 7cms (3)
Averys of Bristol, Moulin-à-Vent 1949
Plain metal capsule. Badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 3cms
(1)
Vogelgesang, Côte-Rôtie 1949
Plain metal capsule. Remains of label. Level: 2.5cms (1)
16 bottles <i>per lot £</i> 750-900
€890-1,100

Avervs	of Bristol	Chambertin	1045

interys of Dristor Chambertin 1945
English-bottled. Damaged plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled and
damp-affected label. Level 4cms (1)
Bouchard P&F, Chassagne-Montrachet Rouge 1945
French-bottled. Embossed metal capsules. Badly bin-soiled and
damp-affected. Levels: one 5cms and one 6cms (2)
Liger Belair, Beaune, Clos du Roi 1947
French-bottled. Embossed metal capsule. Level 2.5 cms (1)
Averys of Bristol Châteauneuf-du-Pape 1943
English-bottled. Corroded metal capsule. Very badly bin-soiled
and damaged label. Level 8cms. Pale colour (1)
Jaboulet-Vercherre, Châteauneuf-du-Pape 1945
Metal capsules, one badly corroded with signs of seepage. Very
bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels: one 4cms and one
9 <i>cms</i> (2)
Vogelgesang Côte-Rôtie 1949
Plain metal capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level 3 cms (1)
8 bottles per lot £650-750
€770-880

Moulin Touchais Anjou 1945	
Slightly corroded embossed capsule. Level 3cms	(1)
Moulin Touchais Anjou 1959	
Corroded capsules. Badly damaged labels. Level	s 2.5cms (4)
Vinicole. Côteaux du Layon 1964	
French-bottled. Corroded capsules. Badly bin-so	viled labels. Levels:
one 3cms, four 4cms, one 5cms, one 6cms (darke	r colour) (7)
Baumard, Côteaux de Layon Clos de	Ste Catherine
1989	
Good appearance. Levels 2.5cms below the cork	es (4)
Bellerive, Quarts de Chaume 1989	
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels 2cms	(2)
Bellerive, Quarts de Chaume 1990	
Embossed capsules. Good appearance. Levels 20	ms (4)
626 22 bottles p	er lot £550-650
	€650-770

#### Château Pichon-Longueville, Baron 1949

627

Embossed Château capsules, three slightly corroded. Badly binsoiled, slightly damaged labels. Levels: three top, two upper, one mid-shoulder half (6) Averys of Bristol, Hospices de Beaune, Volnay Cuvée Général-Muteau 1952 Plain metal capsules, slightly corroded. Bin-soiled, slightly damaged labels. Levels: three 4cms, two 5cms, one 6cms below base of corks half (6) per lot £,550-650 12 half bottles €650-770

	Averys of Bristol, Charmes-Chambertin 19	52
	English-bottled. Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and	damp-
	affected labels. Levels 3 cms below the corks	half (6)
	Averys of Bristol, Santenay Superior 1933	or 1934
	English-bottled. Heavy wax capsules. Neck label state	
	body label states 1934. Remains of labels only. Level	s cms below
	the corks	(2)
	Averys of Bristol Gevrey-Chambertin Beli	eved 1934
	English-bottled. Remains of label only. Levels 5 cms b	elow the
	cork. Good colour	half (1)
	Averys of Bristol Unknown Red Burgundy	$\begin{array}{l} l \ damp-\\ half \ (6\\ \textbf{or 1934}\\ tes 1933, \\ (2\\ \textbf{lieved 1934}\\ \textbf{below the}\\ half \ (1\\ \textbf{y Believed}\\ ns \ of \ wax\\ h \ no \ label. \\ (2\\ \textbf{Believed}\\ (1\\ \pounds \ \mathcal{L} 250-300\\ \textbf{c}) \end{array}$
	1930s	
	One English-bottled and one French-bottled. Remains	s of wax
	capsule. One with remains of label only and one with	no label.
	Levels: one 2 cms and one 4 cms below the corks	(2)
	Jaboulet-Vercherre, Châteauneuf-du-Pape	Believed
	1930s	
	Remains of label only. Levels 7 cms below the cork	(1)
628	5 bottles and 7 half-bottles per lot	£250-300
		€300-350

Château Calon-Ségur 1953
Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule. Bin-soiled
and damaged label. Level just below top-shoulder magnum (1)
Château Cantemerle 1953
Corroded and damaged embossed Château capsule with signs of
seepage. Bin-soiled label. Level mid/upper-shoulder magnum (1)
Clos du Clocher 1961
Slightly damaged embossed Château capsule. Slightly bin-soiled
label. Level top-shoulder magnum (1)
Believed Château Léoville-Las Cases Believed 1920s
Remains of capsule. No label. Level upper-shoulder magnum (1)
Domaine de Chevalier Believed 1948
Corroded embossed Château capsule. Handwritten slip-label only.
Level mid/low-shoulder magnum (1)
Remoissenet, Clos Vougeot 1949
French-bottled. Embossed capsule. Level 2cms magnum (1)
Hospices de Beaune, Beaune 1er Cru, Cuvée
Guigone de Salins 1953
French-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Embossed capsule. Bin-soiled
label. Level 3.5cms magnum (1)
Hospices de Beaune, Beaune 1er Cru, Clos des
Avaux 1959
English-bottled by Averys of Bristol. Corroded and damaged
capsule. Very badly bin-soiled label. Level 10 cms magnum (1)
Pierre Ponnelle, Chambertin 1961
French-bottled. Embossed capsule. Very badly bin-soiled and
damaged label. Level 3.5cms (1)
Believed Averys of Bristol Chambolle-Musigny
Amoureuses 1952
Believed English-bottled. No capsules with damaged corks. No labels.
Levels: one 4cms, three 5 cms, one 6cms and one 7cms half (6)
Averys of Bristol, Chablis les Clos 1946
English-bottled. Remains of corroded capsule only with signs of
seepage. Very badly bin-soiled label. Level 7cms magnum (1)
Averys of Bristol, Chevalier de Montfort 1973
French-bottled. Embossed capsules. Typed labels only. Levels: one
2cms, one 2.5cms magnums (2)
11 magnums, 1 bottle and 6 half bottles per lot
£2,000-2,500

€2,400-2,900

#### Believed Château Pedesclaux Believed 1961 ules plain corks No labels Levels NT. 1.

	No capsules, plain corks. No labels. Levels: o	ne base of neck, three
	upper-shoulder	(4)
	Bordeaux Rouge Non-Vintage	
	Bottled in London by A.G.M.S, No labels.	Levels base
	of neck	(6)
	Château Coutet 1983	
	Embossed, corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labe	ls. Levels base
	of neck	(3)
	Echeverria, Family Reserve 1993	
	Two in original tissues, Levels base of neck	(3)
	La Cayote 2001	
	Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
	Miraval (Desert Wine) Unknown Vi	ntage
	Cut capsule. No label. Level into neck	(1)
630	18 bottles	per lot £200-300
		€240-350

#### ITALY VINTAGES 1967-2003

<b>Emilio Costanti, Brunello di Montalcino 1967</b> Good appearance. Original tissues. Levels: base of neck	(3)
Gaja, Barbaresco 1968	
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: one 30	ms,
two 4cms	(3)
Bertani, Amarone Recioto de Valpolicella 1980	
Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: 3cms	(1)
Ornellaia 1996	
Damaged labels. Levels into neck	(4)
Carpineto, Chianti Classico Riserva 1993	
Badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level into neck	(1)
Gaja, Ca'Marcanda Magari 2000	
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
13 bottles per lot £,500	-700
€590	-820

Gaia

631

632

s, damaged. Levels 4cms
(3)
s, damaged. Levels into
(3)
(3)
per lot £450-600
€530-710

	Cerequio Barolo Riserva Speciale	1970	
	Corroded capsules, one with signs of seepag	e. Bin-s	oiled, damaged
	labels. Levels; 4cms below base of corks		(4)
	Gaja Barolo Sperss 1990		
	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, one da	maged.	Levels into
	neck		(4)
	Nipozzano, Rufina Chianti 1998		
	Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels into nech	k	(12)
	Isole e Olena, Ceparello 1999		
	Bin-soiled labels, one damaged. Levels into	neck	(4)
633	24 bottles	per lot	£700-1,000

per lot £700-1,000 €830-1,200

#### Sassicaia,

oussicula,		
1975		
Very badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected	ed, dama	aged. Levels: one
base of neck, one into neck		(2)
1979		
Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, slig	ghtly da	maged labels.
Levels: one base of neck, two top-should	er	(3)
1981		
Two slightly damaged capsules. Slightly	damp-a <u>f</u>	fected. Level base
of neck or better		(4)
Solaia 1986		
Level base of neck		(1)
Sassicaia 1996		
Slightly bin-soiled label. Level into neck		(1)
Tignanello 2003		(1)
12 bottles	per lot	£1,300-1,700
		€1,600-2,000

#### Sassicaia 1978

	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, dam	p-affected, slightly
	damaged. Levels base of neck	(2)
	Ornellaia 1996	
	Good appearance. Levels into neck	(6)
635	8 bottles	per lot £600-700
		€710-820

#### Sassicaia 1981

	Tuscany. Marcheses Incisa de	ella Rocchetta	
	Repacked from original carto	ns, damp-affected, bin-soiled labels.	
	Levels: eight base of neck, three top-shoulder		
636	11 bottles	per lot £1,100-1,500	
		€1,300-1,800	

#### Sassicaia 1985

Tuscany, Marcheses Incisa della Rocchetta Bin-soiled, slightly damaged labels. Levels: base of neck Tasting note: In 1992 very deep, sweet, full, chewy. Two years later, youthful fruit, developed an agreeable 'biscuity' scent; dry, good flavour, stylish finish, a bit raw and edgy. Sept 1994 \*\*\*(\*) M.B.

- 4	bottles	

637

per lot £4,000-4,500 €4,800-5,300



Lot 637

#### Fontodi, Flaccianello della Pieve 1990

Repacked from original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: into neck (12) Sassicaia 1997

In original wooden case, damp-affected. Original tissues, badly damp-affected, some adhered to labels. Levels base of neck or better (9)

638 21 bottles *per lot* £1,500-2,000 €1,800-2,400

#### SPAIN 1970

 Torres, Gran Coronas Black Label Reserva 1970

 Penedés
 Remains of original tissues. Very badly bin-soiled, damp-affected

 labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks or better
 639

 639
 9 bottles
 per lot £800-1,000

 €950-1,200
 €950-1,200



#### Heitz Cellars

The Estate was established in 1961 by Joe and Alice Heitz. Joe had worked for Gallo and also under the godfather of Napa winemaking, Andre Tchelistcheff at Beaulieu Vineyards. The 3.4 ha plot they purchased from Leon Brendel was nicknamed the One and Only as it was planted entirely with Grignolino- a rare Italian variety. Joe then purchased in 1963 barrels of Chardonnay and Pinot Noir from Hanzell Vineyards in Sonoma; these barrels were the last vestiges of Jame D. Zellerbach's pursuit of Burgundian style wine in Napa. Heitz had great success with the blending and bottling of these barrels and achieved high prices for his releases.

Tom and Martha May who own the 14 ha Martha's Vineyard in Oakville have sold the Cabernet Sauvignon fruit of their singlevineyard vines to Heitz since 1965. Since the release of the 1966 vintage Heitz have been considered the champions of singlevineyard wines in America. Frank J. Prial noted that Martha's Vineyard is the benchmark by which California Cabernet is judged.

Heitz capitalised on the success of this flagship wine with a copycat arrangement for the 7.3ha Bella Oaks Vineyard in Rutherfod owned by Barney and Bella Rhodes.

David Heitz succeeded his father as winemaker in the late 70's and continued the theme of single-vineyard wines with Trailside Vineyard in 1989.

#### CALIFORNIA VINTAGES 1955-1970

	Inglenook, Cabernet Sauvignon 'Classic Claret' 1955		
	Embossed metal capsules, slightly corroded. Bin-soiled and		
	slightly damaged labels. Level into-neck (3)		
	Beaulieu Vineyard, Cabernet Sauvignon 1968		
	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damaged back labels. Levels		
	base of neck or better	half (8)	
640	3 bottles and 8 half-bottles	per lot £600-800	
		€710-940	

#### Heitz Cellars, Martha's Vineyard Cabernet Sauvignon 1970

Napa Valley

Bottled August 1974. Corroded capsules. Two bin-soiled and four badly bin-soiled and damaged labels. Numbered bottles. Levels: base of neck or better

641 6 bottles

per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### IN BOND SECTION

## The following lots 642- 710 are offered in bond, available duty-paid

#### Château Rauzan-Segla 1961

Margaux, 2ème cru classé In original Eschenauer wooden case. Slightly damaged capsules. Eschenauer slip-labels. Slightly bin-soiled labels, one damaged. Levels: one into-neck, four top-shoulder, two upper-shoulder, four mid/upper-shoulder, one mid-shoulder

\$642 12 bottles

per lot £1,000-1,500 €1,200-1,800

#### Château Cos d'Estournel 1971

Saint-Estéphe, 2ème cru classé Original Eschenauer carton. Slightly bin-soiled Eschenauer sliplabels. Three corroded capsules, one damaged. One badly corroded with signs of seepage. Levels: ten top-shoulder, one mid-shoulder, one low-shoulder

±643 12 bottles per lot £500-600 €590-710

#### Château Margaux 1983

Margaux, 1er cru classé In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better. ‡644 12 bottles per lot £3,200-4,000

€3,800-4,700

#### **Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1983** Pauillac, 2ème cru classé In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better.

±645 12 bottles per lot £1,100-1,400 €1,300-1,600

#### Château Palmer 1983

Cantenac (Margaux), 3ème cru classé In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better. 12 bottles per lot £2,000-2,500

€2,400-2,900



Lot 647

#### Le Pin 1990

Pomerol

Excellent appearance. Levels: base of neck

Tasting note: This is among the most profound Le Pins made to date. The wine exhibits a dense, dark ruby/ plum colour, a spectacular, hedonistic aromatic profile consisting of exotic spices, jammy kirsch and other black fruits intermixed with lavish quantities of pain grille. On the palate, the wine is a velvety-textured fruit bomb with layers of concentration, fabulous ripeness, copious glycerin, and well-integrated sweet tannin. It is a decadently rich, voluptuously-textured, full-bodied wine that is impossible to resist, even though it is still an infant in terms of development. Last tasted 12/96. Robert Parker. Bordeaux Book 3rd Edition (1998)

\$647 3 bottles

per lot £5,000-6,000 €5,900-7,100

*±*646

#### Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1990

Pauillac, 2ème cru classé

In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better.

<b>‡</b> 648	12 bottles	per lot	£800-1,000
			€950-1,200

#### Château Pichon-Longueville, Baron 1990

#### Pauillac, 2ème cru classé

In original wooden cases. Excellent appearance. Levels: base of neck or better

Tasting note: Ten notes over a period of five years. Very deep and very sweet, but with an easy style despite its richness at the MW tasting in 1994. Several notes in the mid-1990s, contexts varying. It seemed full and austere in a mixed 'flight' of '90s Cabernets in 1996, 'rather tarry' noted several times, even 'creosote and liquorice' alongside Ch Lynch-Bages the following year. My most detailed note made at a Christie's wine course tasting of '90s in March 1999. Briefly, still looking mouthfillingly deep, its crisp black-fruit aroma opening up voluptuosly. Very fruity yet with good grip, 'needs six more years'. All the wines in this tasting had been purchased from Farr Vintners. Last tasted lunching at the Mairie in Bordeaux, April 1999 \*\*\*(\*) M.B

<b>‡</b> 649	12 bottles	per lot £1,800-2,200
		€2,200-2,600
<b>‡</b> 650	12 ,,	

*‡*651 12 ,,

Château L'Evangile 1990

Pomerol

In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better. 12 bottles per lot £,1,800-2,200

#### Petrus 1992

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

Six bottles in a twelve-bottle original wooden case. Levels: base of neck or better

Tasting note: The 1992 Petrus is clearly one of the two candidates for the "wine of the vintage." The normal production of 4,500 cases was severely reduced to only 2,600 cases, resulting in an atypically concentrated, powerful, rich wine with a dark, saturated ruby/purple colour, a tight but promising nose of sweet black-cherry fruit, vanillin, caramel, and herb-tinged mocha notes. Concentrated and powerful, with superb density of fruit and richness, as well as wonderful sweetness to its tannin, this is a brilliant effort for the vintage. The wine requires 3-5 years of cellaring and should keep for 15-20+. Interestingly, the Petrus vineyard, along with that of its sibling, Trotanoy, was covered with black plastic in early September, 1992 to trap most of the rain rather than allowing it to saturate the vineyard's soil and dilute the grapes. It was a strategy that obviously paid off. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 96, Dec 1994

*per lot* £3,500-4,500 €4,200-5,300

#### Petrus 1993

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

Six bottles in an twelve-bottle original wooden case. Two slightly damaged labels. Levels: into-neck

Tasting note: After several uninspiring efforts between 1978 and 1988, it is irrefutable that Christian Moueix and his flagship estate, Petrus, have rebounded with a vengeance, producing a bevy of extraordinary wines, even in rain-plagued vintages such as 1992 and 1993. A candidate for the most concentrated wine of the vintage, this 1993 exhibits a saturated purple/plum colour, and a sweet nose of black fruits, Asian spices, and vanilla. Huge and formidably rich, this powerful, dense, super-pure wine is a tour de force in winemaking. For a vintage not known for wines of this immense richness and length, this brawny, splendidly endowed Petrus possesses low acidity and high tannin, suggesting that 8-10 years of cellaring are required. This should be a 30-year wine, as well as the vintage's longest-lived effort. Very impressive! Robert Parker; Wine Advocate (109) Feb 1997.

‡654 6 bottles

*per lot* £4,000-5,000 €4,800-5,900

#### Château Lafleur 1994

Pomerol In original wooden case. Levels: into-neck ‡655 12 bottles per lot £2,400-3,000 €2,900-3,500

#### Château Ausone 1995

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé Six bottles in a twelve-bottle original wooden case 6 bottles per lot £,1.

\$656 6 bottles per lot £1,500-2,000 €1,800-2,400

#### Château Lafleur 1995

Pomerol

In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better.

Tasting note: This is an awesome Lafleur, but it is also an amazingly backward, tannic monster that will need more cellaring than any Medoc in this vintage. The wine boasts an opaque black/purple colour, as well as a closed but promising nose that represents the essence of blackberry, raspberry, and cherry fruit. Intertwined with those aromas is the tell-tale mineral terroir of Lafleur, full body, blistering dry, astringent tannin, and a layered, weighty feel on the palate. This is the kind of young claret that I couldn't wait to rush out and buy two decades ago, but now I have to be content to admire it and wish I were twenty years younger. It is formidable, prodigious, and oh, so promising, but I cannot see it being ready to drink before the end of the second decade of the next century! Anticipated maturity: 2020-2050. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 115 (Feb 1998)

‡657 12 bottles

per lot £2,600-3,200 €3,100-3,800

#### Château Pichon-Longueville, Baron 1996

Pauillac, 2ème cru classé

*In original wooden case. Very slightly bin-soiled labels* Tasting note: Has turned out to be even better than I thought from cask. The high percentage of Cabernet Sauvignon in the blend (about 80%) resulted in a wine that has put on weight in the bottle. An opaque purple colour is accompanied by beautiful aromas of tobacco, new saddle leather, roasted coffee, and cassis. It is dense, medium to full-bodied, and backward, with moderately high tannin, but plenty of sweet fruit, glycerin, and extract to balance out the wine's structure. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate #122 Apr 1999 12 bottles *per lot f*.800-1,000

**‡**658 :

per lot £,800-1,000 €950-1,200

#### Château Lafleur 1996 Pomerol

In original wooden case

Tasting note: In spite of being made primarily from Cabernet Franc, with little Merlot in the blend, this wine appears to be shaping into form, although it will undoubtedly require 15-20 years of cellaring. However, if you are looking for a wine to purchase for your children or grandchildren, read on. The color is a dense purple, and the wine is austere yet classic. The aromatics consist of cherry and black raspberry fruit intermixed with kirsch, minerals, and truffles. The wine is full-bodied, ferociously tannic, and superbly concentrated, but the searing tannin is likely to scare off all but the most adventurous tasters. This Lafleur will probably age for 50-60 years. The question is ... when will it ever be drinkable? My best guess is between 2020-2045. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 115 (Feb 1998)

\$659 6 bottles

per lot £1,100-1,400 €1,300-1,600

 Château Cheval-Blanc 1997

 Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A)

 In banded six-bottle original wooden cases

 ‡660
 12 bottles

 per lot £1,800-2,200

**Château Lafleur 1997** Pomerol In original wooden case

±661 6 bottles

per lot £700-900 €830-1,100

€2,200-2,600

#### Château Lafleur 1998 Pomerol

In original wooden case ‡662 6 bottles

per lot £1,300-1,600 €1,600-1,900

#### Château Le Tertre-Roteboeuf 1998

Saint-Emilion, grand cru classé In original wooden case 6 bottles

‡663 6 bott

per lot £550-650 €650-770

#### Château Lafleur 1999

Pomerol

In original wooden case

Tasting note: This wine is a brilliant success, it is one of the stars of the vintage. Lafleur's 1999 is atypically powerful and concentrated, with an inky, saturated purple colour followed by a sensational nose of black cherry jam intermixed with liquid minerals, raspberries, and liquorice. It is super concentrated, extraordinarily pure, with moderately high tannin. This dense, powerful, impressively endowed wine should turn out to be a classic for Lafleur. Anticipated maturity: 2008–2025. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 140 (Apr 2002)

\$664 6 bottles

per lot £1,000-1,300 €1,200-1,500

#### Château Gruaud-Larose 2000

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé In original wooden case ‡665 12 bottles

per lot £600-800 €710-940

#### Château Léoville-Barton 2000

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé In six-bottle original wooden cases ‡666 12 bottles

per lot £700-900 €830-1,100



John Avery MW on his 21st birthday with his father Ronald and his mother Linda





#### Château Lafleur 2000 Pomerol

In original wooden case

Tasting note: An utterly awesome wine, the only problem with the 2000 Lafleur is that I indicated its maturity window would be 2012-2040+. Based on two tastings of it, I would now argue 2020-2060+. Yes, it is that backward, but it has extraordinary potential. Dense ruby/ purple to the rim, this fabulously concentrated wine has a sweet nose of kirsch liqueur intermixed with licorice and subtle floral notes as well as a hint of truffle in the background. It is stacked and packed on the attack, with a multi-dimensional mid-palate of unbelievable intensity of concentration and richness, yet at the same time all this power is allied to striking elegance, purity, and depth. This is great Bordeaux, a profound Lafleur, and in about ten years, much of its magic should begin to be unleashed. If you can find it, it is an extraordinary wine, and as expensive as it was a decade ago, it will look cheap compared to prices for more recent vintages. Robert Parker Wine Advocate 189 June 2010

\$667 6 bottles

 $\pm 668$ 

per lot £4,500-5,500 €5,300-6,500

Château Lafleur 2001 Pomerol In original wooden case 6 bottles

per lot £,1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### Petrus 2002

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel In original wooden case

Tasting note: A relatively strong effort for this vintage, but hardly one of the profound examples of Petrus, this wine exhibits a dark plum colour and a somewhat monolithic, foursquare personality with notes of plums, black cherries, liquorice, and some herbs and damp earth. Medium-bodied, muscular, and tannic, but lacking some charm and sweetness, it should age nicely for 12-15 more years and possibly be even better than my score. Readers who buy it should not even attempt opening a bottle for at least 4-5 years. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 158 (Apr 2005)

6 bottles ±669

per lot £4,000-6,000 €4,800-7,100

#### Petrus 2003

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

In original wooden case

Tasting note: Fleshy, fat, and already sexy, the dark plum/ purple-tinged 2003 Petrus is exceptionally ripe and rich. While not as exotic as its rival, Lafleur, it is rich, heady, and loaded. A tour de force in winemaking for Pomerol, it vindicates Christian Moueix's decision to harvest nearly all his Merlot on September 3 and 4, and the Cabernet Franc on September 17. However, production is tiny ... less than 1,700 cases. Full-bodied, powerful, and exceptionally pure without losing its nobility and elegance, this stunning Petrus can be drunk in 2-3 years or cellared for three decades. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 164 (April 2006)

6 bottles ±670

per lot £6,000-8,000 €7,100-9,400

#### Château Haut-Brion 2005

Pessac (Graves), 1er cru classé

In original wooden case

Tasting note: When the much revered Jean Delmas, the now retired regisseur or director, comments that the '05 vintage is one of the best he has ever experienced (and likened it to his '61), then one must take this high praise indeed. Note the high percentage of Merlot in the blend (56%), with Cabernet Sauvignon at 39% and Cabernet Franc 5%. Impressively deep, of course; very distinctive and harmonious from the start; sweet, fleshy, soft tannins, in short- glorious. April 2006 (\*\*\*\*\*) 2015-2030 M.B.

6 bottles ±671 per lot  $f_{1,000-1,300}$ €1,200-1,500

	Château Beaumont 2005		
	In original wooden case		(12)
	Château Bahans Haut-Brion	2005	
	In original wooden cases		(24)
	Château Armens 2005		
	In original carton		(12)
<b>‡</b> 672	48 bottles	per lot	£1,100-1,300
			€1.300-1.500

	Clos du Marquis 2005	
	In original wooden case	(12)
	Château Pavie-Macquin 2008	
	In original wooden	(12)
<b>‡</b> 673	24 bottles	per lot £600-800
		€710-940

	Château Caillou Blanc du Talbot	1992
	In original wooden case. Deep colour	(12)
	Château Léoville-Barton 2000	
	In original wooden case	(6)
	Château Durfort-Vivens 2001	
	In original wooden case	(12)
<b>‡</b> 674	30 bottles	per lot £700-900
		€830-1,100

 Remoissenet, Clos Vougeot 1953

 Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

 In original cartons. Believed late release. Very slightly bin-soiled

 labels. Levels: eleven 3cms or better, one 4cms in each case

 ‡675
 12 bottles

 per lot £,480-550

 €570-650



```
Comte Georges de Vogüé, Bonnes-Mares 1996

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

Good appearance. Levels: 1cm or better

‡677 8 bottles per lot £1,200-1,500

€1,500-1,800

Armand Rousseau, Gevery-Chambertin Clos Saint-

Jacques 1996

1er Cru, Côte de Nuits
```

In original carton. Excellent appearance ‡678 12 bottles per lot £3,000-4,000 €3,600-4,700

#### Dominique Laurent, Nuits-Saint-Georges Les Cailles 1996 1er Cru, Côte de Nuits In original cartons

\$679 24 bottles per lot £,700-900 €830-1,100

#### Ponsot, Chambolle Musigny Les Charmes 1996

	1er Cru, Côte de Nuits
	In original carton
<b>‡</b> 680	6 bottles

per lot £240-300 €290-350

	Comte Georges de Vogüé,	, Musigny Vielles Vignes
	1999	
	Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits	
	In original wooden cases	
<b>‡</b> 681	6 bottles	per lot £,2,400-3,000
		€2,900-3,500
<b>‡</b> 682	6 "	

Comte Georges de Vogüé, Bonnes-Mares 1999 Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits In original wooden case ‡683 6 bottles per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### Armand Rousseau, Clos de la Roche 1999

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

In original carton. Excellent appearance ‡684 12 bottles per l

per lot £2,400-3,000 €2,900-3,500

### Trapet, Latricières-Chambertin 1999

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits In original wooden case 12 bottles

**±**685

per lot £700-900 €830-1,100

Lot 675



Lot 686

#### Armand Rousseau, Gevrey-Chambertin Clos Saint Jacques 1999 1er Cru, Côte de Nuits

In original carton\$\$\pma\$68612 bottles

per lot £4,000-5,000 €4,800-5,900

	Comte Georges de Vogüé, Ch	ambolle-Musigny 1er
	Cru 1999	
	In original wooden case	(6)
	Comte Georges de Vogüé, Ch	ambolle-Musigny
	1999	
	In six-bottle original wooden cases	(12)
<b>‡</b> 687	18 bottles	per lot £1,400-1,600
		€1.700-1.900

#### Morey-Coffinet, Bâtard-Montrachet 2006

	Grand Cru, Côte de Beaune	
	In second-hand case. Slightly by	in-soiled labels
<b>‡</b> 688	12 bottles	per lot £700-900
		€830-1,100

	<b>Remoissenet, Bienvenues-Bâtard</b> Grand Cru, Côte de Beaune	-Montrachet 2006
<b>‡</b> 689	In original wooden case 6 bottles	per lot £400-500 €470-590
<b>‡</b> 690	<b>Gaja, Barolo Sperss 1990</b> Piedmont In original wooden case 12 bottles	per lot £1,400-1,600 €1,700-1,900
<b>‡</b> 691	<b>Sassicaia 1995</b> Tuscany, Marcheses Incisa della Rocchetta In original wooden case 12 bottles	a per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800
‡692	<b>Ornellaia 1995</b> <i>Tuscany</i> <i>In original wooden case</i> 12 bottles	per lot £1,000-1,400 €1,200-1,600

#### Sassicaia 1997

Tuscany, Marcheses Incisa della Rocchetta In original wooden case ‡693 12 bottles per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### **Tenuta dell'Ornellaia, Ornellaia 1997** *Tuscany*

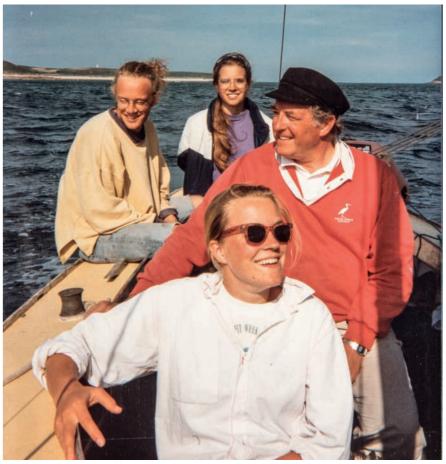
In six-bottle original wooden cases \$\$694 24 bottles

per lot £2,000-2,500 €2,400-2,900



‡695		(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) arance ber lot $\pounds$ 1,500-2,000 $\pounds$ 1,800-2,400		Château Montelena, Sonoma Cabernet Sauvignon 1974 Napa Original carton. Slightly corroded capsules. Very good appearance. French import slip-labels. Levels: ten top-shoulder, two upper- shoulder Tasting note: Delicious when released, this wine continues to hold its rich, cassis, black-raspberry, and mineral-scented and flavored fruit amazingly well. It is supple, deep, and concentrated with no amber at the edge. There is some underlying acidity, but there is not a hard edge to be found in this fresh, clean wine with a persuasive finish. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate #94 Aug 1994 Note from Matthew Crafton of Château Montelena: The fruit in this bottling came from the old Redwood Ranch
<b>‡</b> 696	Gaja, Costa Russi 1998 In original wooden case Ca' Marcanda 2000 In original wooden case Magari 2001 In original cardboard cartons 48 bottles	(6) (6) (36) er lot £1,800-2,000 €2,200-2,400	‡701	in Alexander Valley. All of the budwood for the original Cabernet plantings of the current Château Montelena Estate Vineyard also come from Redwood Ranch. 12 bottles <i>per lot £</i> ,700-900 €830-1,100
‡697	<b>Sassicaia 2000</b> In original carton. Original tissues 12 half-bottles	per lot £500-600 €590-710	‡702	Dominus 1994 Napa Valley In original wooden case 6 bottles per lot £700-900 €830-1,100
‡698	Gaja Ca' Marcanda 2000 In original wooden case Ca' Marcanda 2000 In original carton Ca' Marcanda 2001 In original cartons 78 bottles	(6) (12) (60) ter lot £1,500-1,700 €1,800-2,000	‡703	Niebaum-Coppola Winery, Rubicon 1997 Napa Valley In banded six-bottle original cartons 12 bottles per lot £900-1,200 €1,100-1,400
‡699 ‡700	<b>Penfolds, Bin 707 Cabernet Sauvi</b> South Australia In six-bottle original wooden cases 12 bottles	gnon 1996 per lot £900-1,000 €1,100-1,200	‡704	Niebaum-Coppola Estate 1998 Napa Valley 12 bottles per lot £480-550 €570-650





John Avery MW and his children Mimi, Richard and Joanna

******	1 1		
Will	lak	ren	710
** 11	ur	w II	LIC

	Pierre Leon Pinot Noir 1999		
	In original cartons		(60)
	Aliette Pinot Noir 1999		
	In original carton		(12)
	Cloudy Bay, Sauvignon Blanc 2000	6	
	In original carton		(12)
‡705	84 bottles	per lot	£800-1,000
			€950-1,200

#### Massandra Tokay KB 1911 Massandra

	iviassanara	
	Ex Sotheby's sale	
<b>‡</b> 706	5 bottles	per lot £500-700
		€590-820

	Kracher		
	No 12 Whitealois Grande Cuvee T	BA 1995	half (6)
	No 13 Chardonnay TBA 1998		
	In original carton		half (6)
<b>‡</b> 707	12 half-bottles	per lot 🦼	(700-900
		€8	30-1,100

#### Kracher

	Kracher		
	No 11 Welschrielsing TBA 1998		
	In original carton		half (6)
	No 7 Chardonnay/Welschrielsing	TBA 1998	
	In original carton		half (6)
	No 13 Chardonnay TBA 1998		
	In original carton		half (6)
<b>‡</b> 708	18 half-bottles	per lot £	550-650
		(	2650-770
	Quinta do Noval 2000		
	In original wooden case		(6)
	Emilio Lustau, Dos Cortados Alm	acenista C	Cavetano

	Linno Lustau, Dos Corta	uos minacemsta Cayetano
	del Pino	
	Two bottles with signs of seepage	e. Slightly bin-soiled and slightly
	damaged labels.	(12)
<b>‡</b> 709	18 bottles	per lot £240-350
		€200-410

#### 1964 Exshaw Cognac

Averys of Bristol carton. Landed 1965. Bottled by Averys of<br/>Bristol, September 1984. One corroded capsule. One damaged<br/>label. Levels: eight 4-5cms, four 3-4cms‡71012 bottlesper lot £1,200-1,500

€1,500-1,800



#### EVENING SESSION AT 6.00 PM

## Edmund Penning-Rowsell; The Oxford Companion to Wine, Oxford University Press 3rd edition (2006) ed: Jancis Robinson MW

Avery, Ronald (1899-1976), came from an old Cornish family which partly moved to Bristol, then an important port in the west of England, towards the end of the 18th century. The family wine merchants Avery & Co dates its origin from 1793 (three crucial years before the birth year of arch rivals Harveys of Bristol).

Born in the celebrated Bordeaux vintage of 1899, he remained faithful to claret as his favourite red wine throughout his life. His time at Cambridge was cut short by the death of an uncle, who with his father ran the firm. To gain experience in the trade at a time when nearly all wine was imported in cask and bottled in Britain, he worked in cellars in London, Bordeaux, and Oporto before taking over the running of Averys in 1923.

In those days, wine merchants mostly bought from British agents or their principals, and only visited the wine regions for social purposes. But Avery had a keen, enquiring, even suspicious mind, became an excellent taster, and paid frequent visits abroad, particularly to Bordeaux. There he selected the casks he preferred, and when they arrived in Bristol docks was not averse to topping them up with another wine altogether. By the late 1930s Averys produced an exceptionally extensive list with a large range of German wines and 100 clarets extending back 20 years, including unusually good stocks of 1923 burgundy and 1929 Bordeaux whose quality he was astute enough to discern. At one time the list included seven vintages, back to the famous 1921, of Cheval Blanc, a wine then little known in Britain but of which he was very fond. After the Second World War, he and Harry Waugh, a friend and rival then working for Harveys, were the first to import Petrus into a distinctly unimpressed Britain. At this time he also became especially interested in Burgundy in order to secure authentic wines.

The British wine trade was then an occupation for gentlemen, and Ronald Avery was an eccentric example. Habitually unpunctual, he seldom arrived at his office before 1 pm, but then stayed late, writing heavily annotated letters of recommendation that turned many customers into friends. At this period most amateurs of fine wine in Britain had an account with Averys.

An excellent navigator, Ronald Avery frequently crossed the English Channel to France in his large motor yacht, which he had to sell to reduce the borrowings entailed by his enthusiastic investment in the Bordeaux vintages of the late 1940s and 1950s. He died in 1976, after which time the firm was run by his son John.

	PORT VINTAGES 1970-2000			BORDEAUX VINTAGES 1959-20	05
711	<b>Grahams 1970</b> In original wooden case, damp-affected. bin-soiled labels. Levels: base of neck or 12 bottles	0 0 1	715	<b>Château Lynch-Moussas 1959</b> English-bottled Averys of Bristol 8 bottles	per lot £300-400 €360-470
	Croft 1982 In original wooden case. Foil capsules. L Martinet 1982 In original wooden case. Badly bin-soile upper-shoulder Hooper's Port 1985 In original wooden case. Foil capsules. L	(12) d, stained labels. Levels (10) .abelled. Levels into neck (9)	716	<b>Château Rauzan-Ségla 1967</b> <i>Margaux, 2ème cru classé</i> 12 bottles	per lot £350-450 €420-530
712	31 bottles <b>Taylor 1994</b> <i>In six-bottle original wooden cases</i> <b>Grahams 1994</b> <i>In original wooden case</i> 24 bottles	per lot £650-900 €770-1,100 (12) (12) per lot £650-850 €770-1,000		Château Cheval-Blanc 1970 Corroded, slightly damaged capsules. Bin- labels. Harvey slips-labels. Levels: eight bi shoulder Château Lafleur 1970 Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label, glue s Château Grand-Puy-Lacoste 1974 Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Leve two top-shoulder	ase of neck, one top- (9) tripped. Level into neck (1) <b>6</b> Is: three base of neck,
714	Warre Vintage Port 2000 Douro In original wooden cases 24 bottles	per lot £,500-700 €590-820	717	<b>Château Montrose 1976</b> Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged la of neck, three top-shoulder	(5) abels. Levels: three base (6) per lot £1,500-1,800 €1,800-2,100

#### Château Montrose 1970

In original wooden case, damaged lid. Corroded capsules. Binsoiled, slightly damaged labels, damp-affected. Levels: nine topshoulder, three upper (12) **Château La Lagune 1983** In original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, one slightly stained, one slightly damaged label. Levels: nine base of neck or better, three top-shoulder (12) 24 bottles per lot £850-1,000 €1,000-1,200

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1971

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Not in original wooden case. Corroded capsules, slightly damaged. Averys of Bristol slip-labels. Bin-soiled labels, glue striped. Levels: into neck 12 bottles per lot £1,800-2,400 €2,200-2,800

#### Château Léoville-Las-Cases 1971

Saint-Julien, 2ème cru classé Repacked from damp-affected, original wooden case. Bin-soiled, slightly damaged labels, damp-affected. Levels: ten base of neck, two top-shoulder 12 bottles per lot £.600-80

720

721

718

719

per lot £600-800 €710-940

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1975

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Corroded, damaged capsules. Bin-soiled labels, glue striped. Levels base of neck 6 bottles per lot £840-1,080

€990-1,300

#### Domaine de Chevalier 1978

Léognan (Graves), cru classé Bin-soiled, slightly damaged labels. Levels base of neck 722 6 bottles per lot £400-500 €470-590

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1982

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) In original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, one damaged. Levels: base of neck or better

723 12 bottles

per lot £5,000-7,000 €5,900-8,200

724

#### Château Cheval Blanc

The estate was first conceived in 1832 and the name Cheval Blanc was first used in 1853 and the vineyard plots have remained unchanged since 1871. The estate has produced some of the finest wines ever to come from Bordeaux, and their 1947 vintage has become legendary. In 1954 the Château was awarded the top rank of Premier Grand Cru Classé A. In 1998 the estate was bought by Bernard Arnault & Albert Frère and the current general manager of the estate is Pierre Lurton who has been working there for two decades. The estate is located in Saint-Emilion very close to Pomerol, and consists of three soil types; gravel over a clay subsoil, deep gravel and sand over clay which creates wines with the opulence and richness from clay soils and the firm structure and tannins derived from gravel soils.

The château is most famous for its Cabernet Franc vines, and some of these date from the 1920's. This grape offers complex and elegant aromatics and freshness to the finish on the palate. The average age of vines is over 40 years, and density is high at around 8,000 vines per hectare. Cabernet Franc accounts for 58% of plantings and Merlot 42%, which adds richness and roundness to the blend.

The ethos in the vineyard is minimal intervention with limited use of fertilizers and no chemical herbicides. Pruning and greenharvesting limit the crop to five or six bunches per vine so that the vines focus their energy on producing high quality fruit. Yields are limited to between 35 and 40 hectolitres per hectare. Each plot of vines is closely monitored to enable harvesting at optimal ripeness as quickly as possible. Grape selection occurs both before and after destemming. Significant investments have taken place in the winery over recent years. The must is vinified 52 cement tanks. The wine is aged for between 14 and 18 months in new oak.

#### Château Cheval-Blanc 1982

Saint-Émilion, 1er grand cru classé (A) Original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: into-neck Tasting note: Superb wine first tasted in cask (Cabernet Franc 60%, Merlot 34%, Malbec 5%, a dash of Cabernet Sauvignon, 1%). Charming and winsome. By the mid-1990s oozingly rich sunburnt 'legs'; rich bouquet; well evolved but with slightly bitter tannic / iron finish. Most recently: medium-deep, lovely colour; distinctive style, harmonious; touch of earthiness and iron, very distinctive, silky texture, perfection. Last tasted July 2002 \*\*\*\*\* M.B. 12 bottles per lot  $\pounds$ 5,000-7,000

€5,900-8,200



Lot 724

#### **Château Pichon-Longueville, Lalande 1982** *Pauillac, 2ème cru classé*

Re-packed from damp-affected, original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, some slightly damp-affected. Levels base of neck or better Tasting note: I have had this wine a half-dozen times over the last eleven months, and have rated it either 98, 99, or 100 on every occasion. It is a fully mature, sumptuous, gloriously perfumed, luxuriously rich Pauillac the likes of which are rarely encountered. The colour is a dark plum/ ruby with amber at the edge. Spectacular aromatics offer up cedar, smoke, jammy black and red fruits, minerals, liquorice, and toast. Unctuously-textured and full-bodied, with low acidity, fabulously sweet, rich fruit, surprising definition for a wine of such lushness and intensity, this is one of the vintage's most compelling and profound efforts. It has been delicious since birth, but absolutely stupendous over the last decade. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 129, June 2000.

725

12 bottles

*per lot* £4,000-5,000 €4,800-5,900

#### Château Cos d'Estournel 1982

Saint-Estèphe, 2ème cru classé Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Levels into neck 12 bottles per lot £2,200-2,500

726 12 bottl

per lot £2,200-2,500 €2,600-2,900

#### Château Cos d'Estournel 1982

Saint-Estéphe, 2ème cru classé Re-packed from original wooden case. Some slightly damaged capsules. Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels into neck 12 bottles per lot £2,200-2,500 €2,600-2,900

Château Montrose 1982

Saint-Estéphe, 2ème cru classé Repacked from damaged, original wooden case into Christie's carton. Very badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected, damaged and re-attached. Levels base of neck or better 12 bottles per lot £,1,200-1,500

728

729

727

per lot £1,200-1,500 €1,500-1,800

#### Château La Lagune 1982

Ludon (Médoc), 3ème cru classé Re-packed from damp-affected original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, slightly damp-affected. Levels: top-shoulder or better 12 bottles per lot £,600-800

€710-940

#### Château Clerc-Milon 1982

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé In original wooden case. Bin-soiled and glue-stained labels. Levels: top-shoulder or better

730 12 bottles

per lot £500-600 €590-710

#### Château Gazin 1982

Pomerol

In original wooden case. Slightly damp-affected labels. Levels into neck

731 6 magnums

per lot £600-800 €710-940

#### Château Palmer 1983

Cantenac (Margaux), 3ème cru classé Very badly bin-soiled, damaged labels, damp-affected. Levels: into neck

- 732 5 bottles per lot £800-1,000 €950-1,200
  - Château Lynch-Bages 1985

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé In original wooden case. Two slightly corroded capsules. Good appearance. Levels: five into-neck, five base of neck, two topshoulder

733 12 bottles per lot £800-1,200 €950-1,400

	Château La Conseillante 198	35
	Pomerol	
	Slightly corroded capsules. Slightly	damp-affected labels, six
	reattached. Levels: eleven top-should	der or better and one mid/
	upper-shoulder	
734	12 bottles	per lot £,1,200-1,500

	Château Léoville-Barton 19	85
	In original wooden Château Talbo	t case. Slightly bin-soiled labels.
	Levels: top-shoulder or better	(5)
	Château Talbot 1985	
	In original wooden Château Talbo	t case. Slightly bin-soiled labels.
	Levels: top-shoulder or better	(7)
735	12 bottles	per lot £1,000-1,400
		€1,200-1,600

	Château Pavie 1985	
	Good appearance. Levels into neck	half (12)
	Château Pichon-Longueville,	Lalande 1985
	Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels into	neck (6)
	Château La Tour St Bonnet 1	989
	Damp-affected labels. Levels base of 1	neck or better (6)
	Château Sénéjac 1989	
	Tivo damaged capsules. Levels: four b	ase of neck, one top, one
	upper-shoulder	(6)
	Château Segonzac 2000	(24)
	Not in original cases	
6	42 bottles and 12 half bottles	per lot £1,500-1,800
		€1,800-2,100

73

#### Château Ducru Beaucaillou 1988

	Guillot original wooden case, damaged l	lid. Good appearance.
	Levels into neck	(6)
	Guillot Pomerol 1990	
	Guillot original wooden case, damaged l	lid. Glue-stained labels.
	Levels into neck	(6)
	Clos du Château 1976	
	French-bottled, shipped by Averys of Br	istol. Bin-soiled, slightly
	damaged labels. Levels: 2cms or better	(5)
	Vieux Château Landon 1982	
	Not in original wooden case. Bin-soiled	labels. Levels base
	of neck	(6)
737	23 bottles	per lot £,500-700
		€590-820

#### Château Margaux 1989

Margaux, 1er cru classé

In original wooden case. Levels into neck Tasting note: At Wagner's vertical in Nov 2000, I rated it second only to the '45. Sweet, soft, rich – a lovely wine. Last tasted, blind, from a jeroboam: very deep, almost opaque, cherry-tinged but maturing; singed spicy bouquet; drier than expected, stern, firm but with very good flavour. Last tasted Oct 2001 \*\*\*\*(\*) Now – 2025 M.B.

738 6 bottles

€1,500-1,800

per lot £1,400-1,800 €1,1700-2,000

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1989

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Slightly damp-affected labels, mostly reattached. Levels base of neck or better

Tasting note: Also exciting in its youth, with Mouton's inimitable, spicy, cassis aroma, flesh and fruit. Twelve months after the harvest, peppery, vigorous, its tannins on the bitter side. The following spring (1991), I found it so much more exotic than the '90. Sweet. Fabulous. ..... Most recently: very bright and appealing, opaque core but maturing; immediately fragrant, well developed harmonious bouquet, rich, whiff of mocha; medium-sweet, good fruit, perfect weight (12.5%) firm, silky tannins. A lovely wine. Last noted in December 2005 \*\*(\*\*\*) Now – 2030. M.B

739 12 bottles

per lot £2,000-2,500 €2,400-2,900

#### Château Grand-Puy-Lacoste 1990

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé Slightly damp-affected labels. Levels into neck 740 6 bottles per lot £360-420 €430-490

## BURGUNDY

These wines, other than those marked, were selected and specially shipped from the Cote D'Or by ourselves and accordingly bear our own name and carry our guarantee as to authenticity. Every endeavour has been made to form a collection of outstanding merit and interest. It will be appreciated that, as many vineyards are cut up among a multitude of small owners, some good, others careless, it is of vital importance, as each good vintage comes along, personally to select wine made from such portions that in that particular season is most representative of the quality and style for which that vineyard is famous; the part which may be good one year may of course on necessarily be the best in another. Different methods of viticulture and tricks of climate can have quite disproportionate results even over a small area. The merits of the wines we offer have been greatly influenced by this very careful selection. Great Estates, such as one finds in the Bordeaux region, are the exception in Burgundy, and it is for this reason that the Merchant's name is of paramount importance.

1919-Excellent wines with character and flavour.

1923—A truly magnificent year. Beautiful though they now are, the finest growths have not yet reached their full stature; it will probably take another ten years to shew their true greatness.

1926—Beautiful full round fruity wines in splendid condition for immediate consumption.

1929—A very elegant year.

R

1933, 1934—both good years—the latter having rather more fruit and body.

ef. No.										Vint	0.00	bots.	doz.
	MACON									vint	age		12-bots.
		•	· ·	•	•	۲		•	•			38 /-	22 /-
	BEAUJOLAIS		бў.	•	•	•	•	•1	•	•	•	42 /-	24/-
	SANTENAY	• 3	-95	•	•	1 <b>4</b> 1	•	•	•	19	33	42 /-	24/-
	BEAUNE	•	0	•	•			-		19	34	48 /-	26/-
	BEAUNE	• 3	•11	•	•	•				19	33	54/-	29/-
	COTE DE NI	UITS								19	23	54/-	_
	NUITS ST. (	Geore	GES	•		•				19		60 /-	33/-
	POMMARD S	SUPER	IOR									66 /-	36/-
	BEAUNE PRI	MIER						2.00				69/-	37/-
	POMMARD S	SUPER	IOR		10 22					19:		. Starth	
1008	CLOS DES C					200 1.55		•))	•		-	75/-	40/-
	POMMARD S			20 14		•		( <b>1</b> 97)	•	19	-	75/-	
	SAVIGNY LI				•		•	1 <b>.</b>	*	192		78 /-	42 /-
	BEAUNE TE		TALEP	œ5	•	•		•	. 22	192	26	78 /-	41/-
	and the second sec		•: 	<b>*</b> :	•	2	•	۲	•	19:	23	82 /-	-
	GEVREY CH				•	•				192	6	82 /-	44 /-
1022	+HOSPICES D	E BEA	UNE	, SA	VIGN	Y							
	(Cuvee F			id)	-	•	•	۲		192	23	84 /-	45 /-
	VOSNE ROM	Party Party and Party		•	•		•			192	26	84/-	45/-
	NUITS ST.	GEOR	GES-	-Les	VAI	UCRA	INS			192	23	84/-	45/-
	VOLNAY SU							-	-	192	6	84/-	45/-
	VOSNE ROM	ANEE	-L	es G	RANI	DS ST	сно	TS		19:		84/-	45/-
									24	2.3.50	1.1	CARGON	and the second

Averys of Bristol Wine List 1938

							Vintage	bots.	dez,
019	+RICHEBOURG						1928	96/	51/-
	CHARMES CHAMBERTIN						1923	96/-	521-
	BONNES MARES				76.1		1923	98 /-	52/-
011	+CLOS DE VOUGEOT .				•		1928	102 /-	54/-
	CLOS DE VOUGEOT .						1923	102 /-	541-
014	†CORTON, CLOS DU ROY						1919	118/-	62/-
013	CORTON, CLOS DU ROY (I	IGE	r Be	LAIR			1915	120/-	-
006	††CHÂTEAU GRIS (Nuits St.	Ge	orge	s)	17.00		1928	120/-	63/-
012	†CLOS DE VOUGEOT .						1929	120/-	
023	†CHAMBOLLE LES AMOURE	USES					1923	124/-	65/-
004	††CHATEAU GRIS (Nuits St.	Geo	orge	s)			1915	124/-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
010	+CLOS DE VOUGEOT (Cuve	e Sp	ecial	le)			1923	126/-	66 /-
	LE MUSIGNY		•		۲		1923	126/-	66 /-
	LE CHAMBERTIN .		1		10		1923	128/-	66 /-
021	<b>†Romanee St. Vivant</b>						1921	132 /-	69 /-
017	+Le Musigny		R•2		-	16	1919	132/-	69/-
	LA ROMANEE		•				1923	132 /-	69/-
	RICHEBOURG		•				1923	132 /-	69/-
003	†CHAMBOLLE AMOUREUSES			2			1919	138/-	72 /-
020	+ROMANEE ST. VIVANT						1919	141/-	73/-
810	RICHEBOURG	1			-		1919	148/-	76/-

+ Bottled in France. ++ Estate bottled Lupé Cholet.

## WHITE BURGUNDY

White Burgundy is par excellence the wine for fish or oysters : it makes an excellent introduction for a fine red Burgundy or Claret, leaving the palate fresh and clean.

								Per	doz.	
							Vintage	bots.	-bots.	
	BOURGOGNE BLANC .					•		36/-	20/-	
	MONTAGNY, Ier CUVEE		(a.)		10		1934	48 /-	26/-	
	CHABLIS SUPERIOR .						1933	54/-	29/-	
	MEURSAULT PREMIER				1.0	•	1933	60 /-	33/-	
	POUILLY FUISSE .				-		1933	66 /-	36/-	
	BATARD MONTRACHET						1923	81/-	43/-	
1076	+CHABLIS CLOS						1923	84 /-	45/-	
1079	+CORTON CHARLEMAGNE					•	1934	90 /-	48 /-	
1077	+CHABLIS VAUDESIRS (CM	vée	Speci	ale)		•	1923	90 /-	48 /-	
1081	MEURSAULT-CHARMES						1934	96 /-	51/-	
1080	†Le Montrachet .	•		•		•	1929	126/-	-	

† Bottled in France.



#### Lot 743

741

Château Latour Martillac 1990	
Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels into neck	(2)
Château Lafite-Rothchild 2006	
Level into neck	(1)
Château Duhart-Milon 2006	
Level into neck	(1)
Carruades de Lafite-Rothschild 2006	
Level into neck	(1)
5 bottles per lot	£300-500
	€360-590

#### Petrus 1994

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck Tasting note: Opaque purple/black in colour, with a sweet vanilla, pain grillee, jammy cherry and cassisscented nose, this full-bodied, densely packed wine reveals layers of flavor, and an inner-core of sweetness with huge quantities of glycerin and depth. A tannic, classic style of Petrus, with immense body, great purity, and a backward finish, this wine requires a decade of cellaring. Robert Parker; Wine Advocate 109 (February 1997) 3 magnums per lot £5,000-7,500

742 3 magnums per lot £5,000-7,500 €5,900-8,800

#### Petrus 1995

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel Original wooden case. Good appearance . Levels: into-neck 12 bottles per lot £12,000-16,000 €15,000-19,000 Château Ausone 1995

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé Three magnums in original six magnum wooden case.. Slightly worn capsules, one damaged. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: into-neck

744 6 magnums

per lot £3,000-4,000 €3,600-4,700

#### Château Figeac 1995

Saint-Emilion, 1er grand cru classé Not in original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, slightly dampaffected. Levels into neck

Tasting note: First noted in September 1998 dining in style at the chateau with Mark Birley, the Lloyd-Webbers, the Palumbos, and Olga and Dieter Bock. The '95 was the first of four delicious vintages to be served: stylish though youthful and drinking well. Next, in October 1999, at a tasting of '95s and '90s for France in Your Glass guests at Vonnas, the tiny French village which is totally dominated by Georges Blanc's luxurious eatinghole. The Figeac typically fragrant, touch of raspberry (ripe Cabernet Franc?), well evolved and more dramatic than the '90. Sweet, fleshy, 13% alcohol. More recently at the MW tasting, a nice uplift of crisp fruit but still tannic, Last noted Nov 1999 \*\*\*(\*) M.B.

745 12 bottles

per lot £,400-500 €470-590

#### Château Ausone

Ausone is undoubtedly one of the leading properties in the whole of Bordeaux and arguably the finest of the Right Bank. The 7 hectare property is located very close to the town on St-Emilion and is at the top of the classification as a Premier Grand Cru Classé A (along with Cheval Blanc and the newly promoted Pavie and Angelus). Part of the vineyards are located on the soils of the limestone plateau and the remainder are on clay-limestone slopes. The east-south-east exposure protects the vines from the cool northerly winds and enables the grapes to reach optimal maturity.

The name Ausone is derived from the Roman poet Ausonius who is believed to have owned a villa on the site. Ausone has had a long and distinguished history. Its fine reputation was enhanced significantly when in 1892 the property was inherited by Edouard Dubois (who later married and changed his surname to Dubois-Challon) and then was passed to his children Cécile Vauthier and Jean Dubois-Challon. The estate produced some exceptional wines in the twentieth century, such as the 1921, 1947 and 1949 to name just a few. Ausone's outstanding reputation has been growing further in recent years. In 1997 the Vauthier family took full control of the estate and have invested considerable sums and energy into improvements, such as repairing the terrace walls, installing a new drainage system and replanting vines where necessary and are increasing the proportion of Cabernet Franc in the vineyards, which now stands at 55% with 45% Merlot.

#### **Les Forts de Latour 1995** *Pauillac*

Not in original wooden case. Original tissues. Levels into neck 746 6 bottles per lot £600-700 €710-820

Château Mouton	-Rothschild 1995		(1)
Château Pichon-	Longueville, Lalande	2000	
Good appearance. Le	vel into neck		(1)
Château Dauzac	2000		
Good appearance. Le	vel into neck		(1)
Château d'Anglu	det 2000		
Good appearance. Le	vel into neck		(1)
Château Angelus	2000		
Good appearance. Le	vel into neck		(1)
Château Gazin 2	000		
Slightly damp-affecte	d label. Level into neck		(1)
747 6 bottles	p	er lot £6	00-800
	-	€7	10-940

	Château Pontet-Canet 1995	
	In original wooden case	(12)
	Château Lascombes 2003	
	In original wooden case	(12)
748	24 bottles	per lot £850-1,000
		€1,000-1,200

#### Château Mouton-Rothschild 1996

Pauillac, 1er cru classé

Repacked from original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, badly binsoiled labels back labels. Levels into neck

Tasting note: Cask sample first tasted in September 1998 with Herve Berland: a small crop, 55% selected for the *grand vin*, the smallest percentage ever. The *c\aepage* mix was Cabernet sauvignon 77%, Merlot 13%, Petit Verdot 6% and Cabernet Franc 4%. Five weeks macerating, six in wooden vats, only 80% new oak. At this stage still opaque, intense; muffled through with crisp Cabernet Sauvignon aroma; surprisingly fleshy, good extract and tannins. Next noted in March 1999: nose like freshly sawn wood, spice; crisp fruit. In March 2001, blind: still deep; nose low keyed, but peppery at first, opening up gradually; a 'lean edge' noted. My score was identical to that of Ch Latour, two points below the consensus. Most recently: fragrant, crisp, dry finish. Last noted at the MW tasting Nov 2001 \*\*\*\* M.B

749

750

per lot £900-1,200 €1,100-1,400

#### Petrus 1998

6 bottles

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel In original wooden case, banded prior to inspection, One binsoiled label, one slightly bin-soiled. Levels into neck Tasting note: The 1998 Petrus is unquestionably a fabulous effort boasting a dense plum/purple colour as well as an extraordinary nose of black fruits intermixed with caramel, mocha, and vanilla. Exceptionally pure, super-concentrated, and extremely full-bodied, with admirable underlying acidity as well as sweet tannin, it reveals a superb mid-palate in addition to the luxurious richness for which this great property is known. The finish lasts for 40-45 seconds. Patience will definitely be required. Production was 2,400 cases, about 1,600 cases less than normal. Anticipated maturity: 2008-2040. Robert Parker; Wine Advocate (134) April 2001. 6 bottles per lot £,8,400-10,800 €9,900-13,000

### Château Cos d'Estournel 1998

Saint-Estéphe, 2ème cru classé

In original wooden case. Good appearance. Levels into neck Tasting note: Bottled in April, 2000, this elegant, stylish, graceful wine is an attractive, dark ruby/purple-coloured effort with subtle notes of sweet oak, liquorice, herbs, and black fruits. While not massive, it is medium-bodied and ripe, with sweet tannin. Forty-eight percent of the production was utilized in this blend of 60% Cabernet Sauvignon and 40% Merlot. Anticipated maturity: Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 134, April 2001. 12 bottles per lot £,600-800

751	12	bott

per lot £600-800 €710-940



John Avery MW, Keith Floyd and Kit Chapman

#### Château Trotanoy 1998

Pomerol

In second-hand case. Badly bin-soiled and some slightly damaged labels. Levels: base of neck or better Tasting note: This structured, formidably-endowed, deep ruby/purple-coloured, full-bodied, super-rich wine exhibits notes of toffee, truffles, and abundant blackberry, cherry, and currant fruit. It cuts a large swath across the palate, and possesses copious but sweet tannin as well as a chewy, muscular mid-palate and finish. This is a compelling effort from one of the great vineyards of Pomerol. Anticipated maturity: 2006-2030. Robert

Parker, Wine Advocate 134, April 2001 12 bottles per

752

*per lot* £1,100-1,400 €1,300-1,600

758

#### Petrus 2000

Pomerol, cru exceptionnel

In original wooden case, banded prior to inspection Tasting note: Cask sample tasted June 2001 with Christian Moueix at the J P Moueix offices in Libourne: very deep,

fairly intense; sweet, rich, somehow totally unique; very sweet on the palate, with lovely fruit and flesh. Complete. Potentially a great Petrus \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

753 6 bottles

*per lot* £12,000-15,000 €15,000-18,000

#### Pavillon Rouge du Château Margaux 2003 Margaux

Good appearance. Levels into neck 754 6 bottles per lot £400-500 €470-590

#### Château Haut-Brion 2004

Pessac (Graves), 1er cru classé In original wooden case

755 12 bottles per lot £2,000-2,500 €2,400-2,900

#### Château Grand-Puy-Lacoste 2005

Pauillac, 5ème cru classé In original wooden case Tasting note: Distinctive, interesting fruit; sweet, crisp fruit; delicious flavor, grip. A high-quality, fairly longhaul wine. April 2006 (\*\*\*\*) 2018-2030 M.B. 756 12 bottles per lot £550-650 €650-770

#### Château Monbrison 1990

	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels, s	lightly damaged. Levels into
	neck	(6)
	Château Olivier Blanc 1990	
	In original wooden six-bottle cases. G	ood appearance. Levels base
	of neck or better	(24)
757	30 bottles	per lot £,500-700
		€590-820

#### WHITE BORDEAUX VINTAGES 1989-1990

#### Château Olivier Blanc 1989

In six-bottle original wooden cases. Excellent appearance. Levels: base of neck or better (12) Château Olivier Blanc 1990

In six-bottle original wooden cases. Excellent appearance. Levels: base of neck or better (42) 54 bottles per lot £500-600

#### €590-710

#### Château d'Yquem 1990

Sauternes, 1er grand cru classé

In original wooden case, slightly damaged. Original tissues and straws. Some bin-soiled labels, slightly damp-affected. Levels base of neck or better

Tasting note: An extraordinary effort, Yquem's 1990 is a rich and fabulously superb, sweet wine. This wine also possesses lots of elegance and finesse. The wine's medium gold color is accompanied by an exceptionally sweet nose of honeyed tropical fruits, peaches, coconut, and apricots. High quality, subtle toasty oak is well-integrated. The wine is massive on the palate, with layers of intensely ripe botrytis-tinged, exceptionally sweet fruit. Surprisingly well-integrated acidity, and a seamless, full-bodied power and richness have created a wine of remarkable harmony and purity. Certainly it is one of the richest Yquems I have ever tasted, with 50-100 years of potential longevity. An awesome Yquem! Anticipated maturity: 2003-2050+. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate 122 Apr 1999 12 bottles  $per lot \int_{-1,500-1,800}^{-1,500-1,800}$ 

759

per lot £1,500-1,800 €1,900-2,100

#### RED & WHITE BURGUNDY VINTAGES 1982-2005

# Averys of Bristol, Chambertin 1982Grand Cru, Côte de NuitsFrench-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Slightly bin-soiled labels.Levels: 3cms or better12 bottlesper lot £600-800

€710-940

#### Latricières-Chambertin 1983

760

761

French-bottled. Slightly bin-soiled labels., one creased vintage<br/>slip-label, one loose(6)Ghislaine Barthod, Chambolle-Musigny Les Cras1990In original carton. Good appearance. Levels: 1.5cms below base<br/>of corks(9)15 bottlesper lot £800-1,200<br/> $\pounds950-1,400$ 

#### J Drouhin. Beaune Clos des Mouches Rouge 1983

French-bottled. In original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 2.5cms below base of corks or better magnum (5) **Remoissenet, Beaune Marconnets 1990** French-bottled. Embossed capsules, corroded. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms below base of corks or better (9)

762 5 magnums and 9 bottles *per lot* £,700-900 €830-1,100

#### Domaine de la Romanée-Conti, La Tâche 1985

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits

Embossed Domaine capsules. Lightly bin-soiled labels. Numbered bottles: 10879, 10881, 10888. Levels: two 1.5cms, one 2cms below base of corks

Tasting note: First tasted at the Domaine, October 1990: deep, rich, intense, yet showing some maturity; extraordinary aroma, back to its brilliant self after the preceding dreary vintages, spreading and fluttering its wings like a bird after the rain. The sweetness of ripe grapes and alcohol, assertive, great length, dry finish. Six years later, from an American cellar, showing well. ...Most recently: beautiful in all respects. At its most gloriously fragrant best. Last noted at the closing dinner of Stephen Kaplan's 1985 vintage event in Chicago, April 2000 \*\*\*\*\* M.B.

763 3 bottles

per lot £3,600-4,500 €4,300-5,300

#### Faiveley, Charmes Chambertin 1990

Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits In original wooden case. Original tissues. Levels: 2cms below base of corks or better

764 12 bottles per lot £1,400-1,800 €1,700-2,100 Domaine J & J Trapet, Chambertin Vieille Vignes 1990

In original wooden case. Embossed damaged capsules, one corroded with signs of seepage. Good appearance. Levels: eight 1cm or better, one 4cms below base of corks (9) **Mongéard-Mugneret, Vosne-Romanée 1990** Repacked from original carton. Plain metal capsules, slightly corroded. Levels: 1cm below base of corks or better (12) 765 21 bottles per lot £650-750 €770-880

#### Louis Latour, Corton Clos de La Vigne au Saint 1990 In original wooden case, slightly damaged labels. One badly

	In original wooden case, sugnity admaged abelis. One badity		
	damaged labels. Levels:, 1cm of	r better (11)	
	Marc Rougeot-Dupin, Vo	ougeot 1er Cru 1990	
	In original wooden case. Slight	ly bin-soiled labels. Levels:, 2cms	
	below base of corks or better	(12)	
	Comte Georges de Vogüé, Chambolle Musigny		
	1996		
	Original tissues. Good appearance. Levels 1cm below base of		
	corks or better	(3)	
766	26 bottles	per lot £,950-1,400	
		€1,200-1,600	



Lot 763

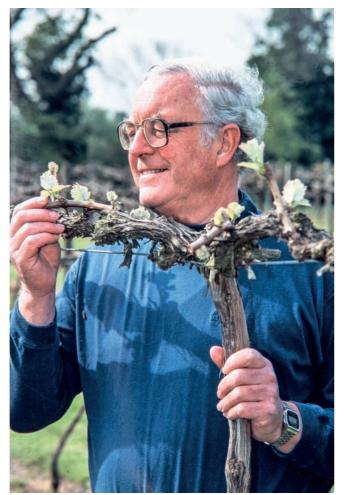
	Drouhin, Mazis-Chambertin 1990	~ 1 - 1	
	Bin-soiled labels, one badly bin-soiled, damp-af		)
	2cms plus Faiveley, Gevrey-Chambertin Les Caz	(3 etiers 1000	)
	Very badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: to		
	Faiveley, Nuits-St-Georges Les St Geo		/
	Two bin-soiled labels, one badly bin-soiled and	damaged. Levels:	
	one 1cms. two 2cms	(3	)
	André Cathiard, Vosne-Romanée 1990		、
	Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 2cms	(1	)
	Mommessin, Vosne-Romanée Les Suc Badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Levels: 3cms	(2	)
	Mommessin, Brouilly 1992	(2	9
	Bin-soiled label. Level: 2cms	(1	)
	Château de Raousset/Mommessin, Cl	hiroubles 1992	ĺ
	Bin-soiled label. Level: 2cms	(1	)
	Mommessin, Morgon 1992		
	Very badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 2ci	<i>ms</i> (1	)
	Mommessin, Moulin-à-Vent 1992 Bin-soiled label. Level: 2cms	(4	`
	Remoissenet, Côte de Nuits-Villages	(1	)
	Badly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 3cms	(1	)
	Ambroise, Nuits-St-Georges 1993	(1	<i>′</i>
	Remoissenet,	× ×	<i>,</i>
	Clos Vougeot 1995		
	1cm below base of cork	(1	)
	Côte de Beaune Villages 1995	,	
	1cm below base of cork	(1	)
	<b>Comte Georges de Vogüé, Bonnes-Ma</b> Slightly bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 1cm b		
	Sugnity our souce, comagen moet. Level. 1em e	(1	
	Chevillon, Nuits-St-George Les Perrie		
	Remoissenet, Corton Clos du Roi 200		
767	28 bottles per	lot £900-1,200	0
		€1,100-1,400	0
	Mongéard-Mugneret		
	Vosne-Romanée 1990	11.1.1. (2	
	Slightly corroded capsules. Slightly damp-affecte Fixin 1990		
	Slightly corroded capsules. Slightly damp-affecte		)
	Pascal Prunier-Bonheur, Auxey Dures Duresses Rouge 2005	sses Les	
	Good appearance	(12	3
	All levels: 1cm below base of corks or better	(12	/
768	-	er lot £,500-600	0
	· · · · · ·	€590-710	0
	Dominic Laurent, Gevrey-Chambertin	n Clos Saint	
	Jacques 1996		
	1er Cru, Côte de Nuits	1	
	In original carton. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: five one 4cms below base of corks		
769	6 bottles p	er lot £240-300	
	County Cooperate de Versité Charachelle	€290-350	С
	Comte Georges de Vogüé, Chambolle 1996 Côte de Nuits	-wusigny	
	Not in original carton. original tissues. Levels:	1cm below base of	f
	corks or hetter		
770	corks or better 12 bottles p	er lot £,700-900	С

	Potel, Chambolle-Musigny 1er Cr	u Aux Echanges
	2002	<i>(</i> )
	In original carton. Slightly bin-soiled labels	
	Domaine des Perdrix, Nuits St Ge	eorges aux
	Perdrix 2002	(12)
	In six-bottle original wooden cases	(12)
771	22 bottles	per lot £500-600
		€590-710
	Drouhin Marquis de Laguiche, Mo	ontrachet 1995
	Grand Cru, Côte de Beaune.	S 1
	In original wooden case. Original tissues. O	wood appearance.
==>	<i>Levels 1cm below base of corks</i> 6 bottles	per lot £,600-900
772	o bottles	1 ,6 -
	Averys of Bristol,	€710-1,100
	Chambolle-Musigny 1959	
	English-bottled. Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled	I label I evel score (1)
	Bâtard-Montrachet 1961	i iubei. Levei jems (1)
	French-bottled. Corroded capsule. Bin-soile	d damaged lahel
	Level 4cms. Fairly deep colour	(1)
	Comte Georges de Vogüé Musigny	( )
	1970	8
	Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged lab	els. One Averys slip-
	label. Levels: 3cms below base of corks or be	etter (6)
773	8 bottles	per lot £,900-1,200
		€1,100-1,400
	ITALY VINTAGES 1991-2000	
	Fratelli Valsangiacomo, Merlot Cu	vee Speciale 1991
	Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: into-neck	(1)
	Tenuta dell'Ornellaia Ornellaia	
	1995	
	Bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base	e of neck (6)
	1997	<i>.</i>
	Good appearance. Level into neck	(4)
	<b>1999</b>	1. 1 . 1 . 1
	Corroded capsules. Slightly bin-soiled labels	
	Levels: into-neck	(3)
774	14 bottles p	er lot £1,000-1,200
		€1,200-1,400



John Avery MW drains his cup at the ceremony of the La Confrérie des Chevaliers du Tastevin

	Sassicaia 1995			Tenuta dell'Ornellaia, Ornellaia 2000
	Tuscany. Marcheses Incisa della Rocchet			Tuscany
	Not in original wooden case. Original t			In original wooden case. Original tissues
	Very badly bin-soiled labels, damaged as	nd damp-affected. Levels	782	6 bottles per lot £550-650
	base of neck or better	1 1 1 1		€650-770
	Tasting note: Still youthful; very rid			Sassicaia 2000
	nose; full of fruit, extract and tanni			Tuscany. Marcheses Incisa della Rocchetta
	ready. At the Gambero Rosso, San	vicente, after a visit to		In original wooden, banded case
	Sassicaia, April 1999. ***(*) M.B 6 bottles	non lat Capa and	783	12 bottles per lot £1,000-1,500
775	0 bottles	per lot £500-550		€1,200-1,800
		€590-650		AUSTRALIA VINTAGES 1980–1998
				Denfelde Velimone Shines Bin 80A 4080
	Ornellaia			Penfolds Kalimna Shiraz Bin 80A 1980 South Australia
	1995	$m_{2}$		Good appearance. Levels base of neck
	In individual, original wooden case <b>2000</b>	magnum (3)	784	
	In original wooden case. Original tissue	s (6)	/04	3 bottles <i>per lot</i> £350-450 €420-530
776	3 magnums and 6 bottles	per lot £1,100-1,500		6420-530
//0	3 magnums and 6 bottles	€1,300-1,800		Penfolds Grange Hermitage 1983
		€1,300-1,800		South Australia
	Tonuto dell'Onnelloie Messete	1006		Bottled 1985, Embossed metal capsules. Very badly bin-soiled
	<b>Tenuta dell'Ornellaia, Masseto</b> 1 <i>Tuscany</i>	1990		labels, damaged and damp-affected, some remains only. Levels
	In original wooden case			into neck
	6 bottles	per lot £,1,300-1,600	785	8 bottles <i>per lot</i> £,1,100-1,400
777	0 bottles		, ,	€1,300-1,600
		€1,600-1,900		
	Sansiania 1006			Yarra Yering Dry Red No.1
	<b>Sassicaia 1996</b> Original tissues. Slightly damp-affected	labels. Levels base of nech		1983
	or better	-		Badly bin-soiled labels, damaged. Levels into neck (12)
	Ornellaia 1996	(5)		1986
	In original wooden case	magnum (2)		Badly bin-soiled labels, damaged. Levels base of neck or better
778	2 magnums and 5 bottles	per lot £,800-1,000		(12)
//0	2 magnanis and 5 bottles	€950-1,200	786	24 bottles per lot £500-700
		0930-1,200		€590-820
	Ornellaia 1997			
	Tuscany, Tenuta dell'Ornellaia			Penfolds Bin 707 Cabernet Sauvignon 1986 (4)
	In original wooden six-bottle cases			Penfolds Grange 1993 (1)
779	12 bottles	per lot £1,000-1,200	_0_	All above with badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels into neck
112		€1,200-1,400	787	5 bottles per lot £650-800
		01,200 1,400		€770-940
	Sassicaia 1998			Penfolds Bin 707 Cabernet Sauvignon 1986
	Tuscany. Marcheses Incisa della Rocchet	ta		-
	In original wooden, banded case			Remains of original tissues. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, damp- affected. Levels into neck (5)
	Tasting note: Fairly deep, rich core	. plummy rim: verv		affected. Levels into neck (5) Penfolds, Grange
	distinctive nose, newly sawn wood;			1992
	bodied, good length, tannic. Tasted			Badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels into neck (3)
	2002 **(***) M.B.			1993
780	12 bottles	per lot £1,200-1,500		Badly bin-soiled, damaged labels, damp-affected. Levels into neck
		€1,500-1,800		(2)
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Rothbury Estate Chardonnay 1993
	Sassicaia 1999			Good appearance. Level into neck (1)
	Tuscany. Marcheses Incisa della Rocchet	ta	788	11 bottles per lot £1,200-1,500
	Repacked from original wooden case. Sl		,	€1,500-1,800
	Levels into neck	0 1		
	Tasting note: Fairly deep, plummy	red; sweet, minty,		Penfolds Grange 1990
	spicy new oak; full, rich, very good			South Australia
	grip. Still at the very beginning of i	ts long career. May		In original wooden case. Original tissues. Slightly bin-soiled
	2002. *(***) M.B.			labels. Levels into neck
781	6 bottles	per lot £480-600	789	3 bottles <i>per lot £</i> 950-1,200
		€570-710		€1,200-1,400



John Avery MW

	Penfolds	
	Bin 920 Coonawarra Cabernet-Shiraz 1990	
	Good appearance. Levels: into neck	(2)
	Grange 1991	
	Good appearance. Levels: into neck	(2)
	Bin 707 Cabernet Sauvignon 1994	
	Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(2)
	Grange 1996	
	Removed from damp-affected original wooden case. Two slight	ly
	damp-affected labels. Levels into neck	(6)
790	12 bottles $per lot \leq 1,400-1,$	800
	€1,700-2,	100

### Penfolds Grange 1991

South Australia	
Repacked from original wooden ca	se. Original tissues. Levels into
neck	
4 bottles	per lot £,550-700
	€650-820

	Penfolds Grange 1991	
	South Australia	
	In original wooden case. Original tissue labels	s. Tivo slightly bin-soiled
792	6 bottles	per lot £850-1,100
		€1,000-1,300
	Penfolds Grange 1991	
	South Australia	
	In original wooden case. Damp-affected	labels. Levels into neck
793	6 bottles	per lot £850-1,100
		€1,000-1,300
	<b>Penfolds Bin 707 Cabernet Sau</b> South Australia	vignon 1991
	Repacked from original carton. Original	tissues. Levels into neck
794	12 bottles	per lot £,450-550
		€530-650
	<b>Penfolds Grange 1992</b> South Australia	
	In original wooden case	
795	6 bottles	per lot £850-1,100
195		€990-1,300
	Designation of the second second	0990 1,300
	<b>Penfolds Grange 1992</b> South Australia	
	In original wooden case. Damp-affected	labels. Levels into neck
796	6 bottles	per lot £,850-1,100
		€1,000-1,300
	Penfolds Grange 1993	
	South Australia	
	In original wooden case	
797	6 bottles	per lot £850-1,100
		€990-1,300
	<b>Penfolds Grange 1993</b> South Australia	
	In original wooden case. Original tissue	s. Damp-affected labels.
	Levels into neck	1 .0
798	6 bottles	per lot £850-1,100
		€1,000-1,300
	<b>Penfolds Grange 1995</b> South Australia	
	In original wooden case	
799	6 bottles	per lot £700-900
		€830-1,100
	<b>Penfolds Grange 1995</b> South Australia	
	In original wooden six-bottle cases	
800	12 bottles	per lot £1,400-1,800
		€1,700-2,100
	<b>Penfolds Grange 1996</b> South Australia	
	In original wooden case	
801	6 bottles	per lot £750-900
		€890-1,100
	Penfolds Bin 707 Cabernet Sau	
	South Australia	0
	In original wooden case	
802	6 bottles	per lot £480-600
		€570-710



Jancis Robinson OBE, MW with John's children Mimi, Richard, Joanna and Rosalind after a day's filming for the second BBC2 series of Vintners' Tales, John Avery treated Jancis to a reprise of the Chambolle Amoureuses that lit the wine flame for her [when she was at Oxford] in 1971.

810

Penfolds Bin 707 Cabernet Sau	vignon 1996
In original wooden case	(6)
Wynns, John Riddoch Cabernet	Sauvignon 1998
In original wooden, six-bottle cases	(12)
18 bottles	per lot £700-900
	€830-1,100

#### Penfolds Grange 1998

South Australia

In original wooden case. Original tissues. Slightly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels into neck

Tasting note: A wine that flirts with perfection, and should rival the 1986 as one of the legendary Granges produced, the 1998 has one of the highest alcohol contents (nearly 15%) as well as one of the highest percentages of Shiraz in the blend (97%). Its stunning purple color is accompanied by exceptionally sweet aromas of blackberry liqueur intermixed with barbecue spices, an endearing, smoky earthiness, pepper, roasted meats, and coffee. Huge, massive, unctuously textured, and extraordinarily youthful, this impressive wine is a candidate for perfection. It should continue to evolve over the next three decades. Robert Parker, Wine Advocate #183 Jun 2009

804

803

*per lot £*850-1,000 €1,000-1,200

#### Penfolds Grange 1998

South Australia

5 bottles

In original wooden case. Slightly damp-affected labels. Levels into neck

805	6 bottles	per lot	£1,000-1,400
			€1,200-1,600

### Parker, Terra Rossa 1st Growth 1998

	Goonanana	
	In original cartons	
<b>‡</b> 806	24 bottles	per lot £800-1,000
		€950-1,200

#### CALIFORNIA VINTAGES 1985-2000

	Opus One 1985			
	Napa Valley			
	In original wooden case. Corroded c	apsules, original tissues.		
	Levels: five base of neck, one top-sh	oulder		
807	6 bottles	per lot £600-840		
		€710-990		
	Opus One 1986			
	Napa Valley			
	In original wooden case. Original tissues. Corroded capsules.			
	Slightly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels: one base of neck,			
	three top, two upper-shoulder			
808	6 bottles	per lot £400-550		
		€470-650		
	Opus One 1990			
	Napa Valley			
	In original carton, individual gift cartons, damp-affected. Slightly			
	bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck	2		
809	6 bottles	per lot £500-600		
		€590-710		
	Opus One 1990			
	Napa Valley			
	Individually aift based and in ariai	nal carton All accollant		

Individually gift-boxed and in original carton. All excellent appearance. Levels: base of neck or better 12 bottles per lot £,800-1,000

€950-1,200

Dominus 1995

	Napa Valley	
	In original wooden case. good appearance. Levels into	neck
811	5 bottles per lot	£350-450
		€420-530

	Dominus 1995	
	In original wooden case	(6)
	Dominus 2000	
	In original wooden case	(6)
812	12 bottles	per lot £,650-750
		€770-880

#### Dominus 2000

	Napa Valley	
	In original wooden case	
813	6 bottles	per lot £,900-1,200
		€1,100-1,400

## THE FOLLOWING LOTS 814 TO 842 ARE OFFERED WITHOUT RESERVE

#### Jong, Romanée-St.Vivant 1911

 Damaged capsules with signs of seepage. Very badly bin-soiled

 and damaged label. Level 11cms
 (1)

 Lupé-Cholet, Corton-Charlemagne 1929
 (1)

 Corroded and damaged capsule. Badly bin-soiled labels, one
 (2)

 Thévenin, Montrachet 1929
 (2)

 Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged and faded label. Level
 (1)

 7cms
 (1)

 Averys of Bristol, Corton-Charlemagne Believed
 1934

Corroded capsule. Very bin-soiled and damp-affected label. Level 5cms half(1)

#### Thévenin, Bâtard-Montrachet 1945

Corroded and damaged capsules with signs of seepage. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-affected labels. Levels: two 5.5cms, two 6.5cms and one 7cms (5)

## Thévenin, Montrachet Reserve du Château de Puligny-Montrachet 1952

Slightly corroded capsules, one with signs of seepage. Bin-soiled labels, one very bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: five 4cms, one 7.5cms, one 10cms (7)

#### Thanisch. Bernkasteler Doctor BA 1934

Remains of wax capsule with signs of seepage. Badly bin-soiled label. Level 12cms (1)

#### Besitzer, Niersteiner Hipping BA 1934

One corroded and damaged capsule, one remains only with signs of seepage. Very badly bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 7cms and one 11cms (2)

Hemanshot, Niersteiner Kehr und Haschehaul Riesling TBA 1953

Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: one 2 cms and one 3cms half(2)

814 19 bottles and 3 half-bottles  $per lot \not \pm 1,400-1,800$  $\notin 1,700-2,100$ 

Durkheimer Winzerverein, Durkheimer Spielber Spätlese 1921	-
Corroded capsule, Bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Level: 8.5c	
Von Metternich, Scloss Johannisberger Kabinett Wein 1921	(1)
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 11cms Sichel, Niersteiner Rehbach Believed 1920's	(1)
Corroded capsule, Bin-soiled label, handwritten slip-label only Level: 8cms	γ. (1)
Bergweiler Prüm, Wehlener Sonnenuhr Feinste Auslese 1934	(1)
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Cellophane wrapped. Leve 5cms	
Thanisch, Bernkastler Doctor 1934	(1)
Corroded capsule. Remains of label, reattached. Level: 4cms Averys of Bristiol, Oppenheimer 1934	(1)
Remains of label. Level: 9cms	(1)
Hallgarten, Wehlener Sonnenuhr Auslese 1935 Bin-soiled label. Level: 13cms	(1)
Schloss Eltz, Reuenthaler Baiken Spätlese 1952	(1)
Bin-soiled label. Cellophane wrapped. Level: 5cms	(1)
Weingut August Anheuser, Kreuznacher Kahlenb	
Riesling Spätlese 1959	8
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: one 3ct	ns,
one 6cms	(2)
<b>Averys of Bristol, Forster Jesuitengarten 1959</b> One capsule missing. Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: one	
4cms, one 10cms	(2)
12 bottles per lot £500-	700
€590-	820
Château de Barbe Villeneuve Believed 1940's English-bottled. Remains of label. Level top-shoulder Averys of Bristol, Unknown Claret 1940's	f (1)
Corroded capsules, one remains of wax capsule. Levels: two to	p.
	f (5)
English-bottled, Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsule. Remains	of
	f (1)
English-bottled, Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules. Very ba	dlv
bin-soiled and damaged labels, one missing. Levels base of new	
Bilbainias, Castle Pomal Special Reserve 1952	- (3)
Damaged capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 2cm	f (1)
Marqués de Murrieta Blanco 1962	- (-)
Embossed corroded capsules. Remains of labels. Levels base of	f (2)
Bilbainas, Villa Palacios Special Reserva Believed	• •
<b>1960's</b> Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Let	
base of neck halt Bilbainas, Viña Zaco Special Reserva Believed	f (2)
1960's	
~	
Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Lew one top, one upper-shoulder half	vels: f (2)
one top, one upper-shoulder half	

815

Château Magdelaine 1953	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label, badly dama	ged. Level mid-
shoulder	half (1)
Château Margaux 1960	
Slightly corroded capsule. Bin-soiled labels. Lev	els: one just below
top, one upper-shoulder	half (2)
Averys of Bristol, Bonnes-Mares 1953	
French-bottled. One damaged capsule. Bin-soile	ed labels. Levels:
one 2.5cms, one 4cms below base of corks	half (2)
Averys of Bristol, Romanée-St-Vivan	t 1970
French-bottled. Bin-soiled, damp-affected label.	Level 3cm below
base of corks	half (1)
Averys of Bristol, Romanée-St-Vivan	t 1970
French-bottled. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels	s 3cms below base
of corks or better	(4)
Domaine des Lambrays Clos de Lam	brays 1999 (1)
Paul Jaboulet, Côte-Rôtie Les Jumelle	es 1998
Badly bin-soiled label. Level 3cms below base of	of cork (1)
Felton Road Pinot Noir 1995	
Levels one 3cms below base of corks	(2)
817 8 bottles and 6 half-bottles p	per lot £,700-900
	€830-1,100

Corroded capsule, signs of seepage. Bin-soiled label	. Level: 7cms
	(1)
Penfolds, Grange 1993	
Remains of label, remains of tissue, damp-affected.	Level: into
neck	(1)
Cassegrain Pokolbin Chardonnay 1985	
One bin-soiled label, one remains of label. Levels:	3cms (2)
Tyrrell's, Vat 47 Pinot Chardonnay 1986	
Bin-soiled, damaged label, Levels: 2cms or better	(3)
Settlers Creek, Mudgee Chardonnay 198	8
Levels: 3cms,. Dark colours	(2)
Heitz Cellar, Fay Vineyard 1973 or 1974	
Bottled 1978. Bin-soiled, damaged label damp-affe	cted. Level:
base of neck	(1)
Chateau Montelena, Cabernet Sauvigno	n 1975
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
Matanzas Creek, Chardonnay 1979	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 3cms	(3)
Mayacamas, Chardonnay Believed 1970's	
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled, damaged labels, dam	<i>ip-affected</i> .
Levels: three 3cms, one 5cms	(4)
Ste-Jean, Robert Young Vineyard Chardo	onnay 1980
Remains of labels, Levels: one 2cms, two 3cms	(3)
Rustenberg 1974	
Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: base of neck	(4)
Musar 1970	
Slightly corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels.	: four top, two
upper	(6)
31 bottles per lot ,	£1,000-1,400
	€1,200-1,600
	. ,

818

819

Penfolds, HR-SA Red 333 Shiraz 1962

Beaulieu Vineyard, Georges de Latour Private Reserve Cabernet Sauvignon 1965	
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels. Levels	s:
one into neck and one base of neck Charles Krug, Cabernet Sauvignon 1966	(2)
Corroded capsule. Very bin-soiled and slightly damaged label. Level base of neck	(1)
5	(1)
Charles Krug, Cabernet Sauvignon 1968 Corroded capsule. Very badly bin-soiled label. Level upper-	
shoulder	(1)
<b>Freemark Abbey, Cabernet Sauvignon 1969</b> Corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled, damp-affected and damaged labels. Levels: one base of neck, two top-shoulder, on	
upper-shoulder	(4)
Beaulieu Vineyard, Georges de Latour Private	
<b>Reserve 1973</b> Corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-	_
affected labels. Levels base of neck	(2)
Ridge, Lytton Springs Zinfandel 1973	. ,
Plain metal capsules. One bin-soiled and four very badly bin-	-
soiled and damp-affected labels	(5)
Sterling Vineyards, Merlot 1974	
Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(1)
Sutter Home, Amador County Zinfandel 1974	
Plastic capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels base o	f
neck or better	(4)
Clos du Val, Cabernet Sauvignon 1975	
Corroded capsules. Remains of labels. Levels base of neck	(2)
Harbour, Cabernet Sauvignon 1978	
Plastic capsules. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-	(0)
affected labels. Levels top-shoulder or better	(6)
Stony Hill, Chardonnay 1979	( )
Bin-soiled labels. Levels 3cms	(2)
<b>ZD, Chardonnay 1980</b> Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels 3.5	<i>сила</i> с
Contoueu cupsules. Din-solieu unu uumugeu lubeis. Leveis 3.5	(2)
Vergenoegd, Cabernet Sauvignon 1973	(2)
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
Lakes Folly, Hunter Valley Cabernet Sauvignon 1	• •
Bin-soiled label. Level top-shoulder	(1)
Allendale, Hunter Valley Cabernet Sauvignon 198	• •
Plastic capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one top, one upper-	
shoulder	(2)
Averys of Bristol Barossa Valley Grenache Believ	
1960s	
Corroded capsules. Remains of labels only. Levels 5 cms	(6)
Penfolds, Coonawarra Claret Bin 128 Believed	
1960s	
Corroded capsule. Remains of label only. Level mid-shoulder	(1)
McWilliams Richard Hermitage Believed 1960s	
Plain metal capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged labels. Levels: o	
4cms and 5cms	(2)
Averys of Bristol, Barossa Red NV	
Corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-	
affected labels. Levels base of neck	(2)
Bilbainas, Villa Paceta Special Reserve Believed	
1950s	
Remains of capsule only. Bin-soiled label. Level upper-should	
to bottles	(1)
47 bottles $per lot \leq 1,200-1,$	
€1,500-1,	800

Charles Krug Cabernet Sauvignon 1966	
Corroded capsule, Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level top- shoulder (1)	`
Château Montelena, Chardonnay 1975	'
Bin-soiled label. Level 4 cms (1)	)
Saintsbury, Pinot Noir Rancho Carneros Vineyard	, 
1981	
Level 1cm (1)	)
Château Ste Jean, Johannisberg Late Harvest	
Riesling 1982	
Levels 2cms or better half (4)	)
Diamond Valley Vineyard, Pinot Noir 1987	
No capsule. Level 2cms (1)	
Gemello's, California Cabernet Sauvignon Believed	
1950s	
Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck (1)	)
Paul Masson, Claret Cabernet Sauvignon Believed	
1960s	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level top-	
shoulder (1)	)
Dry Creek Vineyard, Fumé Blanc Believed 1970s	
Very badly bin-soiled and fragile. Level top-shoulder (1)	)
Woodley's, Coonawarra View in Bathurst Plains	
<b>1954</b> Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one mid/upper and one mid-shoulder	
**	`
(2) Woodley's, Coonawarra Skeleton 1956	'
Plastic capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck (1)	`
Penfolds, HR/SA Bin 333 1962	′
Corroded and damaged capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels 6cms(2)	)
McWilliams, Mount Pleasant Charles Hermitage	, 
1962	
Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled, damaged and damp-affected	
labels. Levels upper-shoulder (2)	)
McWilliams, Private Bin 365 Cabernet Sauvignon	
1963	
Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level top-shoulder (1)	)
Tyrrells Vat 9 Hunter River Dry Red 1970	
Original tissues. Three corroded capsules, one damaged. Levels	
top-shoulder (6)	)
Yverdon, Cask 88 Cabernet Sauvignon 1970	
Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level top-shoulder (1)	)
Maltby & Sons, Anakie Cabernet Sauvignon 1974	
Good appearance. Level upper-shoulder (1)	
Seaview, Cabernet Sauvignon Bin 11 Believed 1950s	
No capsule with damaged cork, Typed and handwritten label,	
stained and damaged. Level mid/upper-shoulder (1)	)
Houghton, Special Cabernet Believed 1960s	`
Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck (1) Stony Fell Metala Cabernet/Shiraz Believed 1060s	/
<b>Stony Fell, Metala Cabernet/Shiraz Believed 1960s</b> Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. Level mid-	
shoulder (1)	)
Capel Vale, Shiraz 1993 (1)	
27 bottles and 4 half-bottles $per lot \neq 1,100-1,200$	
€1,300-1,400	
01,300-1,400	1

	Château La Lagune 1971		
	One slightly damaged capsule. B eleven base of neck, one top-show	,	
	Boillot, Gevrey-Chambert		(12)
	Cherbaudes 1996		
	In original carton		(12)
	Chopin, Cotes de Nuits L	es Essards 2002	
	In original carton		(12)
<b>‡</b> 821	36 bottles	per lot 🛓	(700-900
		€8	30-1,100

	Château Mouton-Rothschild 19	73	
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Leve	el: upper-shoulder	
		magnum (1)	
	Domaine de Chevalier Rouge 1	982	
	Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Leve	el: base of neck	
		magnum (1)	
	Château Pichon-Longueville, L	alande 1986	
	Slightly damaged capsules. Very badly b	badly bin-soiled and damaged,	
	damp-affected labels. Levels: into-neck	magnum (2)	
	Averys of Bristol, Corton 1970		
	French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Corroded and damaged		
	capsule. Bin-soiled and damaged label. I	evel: 5cms magnum (1)	
	Joseph Drouhin, Montrachet Marquis de Lagui		
	1959		
	Corroded, damaged capsule. Bin-soiled	and badly damaged label.	
	Level: 8cms, good colour	magnum (1)	
	Baron Thénard, Bourgogne Bla	nc 1973	
	French-bottled for Averys of Bristol. Slightly bin-soiled labels.		
	Levels: one 2cms, one 3cms, one 6cms	magnum (3)	
822	9 magnums	per lot £1,200-1,500	
		€1,500-1,800	

Menaudat, Cotes de Blaye 1975	
English-bottled, Averys of Bristol. Corroded capsules	. Badly
bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: one base of neck,	one upper-
shoulder	(2)
Les Roques Cuvée Franty 1997	
Loupiac. Bin-soiled label, damp-affected. Level into 1	neck (1)
Henri Gouges Nuits St Georges Les Chai	gnots
1999	
Bin-soiled label, pen marked and damaged. Level: 10	cm (1)
Unknown White Burgundy	
No labels. Levels: 2cms	(2)
Le Petit Prince, Clos d'Yvigne 2000	
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
Erbacher Michelmner Riesling Beerenaus	lese
Believed 1970's	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label, damaged. Level: 2	2 <i>cm</i> (1)
Maya Caymas Cabernet Sauvignon 1974	
Corroded capsules. U.S.A. slip-label. Bin-soiled, slig	htly damaged
labels. Levels: one into neck, one base of neck	(2)
Rustenberg Cabernet Sauvignon Superior	. Vintage
Unknown	
Damp-affected, damaged label. Level into neck	(1)
11 bottles per lot	£250-320
	€300-380

Tyrrell's, Pinot Noir 1976	
Bin-soiled and slightly damaged label. Level base of neck	(1)
Tyrrell's, Vat 47 Pinot Chardonnay 1980	
Levels: one 2.5 cms and one 3cms	(2)
Tyrrell's, Hunter River Pinot Noir 1981	
Slightly corroded capsule. Level 1cms	(1)
Rouge Homme, Coonawarra Pinot Noir 1983	
Levels 1cms	(2)
Tyrrell's, Hunter River Pinot Noir 1987	
Damaged and stained label. Level 1cms	(1)
Baillieu Myer Elgee Park Cabernet/Merlot 1987	
Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(1)
Best's, Great Western Shiraz Bin O 1987	
Level into neck	(1)
Main Ridge Estate, Cabernet Sauvignon 1988	
Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(3)
Merricks Estate, Shiraz 1988	
Levels base of neck	(2)
Moorooduc Estate, Cabernet Sauvignon 1988	
One damaged label. Levels base of neck	(3)
Sutters Creek, Mudgee Chardonnay 1988	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels 2cms or better	(3)
Stonier's, Merricks Cabernet Sauvignon 1988	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level upper-shoulder	(1)
Penfolds, Grange 1989	
Damaged, damp-affected label with remains of origial tissue.	
Level base of neck	(1)
Wynns, Michael Shiraz 1991	. ,
Bin-soiled and slightly damaged labels. Level base of neck or	
better	(6)
Penfolds, Grange 1995	. ,
Level into neck	(1)
Lake George, Chardonnay 1996	(1)
Lake George, Pinot Noir 1997	(1)
Lake George, Semillon 1997	(1)
Lake George, Cabernet Sauvignon 1998	(1)
Lake George, Merlot 1998	(1)
Lake George, Pinot Noir 1998	(1)
Averys of Bristol, Barossa Valley 'Gawler Selection	
Believed 1970s	
Damaged and corroded capsules with signs of seepage. Remai	ns
of labels. Levels: three top, one mid/upper, two mid-shoulder	(6)
Matawhero, Riesling/Sylvaner 1982	( )
Damaged labels. Levels three 5cms, one 6cms	(4)
Nobilo, Pinotage 1987	
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
Nederburg, Auction Selection Private Bin 109 19	. ,
Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck or better	(2)
48 bottles $per lot \neq 1,000-1$	• •
€1,200-1	-
£1,200-1	,000

	Vogelsang, Côte-Rôtie 1978 Original carton. Corroded capsules. Bin-soile below base of corks Château de Beaucastel, Châteauner In original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, or Guigal, Côte-Rôtie La Londonne 1 In original wooden case Mas de Daumas Gassac 1990 In original wooden case. Bin-soiled labels, de	(12) <b>uf du Pape 1995</b> <i>ne badly bin-soiled</i> (6) <b>996</b> (6)
	below base of corks or better	(12)
825		er lot £1,400-1,800
	<u> </u>	€1,700-2,100
	Harbor Winery Napa Valley Caberr 1978	net Sauvignon
	Plastic capsules, Badly bin-soiled labels. Lev Spring Moutain Cabernet Sauvign Cuvées Believed 1970's	on Le Trois
	Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled, damage shoulder	ed labels. Levels top- (2)
	Firestone Vineyard Chardonnay 197	
	Corroded capsules. Very badly bin-soiled lab	els, damp-affected, one
	damaged. Levels: 1cms below base of corks o	or better (2)
	Penfolds St Henri Shiraz 1979	
	Levels: one base of neck, one top-shoulder	(2)
	Huntingdon Estate Mudgee Merlo	t/Cabernet
	Sauvignon 1979	
	Level base of neck	(1)
	Hardy Collection Rhine Riesling B Corroded capsules. Levels: 1cms below base	
	Domaine de Trevallon, Ad Le Baux	•
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck	(3)
	Domaine de Trevallon, Ad Le Baux	
	Bin-soiled labels. Levels base of neck	(3)
826	18 bottles	per lot £500-700

Domaine de Chevalier 1982	
Badly bin-soiled labels, damp-affected. Levels base of	of neck
	magnum (2)
Domaine de Chevalier Blanc 1995	
Level into neck	magnum (1)
Château Coutet 1989	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level base of ne	eck half (1)
Jaffelin, Rully Blanc 1997	
Corroded capsules. Badly bin-soiled, damaged label.	s. Levels: 1cm
below base of corks. Good colour	(7)
Chave, Hermitage 1983	
Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level 1cm below base of	cork (1)
3 magnums, 8 bottles and 1 half-bottle bottles	s
per la	ot £,500-650
*	€590-770
	- 57- 11-

827

€590-820

Mount Eden Chardonnay	
1981	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 1cm, one 2cms below base of co	orks (2)
1982	
Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged. Levels: one 3cms, one 2	2cms
below base of corks	(2)
1983	
Bin-soiled label, damaged. Level 2cm below base of cork	(1)
1984	
Bin-soiled label, damaged. Level 2cm below base of cork	(1)
1985	
Bin-soiled label, creased Level: 1cm below base of cork	(1)
1986	
Bin-soiled labels, one damaged. Levels: one 1cm, one 2cms	below
base of corks	(2)
Far Niente Chardonnay 1998	
In original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels:	1cm
below base of corks	(12)
Domaine 'A', Pinot Noir	
1998	
In original wooden case	(4)
1999	
In original wooden case	(4)
29 bottles per lot £50	00-600
€sc	0-710
- 23	, , -

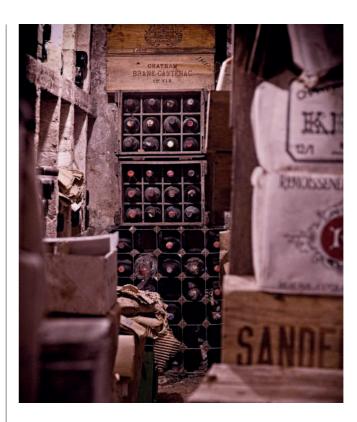
Château Mercier 1986	
Lightly bin-soiled label, loose. Level: base of n	eck (1)
Château Certain Guiraud 1989	
Lightly bin-soiled label. Level: into-neck	(1)
Château La Lagune 1989	
Bin-soiled and damaged, damp-affected labels.	Levels: into-neck
	(2)
Château Langoa-Barton 1990	
Bin-soiled and damp-affected labels, one tissue	stained. Levels:
into-neck	(3)
Lady Langoa 1990	
Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: into-neck	(2)
Château Phélan-Ségur 1990	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: into-neck	(2)
Château Tour de Mons 1990	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: into-neck	(2)
Château Hauts-Lagrange 1993	
Lightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: into-neck	(4)
Château Les Roques Cuvée Franz (L	oupiac) 1996
Bin-soiled label. Level: into-neck	(1)
Casanuova Di Nittardi, Chianti Class	ico 1992
Lightly bin-soiled labels. Levels: base of neck	(3)
Quinta de Carolina 1999	
In six-bottle original wooden cases. Wax capsu	les. Bin-soiled
labels. Levels: base of neck or better	(12)
Wynns, John Riddoch Coonawarra C	Cabernet
Sauvignon 1986	
Remains of original tissues. Slightly-bin-soiled	labels. Levels:
into-neck	(5)
Rustenberg Cabernet Sauvignon 198	
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: ba	se of neck or better
	(5)
43 bottles	per lot £,600-800
	€710-940

Swanson Chardonnay 1988 Worn capsules. Levels: 2cms belou Stonegate Napa Valley Cab Bin-soiled labels, slightly damaged	ernet Sauvignon 1976	
shoulder or better	(12)	
Capel Vale Kinnaird Shiraz 1996		
Good appearance. Levels into neck	2 (5)	
Mount Mary Quintet 1995		
Good appearance. Levels into neck	2 (5)	
Hollick Cab Merlot 1998		
Not in original wooden case. Slightly bin-soiled labels. Levels:		
into neck	(4)	
30 32 bottles	per lot £,600-700	
	€710-820	

Henri Clerc, Beaune Chaume Gaufriot 1989	
Moreau, Chablis Clos de Hospices Domaine le	(1)
Clos 1976	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 3cm, one 4cm	(2)
Château du Rozay, Condrieu	(2)
1970	
Plastic capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level: 4cms	(1)
1971	( )
Plastic capsule. Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 2cms	(1)
Château Grillet, Cuvée Renaissance 1971	. /
Corroded, damaged capsules. Badly bin-soiled, damaged lab	els.
Levels: one 4cms, one 8cms	(2)
Hugel, Tokay d'Alsace Vendange Tardive SGN 1	976
Levels: one 2cms, one 4cms	(2)
Zind-Humbrecht, Gewürztraminer Goldert	
Vendange Tardive 1989	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 2cms	(2)
Renou, Bonnezeaux Moelleux 1971	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soile, detached label. Level: 4cms	(1)
Château de L'Echarderie, Quarts de Chaume 19	989
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 2cms	(2)
Château de la Roulerie, Coteaux du Layon	
1989	
Corroded capsules. Badly in-soiled labels, damp-affected. Let	vels:
1cm or better	(2)
1990	
Corroded capsule. Badly in-soiled label. Level: 2cms	(1)
Tomaze, Coteaux du Layon 1990	
Corroded capsules. Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 2cm or better	(3)
Baumard, Coteaux du Layon 1990	
Bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels: 1cm	(6)
Splendour Solis, Bonnezeaux 1990	
Slightly damaged labels. Levels: 1cm or better	(7)
33 bottles per lot £550	-700
€650	-820

Morot, Beaune Bressandes 1993	
Level 2cms or better	(5)
Remoissenet, Puligny-Montrachet, Le	s Referts 1995
Bin-soilled label. Level 1cm	(1)
Vogelgesang, Côte-Rôtie 1983	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level 1cm	(1)
Rustenberg, Dry Red 1991	
Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck	(1)
Clos Malverne Auret Stellenbosch Cal	bernet/Merlot
1994	
Levels base of neck	(3)
11 bottles p	er lot £200-250
	€240-290

Clos Fourtet 1995	
Barrel sample Bin-soiled label. Level into n	eck (1)
Remoissenet, Bienvenues-Bâtard-M	Iontrachet 1996
Bin-soiled label	(1)
Barca Velha 1991	
Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level into neck	(1)
Biondi Santi, Brunello di Montalci	no 1998
Good appearance	(1)
Estrella Zinfandel 1977	
One bin-soiled label, one remains only. Lev	els into neck (2)
ZD Cabernet Sauvignon 1979	
Badly bin-soiled, damaged labels. Levels ba	se of neck (2)
Jordan Cabernet Sauvignon 1981	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level in	to neck (1)
Hess Collection Cabernet Sauvign	
Corroded capsule. Bin-soiled label. Level in	to neck (1)
Far Niente Chardonnay 1988	
Good appearance	(1)
Andrus Reserve Pine Ridge 1990	
Good appearance	(1)
Domaine Chandon Pinot Meunier	( )
Domaine Chandon Pinot Noir 200	<b>00</b> (1)
Carmenet 1986	
Corroded capsule. Level base of neck	(1)
Matawhero Cabernet Merlot 1986	
Good appearance	(1)
Jeff Merrill Coonawarra Cabernet	
Bin-soiled label. Level upper-shoulder	(1)
Hardys Nottage Hill Shiraz Believ	
Bin-soiled label. Level top-shoulder	(1)
Altus A' Pinot Noir 1998	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels into neck	(2)
Thelema Cabernet Sauvignon Beli	
Bin-soiled label	(1)
Klein Constantia Marlbrock 1991	
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
Meerlust Rubicon 1994	
Bin-soiled. Level into neck	(1)
Glen Carlou Tortoise Hill Red 199	*
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck	(1)
24 bottles	per lot £,500-700
	€590-820



Château de Cérons 1996
Bin-soiled label. Level into neck (1)
Remoissenet, Côte de Beaune-Villages 1987
Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 1cm (1)
Protheau, Bourgogne Rouge 1990
Bin-soiled, damaged label. Level: 1cm (1)
Gouges, Nuits-St-George Les Chaignots 1999
Level: 1cm (1)
Morot, Beaune Marconets 2000
Bin-soiled label. Level: 3.5cms (1)
Latour Cartier, Arbois Red 1964
Slightly corroded capsule. Seven in original tissues. Slightly bin-
soiled label,. Levels: 3cms or better (12)
Chiarlo, Barbaresco Asili 1995
Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck (1)
Carpineto, Farnito Cabernet Sauvignon 1995
Bin-soiled label. Level base of neck (1)
Stony Hill, Chardonnay 1979
Level: 2.5cms (1)
Cooks, Fernhill Cabernet Sauvignon 1987
Level base of neck (1)
Phelps, Eisele Vineyard, Cabernet Sauvignon 1988
Level base of neck (1)
Gallo, Northern Sonoma Cabernet Sauvignon 1994
(1)
Gramps, Chardonnay 1996
Capsule missing (1)
Moldredge, Syrah 2001 (1)
Marsai, Cabernet Sauvignon 2000 (1)
Ashbourne, Walker Bay 2001 (1)
Marsai, Cabernet Sauvignon 2001 (1)
28 bottles <i>per lot</i> £550-650
€650-770

Château Pierrail Réserve (Bordeaux Supérieur) 2000 Six bottles in original carton (18) Château Ségonzac 2001 In original wooden case. Damp-affected. Levels into neck (12)Clos d'Ière Cuvée II (Côtes de Provence) 1993 (11) Clos d'Ière Cuvée I (Côtes de Provence) 1995 (1)835 42 bottles per lot £500-700 €590-820

Domaine de la Vougeraie, Vougeot	t Clos du Prieuré
1999	
Slightly bin-soiled label	(7)
Heidsieck Dry Monopole Non-Vi	ntage
Believed 1950s/60s. In original straws and	tissues. Some slightly
corroded foils. Good appearance. Levels abo	ve foils half (10)
Pimms No.3 Cup (The Original I	Brandy Sling)
Screw capsules. Bin-soiled and damaged lal	bels. Levels top-
shoulder	(5)
Courvoisier, Erté Collection Cogn	ac No 7 La Parte
des Anges	
In original presentation carton	(1)
L'Abbé François Kummel	
Believed early 20th century. Corroded capsi	ule. Bin-soiled label.
Level upper-shoulder	(1)
14 bottles and 10 half-bottles	per lot £300-400
	€360-470

#### A. Morot, Beaune Les Marconnets 2000

Bin-soiled labels. Levels: one 2cms, one 3cms	(3)
Domaine Courbis, Cornas Les Eygats 1997	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1cm	(1)
Brunel, Châteauneuf-du-Pape Les Cailloux	1998
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1cm	(1)
Stellenzicht, Reserve Semillon (SA) 1997	(2)
Petaluma, Chardonnay 1987	
Corroded capsules. Levels: two 2cms, one 3cms	(3)
Yering Station, Reserve Chardonnay 1999	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1cm	(1)
Yering Station, Yarra Chardonnay 1999	
Bin-soiled labels. Levels: 1cm	(1)
12 bottles per lot £	180-250
€	220-290

	Moët & Chandon Non-Vintage	
	Bin-soiled label	magnum (1)
	Baumard, Clos St Catherine Cote	aux du Layon
	1964	
	Bin-soiled labels. Level: 5cms	magnum (1)
	Antinori, Secentenario 1985	
	Numbered bottes. Levels: base of neck	magnum (2)
	Lindemanns, Limestone Ridge Ca	bernet 1976
	Corroded capsules. Levels mid-shoulder	magnum (1)
838	5 magnums	per lot £300-500
		€360-590

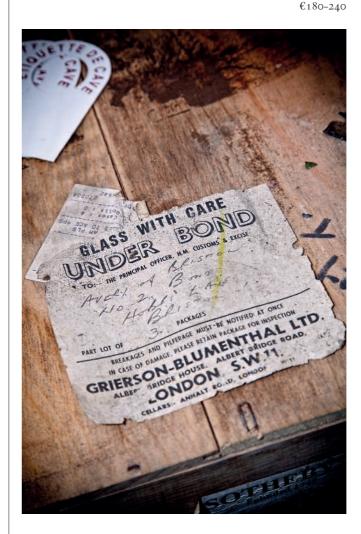
	Unknown South Africa, Believed Pinotage/Syrah Believed 1960/1970's No capsules, some fungus and signs of seepage. No labels. Levels all between 6-7cms below base of corks		
839	60 bottles		£600-800 €710-940
	€710-940 Wineglass Bay Pinot Noir 2001		

#### g

	Tasmania	
	In original cartons	
840	60 bottles	per lot £500-600
		€590-710
841	60 ,,	

#### Alfreds Lamb's Special Reserve Rum

	Distilled 22/6/1939. Wooden box, bottle n	0' 96/118	
842	1 bottle	per lot	£150-200
			6,80,0,0



#### END OF SALE

#### THE NEXT SALE OF FINE & RARE WINES WILL BE ON THURSDAY 10 NOVEMBER

836

837



### MAGNIFICENCE IN FOCUS THE EVENING SALE

New York, 20 October 2016

### FINE WINES AND SPIRITS FEATURING THE EXCEPTIONAL COLLECTION OF JAY STEIN

New York, 21 October 2016

**CONTACT** New York Wine Department winedepartmentny@christies.com +1 212 636 2270

#### DOMAINE DE ROMANÉE-CONTI, ROMANÉE-CONTI 1990 Grand Cru, Côte de Nuits 5 magnums per lot \$150,000-250,000



## INDEX

#### Vintages of Wines and Spirits listed under appropriate headings

() = part of a lot

### ALSACE

1976 Riesling Vendage Tardive SGN (Hugel), 615 1983 Gwzt Eichberg Brand VT (Dopff Moulin), 616

#### AUSTRALIA

1954 Magill Dry Red Bin 145A (Penfolds), 309 Mount Pleasant Richard Hermitage (McWilliams), 310 1960 Penfolds Grange, 311 1962 Penfolds Kalimna Bin 28, 326 HR-SA Red BIN 333 (Penfolds), 312 Mount Pleasant Charles Hermitage (McWilliams), 313 1964 Mount Pleasant Sauternes (McWilliams), 314 1969 Penfolds HV-SA, 315 1971 Seppelt Great Western, 329 Wybong Park Bin 21 Hermitage (Penfolds), 316 1972 Penfolds Kalimna Bin 28, 318 St Henri Claret (Penfolds), 317 1976 Penfolds Grange, 319 Pinot Noir (Tyrell's), 824 Wynns CS, 320 1979 Penfolds St Henri, 321 1980 Penfolds Kalimna Shiraz 80A, 784 1983 Penfolds Grange, 322,323 Penfolds Grange Hermitage, 785 Yarra Yering Dry Red No.1, 786 1986 Penfolds Bin 707 CS, 787,788 1989 Penfolds Grange, 324 1990 Penfolds Grange, 789 1990/BIN 920 CAB Shiraz (Penfolds), 790 1991 Penfolds Bin 707 CS, 794 Penfolds Grange, 791,792,793 1992 Penfolds Grange, 795,796 1993 Penfolds Grange, 797,798 1995 Penfolds Grange, 799,800 1996 Penfolds Bin 707 CS, 699,802,803 Penfolds Grange, 801 1998 Parker Terra Rossa 1st Growth, 806 Penfolds Grange, 804,805 2001 Wineglass Bay, 840

### AUSTRIA

No 12 Chardonnay (Kracher), 707 **1998** No 4 Welschrielsing (Kracher), 708

#### CALIFORNIA 1955

Cabernet Sauvignon Classic Claret (Inglenook), 640 1968 Beaulieu CS, 296 Heitz Martha's V. CS, 641 Lakes Folly CS, 297 1972 Heitz Martha's V. CS, 295 Martha's Vineyard CS (Heitz), 298 1974 Ch. Montelena CS, 701 Clos de Bois Res CS, 302 Heitz Martha's V. CS, 300 Mondavi Reserve CS, 301 Trefethen CS, 299 1975 Menaudat, 823 1977 Heitz Bella Oaks CS, 303 1979 Mondavi Reserve CS, 305 1982 Opus One, 327 1985 Opus One, 306,807 1986 Opus One, 307,808 1990 Opus One, 308,809, 810 1994 Dominus, 702 1995 Dominus, 811,812 1997 Niebaum-Coppola Rubicon, 703 1998 Coppola Estate, 704 **2000** Dominus, 813

#### CHAMPAGNE

**1952** Bollinger Brut, 332 Bollinger R.D., 331 **1955** Bollinger R.D., 333 **1960** Heidsieck Dry Monopole, 337 **1962** Pommery, 334 **1966** Dom Perignon, 335 **1969** Salon Le Mesnil, 336 **1970** Bollinger VVF, 338

#### CLARET 1870

Lafite-Rothschild, 361 Lafite-Rothschild, 17,18,19 Pichon,Baron, 20 1875 Lafite-Rothschild, 21 1896 Latour, 22,23 1897 Lafite-Rothschild, 24,25,26 Beychevelle, 27 Gruaud-Larose, 28 Léoville Barton, 29 1900 Clement Talbot, 31 Cos d'Estournel, 362 Latour, 30

1904 Latour, 32 1906 Haut-Brion, 34 Lafite-Rothschild, 33 1916 d'Issan, 36,363 Figeac, 37 1920 Domaine de Chevalier, 44 Ducru-Beaucaillou, 364 Latour, 39,40 Leoville-Las-Cases, 365 Mouton-Rothschild, 43 Pavie, 41 Smith-Haut-Lafitte, 42 1921 Cantemerle, 45 Margaux, 46 1924 Haut-Brion, 51 La Rosemont, 52 Lafite-Rothschild, 47,367 Léoville Poyferré, 38 Mouton-Rothschild, 48,49,50 Pontet-Canet, 54,55 1926 Haut-Brion, 56,57 1928 Cheval-Blanc, 61 Latour, 58,59,368 Léoville-Las-Cases, 370 Mouton-Rothschild, 62 Petrus, 60,369 Beychevelle, 70 Branaire-Ducru, 72 Gruaud Larose, 69 Haut-Brion, 71 Lafite-Rothschild, 63,64,66 Léoville Barton, 366 Leoville-Poyferre, 68 Margaux, 372 Mouton-Rothschild, 65 Pontet Canet, 67 Rauzan-Segla, 371 1934 Cheval-Blanc, 76,78,80 Clos Fourtet, 79 Ducru-Beaucaillou, 77 Haut-Brion, 75 Latour, 73 Leoville Barton, 373 Mouton-Rothschild, 74 1937 Clos Fourtet, 81 Pichon-Longueville, Baron, 618 1940 Margaux, 375 1943 Langoa Barton, 82 1945 Ausone, 94 Beychevelle, 377 Cheval-Blanc, 92,93 Clos Fourtet, 376 Clos l'Eglise-Rouchut, 378 Cos d'Estournel, 96 La Conseillante, 98,99,100 Lafite-Rothschild, 83 Latour, 90,91 Léoville-Las-Cases, 95 Margaux, 102 Mouton-Rothschild, 84,85,86,87,88,89 Palmer, 97 Rauzan-Segla, 101,103 1947 Bousquet, 109 Calon-Ségur, 107,108 Cheval-Blanc, 104,105

La Mission-Haut-Brion, 111 Petrus, 106 Pointe, La, 110 Troplong-Mondot, 379 1948 Ausone, 118 Cheval-Blanc, 114,115,116,117 Latour, 112,119,380 Mouton-Rothschild, 113 1949 La Conseillante, 130 Lafite-Rothschild, 120,121,122,129,381 Latour, 123,124,132 Margaux, 127 Mouton-Rothschild, 125,126,131 Petrus, 128 Pichon, Baron, 627 1950 Ausone, 135,137 Lafite-Rothschild, 133 Leoville-Poyferre, 138 Mouton-Rothschild, 134 Petrus, 136 Cantemerle, 383 Lafite-Rothschild, 144 Latour, 143 Magdelaine, 142 Margaux, 139 Medoc Superior (Averys), 382 Petrus, 140,141 1953 Ausone, 152 Calon Segur, 387 Calon-Ségur, 629 Cheval Blanc, 153 Gruaud-Larose, 154 Haut-Brion, 145 Lafite-Rothschild, 151,384,385 Palmer, 150 Petrus, 146,147,148,149 1954 Latour, 155 1955 Ausone, 156 La Fleur-Petrus, 160 La Mission-Haut-Brion, 159 Lafleur, 157 Latour, 158 1959 Beychevelle, 374 Cheval-Blanc, 162,163,164,388 La Gaffeliere-Naudes, 167 Lafite-Rothschild, 168 Latour, 161 Le Gay, 169 Lynch-Moussas, 165,715 Margaux, 170 Phelan-Segur, 166,171 1961 Batailley, 186,187,196,399 Beychevelle, 185,392 Calon-Segur, 194 Cantemerle, 188,395,401 Cheval-Blanc, 178,389 Giscours, 195 Gruaud-Larose, 181 Haut-Brion, 177 Lafite-Rothschild, 190 Latour, 172 Latour-a-Pomerol, 189,390 Léoville-Las-Cases, 192 Lynch-Bages, 198,391 Margaux, 176 Martin, St., 398 Montrose, 183 Mouton-Rothschild, 173,174,175 Palmer, 193,394,397,400 Petrus, 179,180 Pichon, Lalande, 191

Pichon, Baron, 182 Rauzan-Gassies, 197,642 Rauzan-Segla, 184,393 1962 Lafite-Rothschild, 199 Latour, 201 Léoville Barton, 403 Leoville-Las-Cases, 402 Mouton-Rothschild, 200 1964 Cheval-Blanc, 206 Gruaud-Larose, 207 Haut-Brion, 203 La Conseillante, 208 La Fleur-Petrus, 204 Margaux, 202 Vieux Ch Certan, 404 Vieux Chateau Certan, 205 1966 Beau Rivage, 405 Cheval-Blanc, 209 Figeac, 408 La Mission-Haut-Brion, 213 Léoville Barton, 214 Margaux, 215 Mouton-Rothschild, 216 Palmer, 212,406 Pape Clement, 409 Petrus, 210 Rauzan-Gassies, 211 Vieux Ch Certan, 407 1967 Forts de Latour, 410 La Fleur-Petrus, 816 Rauzan-Segla, 716 1968 Lafite-Rothschild, 411 1970 Batailley, 420,426,436 Beychevelle, 419 Calon-Ségur, 418 Cheval-Blanc, 413,414,717 Ducru-Beaucaillou, 415 Gruaud-Larose, 425 La Conseillante, 428 Lafite-Rothschild, 423,427 Lafleur, 421 Latour, 412 Le Gay, 434 Montrose, 718 Mouton-Rothschild, 396 Palmer, 416,417 Pape Clément, 422 Pichon, Lalande, 435 Rauzan-Gassies, 424 1971 Batailley, 439 Cheval-Blanc, 437,719 Cos d'Estournel, 643 La Lagune, 821 Lafite-Rothschild, 433 Lafleur, 432 Latour, 430 Léoville-Las-Cases, 720 Montrose, 431 1972 Cheval-Blanc, 438 1973 Mouton-Rothschild, 822 Talbot, 440 1975 Cheval-Blanc, 441,721 d'Angludet, 442 Malescot-Saint-Exupery, 444 Trotanoy, 443 1976 Lafite-Rothschild, 445 Petrus, 446,447,450,451 Pichon, Lalande, 448,449 1978 Domaine de Chevalier, 722 Ducru-Beaucaillou, 458 Lafite-Rothschild, 452 Léoville-Las-Cases, 453,454 Lynch-Bages, 456 Pichon, Lalande, 455 Trottevieille, 457 Vieux Ch Certan, 459 Vieux Chateau Certan, 460

1980 Petrus, 461 1981 Cheval-Blanc, 386 Ducru Beaucaillou, 465 Palmer, 463 Petrus, 462 1982 Batailley, 479 Calon-Ségur, 477,478 Corbin, 429 Vray Croix de Gay, 485 Cheval-Blanc, 469,489,723,724 Clerc-Milon, 730 Cos d'Estournel, 472,473,474,726,727 Gazin, 731 La Lagune, 484,729 La Pointe, 488 Lanessan, 481 Latour, 466 Leoville Las Cases, 464 Léoville Poyferré, 471,475 Léoville-Las-Cases, 470 Lynch-Bages, 480 Margaux, 482 Montrose, 476,728 Mouton-Rothschild, 467 Palmer, 483 Petrus, 468 Pichon, Lalande, 725 Vieux Ch Certan, 487 1983 Beychevelle, 497 Brane-Cantenac, 493 Cheval-Blanc, 492 Lafite-Rothschild, 498 Latour, 490 Margaux, 496,644 Montrose, 494 Palmer, 495,646,732 Petrus, 491 Pichon, Lalande, 645 1985 Canon, 507 Clarke 1985, 486 Cheval-Blanc, 500,504 Eglise Clinet, 503 Haut Batailley, 505 La Conseillante, 734 Lafleur, 502 Latour, 499 Léoville Barton, 735 Lynch-Bages, 501,733 Palmer, 506 Pavie, 736 Potensac, 508 1986 Ausone, 513 Figeac, 515 La Lagune, 516 Lafleur, 514 Mouton-Rothschild, 509,510 Pichon, Lalande, 511,512 1988 Cos d'Estournel, 521 Ducru Beaucaillou, 737 Haut-Brion, 517 Lafleur, 520 Petrus, 518,519 1989 Angelus, 529 Beychevelle, 527,528,534 Bourgneuf, 533 Cheval-Blanc, 524 Gazin, 532 L'Evangile, 531 La Lagune, 526 Léoville Poyferré, 525 Margaux, 522,738 Mouton-Rothschild, 739 Olivier Blanc, 758 Pavie, 530 Petrus, 523 1990 Beauséjour-Duffau-Lagarrosse, 543 Cheval-Blanc, 547,548 Clinet, 544 Forts de Latour, Les, 546 Grand-Puy-Lacoste, 740

Haut-Brion, 538 L'Evangile, 545,652 Langoa Barton, 541 Latour, 535,536,537 Latour-Martillac, 741 Le Pin, 647 Léoville Barton, 540 Lynch-Bages, 542 Monbrison, 757 Montrose, 549 Petrus, 539 Pichon, Lalande, 648 Pichon,Baron, 649 Prieure-Lichine, 552 1992 Petrus, 653 Petrus, 654 1994 Lafleur, 655 Petrus, 742 1995 Ausone, 656,744 Figeac, 745 Fort de Latour, 746 Lafleur, 657 Mouton-Rothschild, 747 Petrus, 743 Pontet-Canet, 748 Talbot, 551 **1996** Lafleur, 659 Mouton-Rothschild, 749 Pichon,Baron, 658 Cheval-Blanc, 660 Lafleur, 661 **1998** Cos d'Estournel, 751 Lafleur, 662 Petrus, 750 Tertre-Roteboeuf, 663 Trotanoy, 752 1999 Lafleur, 664 **2000** Gruaud-Larose, 665 Lafleur, 667 Léoville Barton, 666,674 Petrus, 753 2001 Lafleur, 668 2002 Petrus, 669 2003 Pavillon Rge, 754 Petrus, 670 2004 Haut-Brion, 755 2005 Beaumont, 672 Clos du Marquis, 673 Grand-Puy-Lacoste, 756 Haut-Brion, 671 GERMANY 1921 Durkheimer Spb Spat', 815 Nierstein Pettenthal Riesling TBA (Sichel), 290 ITALY 1911 Massandra Tokay KB, 706 Brunello (Costanti), 631 1968 Barbaresco (Gaja), 632 1970 Barolo Ris Sp (Cerequio), 633 1975 Sassicaia, 634 1978 Sassicaia, 635 1981 Sassicaia, 636 1985 Sassicaia, 637

Gruaud-Larose, 550

1990 Barolo Spress (Gaja), 690 1995 Ornellaia, 692,774,776 Sassicaia, 691,775 1996 Masseto, 777 Sassicaia, 778 **1997** Ornellaia, 694, 779 Sassicaia, 638,693 1998 Costa Russi (Gaja), 696 Sassicaia, 780 1999 Pierre Leon (Willakenzie), 705 Sassicaia, 781 2000 Ca' Marcanda (Gaja), 698 Ornellaia (Tenuta dell'Ornellaia), 782 Sassicaia, 697,783 NV Mixed Wines (Gaja), 695 LOIRE 1945

#### Anjou (Moulin Touchais), 626 1967 Bonnezeaux (Petit Val), 614 MASSANDRA 1910 Massandra White KB, 286 1915 Massandra Livedia 287

Massandra Livadia, 287 **1929** Al Danil Tokay Crimea KB Massandra Collection, 288 Livadia Rose KB, 289 Massandra Rose Muscat, 291

#### MIXED LOTS

1911 Romanee St.Vivant (Jong), 814 1937 Capbern-Gasqueton, 619 1950 Climens, 292 1953 Magdelaine, 817 1957 Chevalier-Montrachet, Les Desmoiselles (Jadot), 283 1960 Margaux, 621 **1961** Doisy-Vedrines, 622 1962 Penfolds HR SA Red 333, 818 1965 Georges de Latour Private Reserve CS (Beaulieu), 819 1966 Charles Krug CS, 820 1969 Freemark Abbey CS, 328 1973 Rustenberg CS, 330 1978 Beaulieu G de Latour CS, 304 Ducru Beaucaillou, 623 Harbour CS, 826 St Honnore (Averys), 599 1982 Domaine de Chevalier, 827 1984 Mount Eden, 828 1986 Mercier, 829 Swanson Chard, 830 1989 Beaune Chaume Gaufriot (Clerc), 831 1993 Beaune Bressandes (Morot), 832 Clos Fourtet, 833 1996 Ch de Cerons, 834

Vougeot, Clos du Prieure (Vougeraie, Dmne de la), 836 2000 Beaune Marconnets (Morot), 837 Pierrail, 835 NV Moet & Chandon, 838

**OTHER FRENCH** 1924 Grand St Lambert (Chapon Fin), 53

**OTHER SPIRITS & LIQUERS** 1939 Lambs Rum, 842

#### PORT 1868

Fonseca, 339 1880 Natural Port, 617 1917 Unknown Vintage Port, 340 1927 Sandeman, 341 WA Silva, 342 1931 Quinta do Noval, 1 **1934** Unknown Port, 343 1935 Believed Port (Averys), 345 Grahams, 344 1941 Ferreira Reserva, 348 1945 Dow, 3 Fonseca, 349 Graham, 4 Rebello Valente, 5 Taylor, 2 1946 Guimaraens, 6 1947 Averys Sp Res, 350 Quinta do Noval Nacional, 7 1948 Taylor, 8,351 1955 Grahams, 9 Mackenzie, 353 Quinta do Noval Nacional, 10 Sp Res Vtge Port (Averys), 352 1958 Quinta do Noval Nacional, 11 Sandeman, 12 1960 Quinta do Noval Nacional, 13 Sandeman, 354 Warre, 356 1963 Croft, 357 Dow, 15,359 Fonseca, 360 Sandeman, 14 Taylor, 358 1970 Averys Sp Res, 347 Grahams, 711 Quinta do Noval, 346 Taylor, 355 1977 Dow, 16 1982 Croft, 712 1994 Taylor, 713 2000 Quinta do Noval, 709

Warre, 714

**RED BURGUNDY** 1915 Chambertin (Lupe-Cholet), 223 1919 Chambolle-Musigny (Henri de Villamont), 222 Moulin a Vent, 624 Nuits-St-George (Averys of Bristol), <sup>224</sup> 1921 Clos de la Roche (Dr Barolet), 225 1923 Clos Vougeot (Noirot-Carriere), 228 Richebourg (DRC), 226 Savigny-les-Beaune 1er Cru, Cuvee Fouquerand (Hospices), 227 1933 La Tache (DRC), 230 1945 Chambertin, Clos de Beze (Averys), 234 Clos de Tart (Mommessin), 231,232 Clos Vougeot (Averys of Bristol), 236 Musigny VV (Comte Georges de Vogüé), 233 Musigny VV (Vogue), 235 1947 Chambertin (Averys), 561 Chassagne Montrachet (Quancard), 2.82 Clos Vougeot (Hospices de Beaune), 239 Mazis-Chambertin (Averys), 238 Musigny (de Vogue), 237 Romanée-St-Vivant (Thevenin), 241 Vosne-Romanée (Remoissenet), 560 1949 Beaune Epenottes (Averys), 247 Charmes Chambertin (Averys), 246 Clos des Lambrays, 244 Clos Vougeot (Averys of Bristol), 245 Clos Vougeot (Remoissenet), 243 Musigny (Vogue), 242 1952 Charmes-Chambertin (Averys of Bristol), 628 Romanée-Conti (DRC), 248 1953 Bonnes Mares (Averys), 254 Bonnes Mares (de Vogue), 251 Bonnes Mares (Vogue), 240 Bonnes-Mares (de Vogue), 563 Chambertin (Averys), 252 Clos St Denis (Averys), 253 Clos Vougeot (AOB), 675 Grands Echezeaux (Averys), 255 La Tache (DRC), 249,250 Romanée-St-Vivant (Averys), 620 Vosne-Romanée (Remoissent), 565 1955 Aloxe Corton (Latour), 260 Echézeaux (AOB), 257 Echézeaux (Domaine de la Romanée-Conti), 258 Musigny VV (de Vogue), 259 Romanée-Conti (DRC), 256 Vosne-Romanee (Averys), 566 1959 Beaune Toussaints (Remoissenet), 569 Bonnes Mares (Vogue), 265 Clos Vougeot (Remoissenet), 568 Grands-Echezeaux (DRC), 261 Latricieres-Chambertin (Averys), 266 Musigny (Vogue), 263,264 Musigny VV (Vogue), 262 1960 Romanée-St-Vivant (Marey Monge), 562 **1961** Romanee-St-Vivant (Averys), 267 1962 Latricieres Chambertin IBachey Deslandes), 268

#### 1964

La Tache (DRC), 271 Musigny Vielles Vignes (Vogüé), 270 Richebourg (DRC), 269

1966 Beaune Clos des Mouches (Coron), 273 Musigny (Vogue), 272 Richebourg (Remoissenet), 570 Romanée-St-Vivant (Louis Latour), 571 1969 Beaune Greves (Averys), 572 Beaune Toussaints (Remoissenet), 573 Chambolle-Musigny (Averys), 277 La Tache (DRC), 275,276 Romanée-Conti (DRC), 274 1970 Beaune (Avervs), 582 Musigny VV (Vogue), 773 Richebourg (DRC), 574 Richebourg (Gros-Renaudot), 576,577 Richebourg (Renaudot), 575,579,580,581 Romanée-St-Vivant (Averys of Bristol), 578

Romanee-St-Vivant (DRC), 229 Vosne-Romanée (AOB), 564 1971 Mazis Chambertin (Averys), 583

1972 Bel Musigny (Averys), 585,586 Bonnes Mares (Vogue), 584,588 Clos Vougeot (Averys), 593 Musigny (Averys), 587 Musigny VV (Vogue), 591 Richebourg (Averys), 589,592 Vosne-Romanee Malconsorts, 590 1976 Commandeur de Chambourg (AOB),

595 Cuvee Cambiges (AOB), 596 Echézeaux (DRC), 594 1978

Bonnes Mares (Remoissenet), 597 Charmes-Chambertin (Jadot), 598 1980

Grands-Echézeaux (DRC), 600 1982

Chambertin (AOB), 601,760 1983

Beaune Clos Mouches (Drouhin), 762 1985 Clos Vougeot (Remoissenet), 602 La Tache (DRC), 763

1990 Chambertin (Rousseau), 603 Chambertin (Trapet), 604,765

Chambolle-Musigny (Barthod), 761 Charmes-Chambertin (Faiveley), 764 Corton Vigne Saint, 766 Mazis Chambertin (Drouhin), 767 NSG Perrieres (Chauvenet), 605 Vosne-Romanee (Mongeard Mugneret), 768 1996

Bonnes Mares (Vogüé), 677 Chambolle Musigny Les Charmes (Ponsot), 680 Chambolle-Musigny (Vogue), 770 Gevrey-Chambertin Clos St-Jacques (Laurent), 769 Gevrey-Chambertin Clos St-Jacques (Rousseau), 678 Nuits-St-George Les Cailles (Dominique Laurent), 679 1999 Bonnes Mares (Comte Georges de Vogüé), 683 Chambolle-Musigny (Comte Georges de Vogüé), 687 Clos de la Roche (Rousseau), 684 Gevrey-Chambertin Clos St-Jacques (Rousseau), 686 Latricieres-Chambertin (Trapet), 685 Musigny Vielles Vignes (Vogüé), 681 2002 Chambolle-Musigny (Potel), 771

#### RHONE 1945

Chambertin (Averys of Bristol), 625 1978 Cote Rotie (Vogelsang), 825 1990 Cote-Rotie La Landonne (Guigal), 612 Hermitage La Chapelle (Jaboulet), 613

#### SOUTH AFRICA

1960 Pinotage, 839 1974 Rustenberg, 325

#### SPAIN 1970

Gran Coronas (Torres), 639

#### TOKAY 1834

Tokaji Aszu, 285

#### VINTAGE BRANDY 1964

Exshaw Cognac, 710

#### WHITE BORDEAUX 1911

Haut-Brion, 35 d'Yquem, 217,218 **1937** Coutet, 219 1950 Climens, 293 1961 Haut-Brion, Blanc, 220 1967 Rieussec, 221 1976 Rayne-Vigneau, 294 1983 Coutet. 630 Filhot, 555 Rieussec, 553,554,556 1985 Rayne-Vigneau, 557 Suduiraut, 558 1990 d'Yquem, 559,759

#### WHITE BURGUNDY 1929

Chablis Valmur (Grand Chablis), 278 1934 Meursault Charmes (Averys of Bristol), <sup>279</sup> 1945 Meursault Aux Perrières (Monnier), 280 Meursault Perrieres, 606 1947 Meursault 1er Cru (Quancard), 281 1953 Meursault Genevrières (Averys of Bristol), 284 1957 Batard-Montrachet, 607 1962 Montrachet (Laguiche, Drouhin), 567 1970 Montrachet (Thenard), 608 1971 Montrachet (Thenard), 609 1972 Montrachet (Averys), 610 1976 Bâtard-Montrachet (Remoissenet), 611 1995 Montrachet (Laguiche, Drouhin), 772 2006 Batard-Montrachet (Morey-Coffinet), 688 Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet (Remoissenet), 689

### IMPORTANT NOTICES AND EXPLANATION OF CATALOGUING PRACTICE

#### **IMPORTANT NOTICES**

#### CHRISTIE'S INTEREST IN PROPERTY CONSIGNED FOR AUCTION

From time to time, Christie's may offer a lot which it owns in whole or in part. Such property is identified in the catalogue with the symbol  $\Delta$  next to its lot number. On occasion, Christie's has a direct financial interest in lots consigned for sale, which may include guaranteeing a minimum price or making an advance to the consignor that is secured solely by consigned property. Where Christie's holds such financial interest on its own we identify such lots with the symbol ° next to the lot number. Where Christie's has financed all or part of such interest through a third party the lots are identified in the catalogue with the symbol  $^{\circ} \bullet$ . When a third party agrees to finance all or part of Christie's interest in a lot, it takes on all or part of the risk of the lot not being sold, and will be remunerated in exchange for accepting this risk based on a fixed fee if the third party is the successful bidder or on the final hammer price in the event that the third party is not the successful bidder. The third party may also bid for the lot. Where it does so, and is the successful bidder, the remuneration may be netted against the final purchase price. If the lot is not sold, the third party may incur a loss. Please see http://www.christies.com/financialinterest/ for a more detailed explanation of minimum price guarantees and third party financing arrangements. Where Christie's has an ownership or financial interest in every lot in the catalogue, Christie's will not designate each lot with a symbol, but will state its interest in the front of the catalogue

#### ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE CONDITION

Christie's catalogues include references to condition only in descriptions of multiple works (such as prints, books and wine). For all other property, only alterations or replacement components are listed. Please contact the Specialist Department for a condition report on a particular lot. The nature of the lots sold in our auctions is such that they will rarely be in perfect condition, and are likely, due to their nature and age, to show signs of wear and tear, damage, other imperfections, restoration or repair. Any reference to condition in a catalogue entry will not amount to a full description of condition. Condition reports are usually available on request, and will supplement the catalogue description. In describing lots, our staff assess the condition in a manner appropriate to the estimated value of the item and the nature of the auction in which it is included. Any statement as to the physical nature or condition of a lot, in a catalogue, condition report or otherwise, is given honestly and with appropriate care. However, Christie's staff are not professional restorers or trained conservators and accordingly any such statement will not be exhaustive. We therefore recommend that you always view property personally, and, particularly in the case of any items of significant value, that you instruct your own restorer or other professional adviser to report to you in advance of bidding.

#### PROPERTY INCORPORATING MATERIALS FROM ENDANGERED AND OTHER PROTECTED SPECIES

Property made of or incorporating (irrespective of percentage) endangered and other protected species of wildlife are marked with the symbol ~ in the catalogue. Such material includes, among other things, ivory, tortoiseshell, crocodile skin, rhinoceros horn, whale bone and certain species of coral, together with Brazilian rosewood. Prospective purchasers are advised that several countries prohibit altogether the importation of property containing such materials, and that other countries require a permit (e.g., a CITES permit) from the relevant regulatory agencies in the countries of exportation as well as importation. Accordingly, clients should familiarise themselves with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on any property with wildlife material if they intend to import the property into another country. Please note that it is the client's responsibility to determine and satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws or regulations applying to the export or import of property containing endangered and other protected wildlife material. The inability of a client to export or import property containing endangered and other protected wildlife material is not a basis for cancellation or rescission of the sale. Please note also that lots containing potentially regulated wildlife material are marked as a convenience to our clients, but Christie's does not accept liability for errors or for failing to mark lots containing protected or regulated species.

#### **RECENT CHANGES TO IMPORTS** OF ELEPHANT IVORY AND OTHER WILDLIFE MATERIAL INTO THE USA

The USA has recently changed its policy on the import of property made of or containing elephant ivory. Only Asian Elephant ivory may be imported into the USA, and imports must be accompanied by DNA analysis and confirmation the object is more than 100 years old. We have not obtained a DNA analysis on any lot prior to sale and cannot indicate whether the elephant ivory in a particular lot is African or Asian elephant. Buyers purchase these lots at their own risk and will be responsible for the costs of obtaining any DNA analysis or other report required in connection with their proposed import of such property into the USA.

The USA is also currently requiring all imports of property made of or containing wildlife material to be accompanied by a scientific confirmation of species and in some cases an additional confirmation of age. We have not obtained such confirmations prior to sale (unless specifically indicated) and buyers will be responsible for the costs of any such additional confirmations or opinions required for their proposed import into the USA.

A buyer's inability to export or import any lot containing elephant ivory or other wildlife material is not a basis for cancelling the purchase.

#### BIDDING

Bidding will be at duty-paid prices at per lot, unless a property is identified in the catalogue with the symbol t next to the lot number.

#### OPTIONS TO BUY PARCELS

A parcel consists of several lots of the same wine of identical lot size, bottle size and description. Bidding will start on the first lot of the parcel and the successful buyer of that lot is entitled to take some or all of the remaining lots in the parcel at the same hammer price.

If the buyer of the first lot does not take further lots, the remaining lots of the parcel will be offered in a similar fashion.

We recommend that a bid on a parcel lot be placed on the first lot of the parcel. If the bid is superseded, Christie's will automatically move your bid to the next identical lot and so on.

In all instances, such bids will be handled at the auctioneer's discretion.

#### WINES SOLD IN BOND ONLY

Bonded transfer certificates will be issued upon payment. United Kingdom purchasers will be responsible for duty, clearance, delivery and any other charges applicable from the date of sale.

#### WINES OFFERED DUTY PAID

Unless otherwise stated wines are offered duty paid and no excise duty or clearance VAT will be charged. WINES OFFERED IN BOND

Wines marked with a ‡ symbol are in bond. You can choose to take these lots in bond or duty paid. Please note that if you choose to take these lots in bond the hammer price will be payable in full. We will not deduct excise duty from the hammer price. If you choose to take these lots duty paid excise duty at current rates and clearance VAT on the hammer price and duty will be added to your invoice. These charges cannot be cancelled or refunded by Christie's. Please see the additional conditions of sale for wine for further details.

#### DELIVERIES

(DUTY-PAID ONLY, U.K. MAINLAND)

The carriage charge for all deliveries lying in cellars within the U.K. mainland is  $\pounds_{15}$  per case or part case plus V.A.T.

Wines lying at Christie's are available for collection after payment, providing that 24 hours' notice is given. Not less than an entire lot can be collected or delivered to one address.

#### DELIVERIES FOR OVERSEAS BUYERS

Christie's will arrange delivery to buyers' agents within the U.K. mainland. We work closely with all the major shipping companies and will be happy to advise clients upon the most appropriate shipper if required.

#### CLASSIFICATIONS

Bordeaux Classifications in the text are for identification purposes only and are based on the official 1855 classification of the Médoc and other standard sources

All wines are Château-bottled unless stated otherwise. RELEASE OF LOTS

#### The issue of Christie's official Delivery Order will

constitute delivery

#### ULLAGES AND CORKS OF OLD WINES Wines are described in this catalogue as correctly as

can be ascertained at time of going to press, but buyers of old wines must make appropriate allowances for natural variations of ullages, conditions of cases, labels, corks and wine. No returns will be accepted. ULLAGE

The amount by which level of wine is short of being full: these levels may vary according to age of the wines and, as far as can be ascertained by inspection prior to the sale, are described in the catalogue.

### **BUYING AT CHRISTIE'S**

#### CONDITIONS OF SALE

Christie's Conditions of Sale and Limited Warranty are set out later in this catalogue. Bidders are strongly encouraged to read these as they set out the terms on which property is bought at auction

#### **ESTIMATES**

ESTIMATES Estimates are based upon prices recently paid at auction for comparable property, condition, rarity, quality and provenance. Estimates are subject to revision. Buyers should not rely upon estimates as a representation or prediction of actual selling prices. Estimates do not include the buyer's premium or VAT. Where "Estimate on Request" appears, please contact the Specialist Department for further information.

#### RESERVES

The reserve is the confidential minimum price the consignor will accept and will not exceed the low pre-sele estimate. Lots that are not subject to a reserve are identified by the symbol • next to the lot number.

#### BUYER'S PREMIUM

BUYER'S PREMIUM Christie's charges a premium to the buyer on the final bid price of each lot sold at the following rates: 25% of the final bid price of each lot up to and including £100,000, 20% of the excess of the hammer price above £100,000 and up to and including £2,000,000 and 12% of the excess of the hammer price above £2,000,000. Exceptions: Wine and Cigars: 17.5% of the final bid price of each lot. VAT is payable on the premium at the applicable rate.

#### PRE-AUCTION VIEWING

Pre-auction viewings are open to the public free of charge. Christie's specialists are available to give advice and condition reports at viewings or by appointment.

#### BIDDER REGISTRATION

DIDJER REGISTIKATION Prospective buyers who have not previously bid or consigned with Christie's should bring: Individuals: government-issued photo identification (such as a photo driving licence, national identity card, or passport) and, if not shown on the ID document, proof of current address, for example a utility bill or bank statement.

 Corporate clients: a certificate of incorporation.
 For other business structures such as trusts, offshore companies or partnerships, please contact Christie's Credit Department at + 44 (0)20 7839 2825 for advice on the information you should supply.

 A financial reference in the form of a recent bank statement or a reference from your bank in line with your expected purchase level. Christie's can supply a form of wording for the bank reference if necessary

Dank reference it necessary. • Persons registering to bid on behalf of someone who has not previously bid or consigned with Christie's should bring iden-tification documents not only for themselves but also for the party on whose behalf they are bidding, together with a signed

To allow sufficient time to process the information, new clients are encouraged to register at least 48 hours in advance of a sale. Prospective buyers should register for a numbered bidding paddle at least 30 minutes before the auction. Clients who have not made a purchase from any Christie's office within the last one year, and those wishing to spend more than on previous occasions, will be asked to supply a new bank reference. For Substance with the ferences, please ontat Christic's Credit Department at  $\pm 44$  (o)20 7389 2862 (London, King Street) or at  $\pm 44$  (o)20 7752 3137 (London, South Kensington). We may at our option ask you for a financial reference or a deposit as a condition of allowing you to bid.

# REGISTERING TO BID ON SOMEONE ELSE'S BEHALF Persons bidding on behalf of an existing client should bring a

signed letter from the client authorising the bidder to act on the client's behalf. Please note that Christie's does not accept payments from third parties. Christie's can only accept pay-ment from the client, and not from the person bidding on their behalf.

#### BIDDING

The auctioneer accepts bids from those present in the sale-room, from telephone bidders, or by absentee written bids left with Christie's in advance of the auction. The auctioneer may also execute bids on behalf of the seller up to the amount of also execute bids on behalf of the selier up to the amount of the reserve. The auctioneer will not specifically identify bids placed on behalf of the seller. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer place any bid on behalf of the seller at or above the reserve. Bid steps are shown on the Absentee Bid Form at the back of this catalogue.

#### ABSENTEE BIDS

Absente bids are written instructions from prospective buyers directing Christie's to bid on their behalf up to a maximum amount specified for each lot. Christie's staff will attempt to execute an absentee bid at the lowest possible price taking into execute an assence bit at the lowest possible price taking inte account the reserve price. Absence bids submitted on "no reserve" lots will, in the absence of a higher bid, be executed at approximately 50% of the low pre sale estimate or at the amount of the bid if it is less than 50% of the low pre-sale estimate. The auctioneer may execute absentee bids directly from the rostrum, clearly identifying these as "absentee bids", "book bids", "order bids" or "commission bids". Absentee Bids Forms are available in this catalogue, at any Christie's location, or online at christies.com.

#### TELEPHONE BIDS

Telephone bids cannot be accepted for lots estimated below  $\pounds_{2,000}$ . Arrangements must be confirmed with the Bid  $A_{2,000}$ . Arrangements must be continued with the Bid Department at least 24 hours prior to the auction at +44 (0)20 7389 2658 (London, King Street) or +44 (0)20 7752 3111 (London, South Kensington). Arrangements to bid in languages other than English must be made well in advance of the sale date. Telephone bids may be recorded. By bidding on the telephone, prospective purchasers consent to the recording of their conversation.

#### SUCCESSFUL BIDS

SUCCESSFUL BIDS While Invoices are sent out by mail after the auction we do not accept responsibility for notifying you of the result of your bid. Buyers are requested to contact us by telephone or in person as soon as possible after the sale to obtain details of the outcome of their bids to avoid incurring unnecessary storage charges. Successful bidders will pay the price of the final bid plu premium plus any applicable VAT.

#### PAYMENT

Buyers are expected to make payment for purchases immediately after the auction. To avoid delivery delays, prospective buyers are encouraged to supply bank or other suitable references before the auction. Please note that Christie's will not accept payments for purchased Lots from any party other than the registered buyer. Lots purchased in London may be paid for in the following

Los puctased in condoir may be pair for inter bottom ways wire transfer, credit card. Visa and MasterCard & American Express only (up to  $f_25,000$ ), and cash (up to  $f_5,000$  (subject to conditions)), bankers draft (subject to conditions) or cheque (insut be drawn in GBP on a UK bank; clearance will take 5 to o business days).

Wire Transfers: Lloyds TSB Bank Plc City Office PO Box 217 72 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3BT A/C: 00172710 Sort Code: 30-00-02 for

international transfers, SWIFT LOYDGB2LCTY. For banks asking for an IBAN: GB81 LOYD 3000 0200 1727 10. Credit Card: Visa and MasterCard & American Express only A Credit Card: Visa and Master-Lard & American Express only A limit of 225,000 for credit card payments will apply. This limit is inclusive of the buyer's premium and any applicable taxes. Credit card payments at London sales ities will only be accepted for London sales. Christie's will not accept credit card payments for purchases made in any other sale site. The fax number to send completed CNP (Card Member not Present) authorisation forms to is  $\pm 44$  (o) 20 7389 2821. The number to call to make a CNP payment over the phone is  $\pm 44$  (o) 20 7752 3388. Alternatively, clients can mail the authorisation form to the address below. Cash is limited to  $\pounds_{5,000}$  (subject to conditions). Bankers Draft should be made payable to Christie's (subject to conditions) for purchases made in any other sale site. The fax number to

to conditions).

Cheques should be made payable to Christie's (must be drawn in GBP on a UK bank, clearance will take 5 to 10 business days).

In order to process your payment efficiently, please quote sale number, invoice number and client number with all transactions. All mailed payments should be sent to: Christie's, Cashiers' Department, 8 King Street, St James's, London, SW1Y 6QT

Please direct all inquiries to King Street Tel: +44 (o) 20 7389 2996 Fax: +44 (o) 20 7389 2863 or South Kensington Tel: +44 (o) 20 7752 3138 Fax: +44 (o) 20 7752 3143

VAT

VAT payable at 20% on hammer price and buyer's premium

These lots have been imported from outside the EU for sale I hese lots have been imported from outside the EU for sale using a Temporary Import regime. Import VAT is payable (at 5%) on the Hammer price. VAT is also payable (at 20%) on the buyer's Premium on a VAT inclusive basis. This VAT is not shown separately on the invoice. When a buyer of such a lot has registered an EU address but wishes to export the lot or complete the import into another EU country, he must advise Christie's immediately after the auction. O

These lots have been imported from outside the EU for sale (at 20%) on the Hammer price. VAT is payable (at 20%) on the Hammer price. VAT is showable (at 20%) on the buyer's Premium on a VAT inclusive basis. This VAT on the buyer's Premum on a VA1 inclusive basis. This VA1 is not shown separately on the invoice. Where applicable Customs duty will be charged (per rate specified by HMRC guidance) on the Hammer price and VAT will be payable at 20% on duty. When a buyer of such a lot has registered an EU address but wishes to export the lot or complete the import into another EU country, he must advise Christie's immediately

after the auction. **Buyers from within the EU:** VAT payable at 20% on just the buyer's premium (NOT the buyers price). Buyers from outside the EU:

Dayers from outsace the EUC VAT payable at 20% on hammer price and buyer's premium. If a buyer, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise Christie's to this effect immediately

θ Zero rated No VAT charged.

(no symbol) **Autoineers' Margin Scheme** In all other circumstances no VAT will be charged on the hammer price, but VAT payable at 20% will be added to the buyer's premium which is invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

#### Wine Auctions

\* This wine is in bond. You can choose to take the wine in bond or duty paid. See the additional conditions of sale relating to wine for further details.

VAT Refunds

Refunds cannot be made where lots have been purchased with Refunds cannot be made where lots have been purchased with an inside EU address. Christie's can only refund Import VAT (Lots with \* or  $\Omega$  symbol) if lots are exported within 30 days of collection. Valid export documents must be returned within the stipulated time frame. No refund will be paid out where the total amount is less than  $\pounds_{100}$ . UK & EU private buyers cannot reclaim VAT. Christie's will charge  $\pounds_{33}$  for each refund processed. For detailed information please see the leaflets available, or email info@Christie's com Where none EU hware. have fulled to asympt their lots outlide

Where non-EU buyers have failed to export their lots outside of the EU within the required time, HM Revenue & Customs will not allow a VAT refund to be made. This is a requirement of UK legislation and Christie's do not have discretion to make exceptions to the rule. UK and EU private buyers cannot reclaim any VAT charged.

#### ARTIST'S RESALE RIGHT ("DROIT DE SUITE")

If a lot is affected by this right it will be identified with the symbol  $\lambda$  next to the lot number. The buyer agrees to pay to Christie's an amount equal to the resale royalty. Resale royalty applies where the Hammer Price is 1,000 Euro or more and the amount cannot be more than 12,500 Euro per lot. The amount is calculated as follows:

Royalty For the portion of the Hammer Price (in Euro) 4.00% up to 50,000

- 3.00% 1.00%
- between 50,000.01 and 200,000 between 200,000.01 and 350,000
- between 350,000.01 and 500,000 in excess of 500,000 0.50%
- 0.25%

Invoices will, as usual, be issued in Pounds Sterling. For the purposes of calculating the result of volume Sterling. For the Euro rate of exchange will be the European Central Bank reference rate on the day of the sale.

#### SHIPPING

It is the buyer's responsibility to pick up purchases or make It is the buyer's responsibility to pick up purchases or make all shipping arrangements. After payment has been made in full, Christie's can arrange property packing and shipping at the buyer's request and expense. Buyers should request an estimate for any large items or property of high value that require professional packing. A shipping form is enclosed with each invoice, alternatively buyers can visit www.christies. com/shipping to request a shipping estimate. For more information please contact the Shipping

Department at +44 (0)20 7389 2712 or via ArtTransport\_London@christies.com for both London, King Street and London. South Kensington sales

EXPORT OF GOODS FROM THE EU

If you are proposing to take purchased items outside the EU the following applies: Christie's Art Transport:

Christie's Art Transport: If you use Christie's Art Transport you will not be required to pay the VAT at the time of settlement. Christie's VAT authorised Shipper: If you use a Christie's VAT authorised shipper you will not be required to pay the VAT at the time of settlement. Ourse Shiwere

**Ourn Shipper:** VAT will be charged on the invoice, refundable by the VAT Department upon receipt of the appropriate official documents sent to us by your shipper. Hand-Carried: VAT will be charged on the invoice. This will be refunded

by the VAT Department upon receipt of the appropriate official document.

 $^{\star}, \Omega$  or  $^{\star}_{T}$  Starred, Omega or Daggered lots – A C88 can be obtained from Christie's Shipping Department .This document must be stamped by UK Customs on leaving the UK.

(no symbol) Margin Scheme lots – Please obtain GB Tax Free form from the Cashiers. This document must be stamped by UK Customs

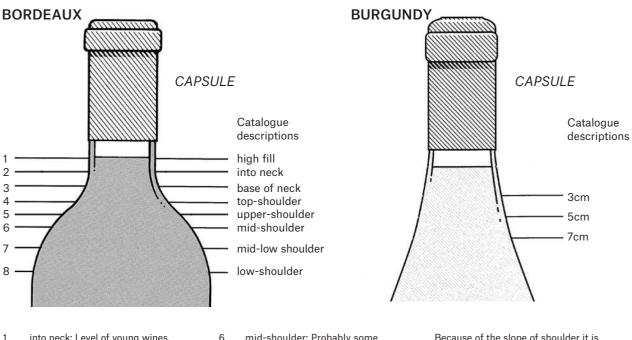
the Cashiers. This document must be stamped by UK Customs on leaving the UK. Starred or Omega lots must be exported within 30 days of the date of collection. All other lots not subject to import VAT must be exported within three months of collection, and proof of export provided in the appropriate form

#### EXPORT/IMPORT PERMITS

Buyers should always check whether an export licence is required before exporting. It is the buyer's sole responsibility to obtain any relevant export or import licence. The denial of any licence or any delay in obtaining licences shall neither justify the rescission of any sale nor any delay in making full payment for the lot. Christie's can advise buyers on the detailed provisions of the export licensing regulations and will submit any necessary export licence applications on request. However, Christie's cannot ensure that a licence will be obtained. Local laws may prohibit the import of some property and/or may prohibit the resale of some property in the country of importation. For more information, please contact Christie's Shipping Department at +44 (0)20 7389 2828 or the the Museums, Libraries and Archives Council: Acquisitions, Export and Loans Unit at +44 (0)20 7273 8269/8267.

## LEVEL/ULLAGE DESCRIPTIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS

(see notes below)



- into neck: Level of young wines.
   Exceptionally good in wines over
   10 years old.
- 2 bottom neck: Perfectly good for any age of wine. Outstandingly good for a wine of 20 years in bottle, or longer.
- 3 very top-shoulder
- 4 top-shoulder: Normal for any claret 15 years old or older.
- 5 upper-shoulder: Slight natural reduction through the easing of the cork and evaporation through cork and capsule. Usually no problem. Acceptable for any wine over 20 years old. Exceptional for pre-1950 wines.

= four regular bottles

= six regular bottles

= eight regular bottles

= eight regular bottles

(or 5 litres)

- mid-shoulder: Probably some weakening of the cork and some risk. Not abnormal for wines 30/40 years of age. Estimates usually take this into account
- 7 mid-low-shoulder: Some risk. Low estimates.
- 8 low-shoulder: Risky and usually only accepted for sale if wine or label exceptionally rare or interesting. Always offered with low estimate.

Because of the slope of shoulder it is impractical to describe levels as midshoulder, etc. Wherever appropriate the level between cork and wine will be measured and catalogued in centimetres.

The condition and drinkability of burgundy is less affected by ullage than its equivalent from Bordeaux. For example, a 5 to 7 cm. ullage in a 30-year-old burgundy can be considered normal, indeed good for age, 3.5 to 4 cm. excellent for age, even 7cm. rarely a risk.

#### **BOTTLE SIZES**

- magnum = two regular bottles marie-jeanne = three regular bottles double-magnum = four regular bottles
- jeroboam = fou (Burgundy, Champagne)
- jeroboam (Bordeaux) impériale
- (Bordeaux)
- methuselah (Burgundy)

SPECIAL NOTICE

Though every effort is made to describe or measure the levels of older vintages, corks over 20 years old begin to lose their elasticity and levels can change between cataloguing and sale. Old corks have also been known to fail during or after shipment.

We therefore repeat that there is always a risk of cork failure with old wines and due allowance must be made for this.

Under no circumstances can an adjustment of price or credit be made after delivery except under the terms stated in Paragraph 5 of the Conditions of Sale.

Unless otherwise stated, Bordeaux are château bottled and all wines are bottled in the country of production.

Important note regarding opening of cases and listing of levels: Christie's and NYWines general policy is to open all wood cases and to describe levels. Bidders must make allowances for reasonable variations in ullage which may be encountered in cases from the 1984 vintage and older. Additionally, all wine from vintages 1985 and younger have levels bottom neck or better unless otherwise noted.

## **CONDITIONS OF SALE**

These Conditions of Sale and the Important Notices and Explanation of Cataloguing Practice set out the terms governing the legal relationship of Christie's and the seller with the buyer. You should read them carefully before bidding.

#### 1. CHRISTIE'S AS AGENT

Except as otherwise stated Christie's acts as agent for the seller. The contract for the sale of the property is therefore made between the seller and the buyer.

#### 2. CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIONS AND CONDITION

Lots are sold as described and otherwise in the condition they are in at the time of the sale, on the following basis.

#### (a) Condition

The nature of the lots sold in our auctions is such that they will rarely be in perfect condition, and are likely, due to their nature and age, to show signs of wear and tear, damage, other imperfections, restoration or repair. Any reference to condition in a catalogue entry will not amount to a full description of condition. Condition reports are usually available on request, and will supplement the catalogue description. In describing lots, our staff assess the condition in a manner appropriate to the estimated value of the item and the nature of the auction in which it is included. Any statement as to the physical nature or condition of a lot, in a catalogue, condition report or otherwise, is given honestly and with appropriate care. However, Christie's staff are not professional restorers or trained conservators and accordingly any such statement will not be exhaustive. We therefore recommend that you always view property personally, and, particularly in the case of any items of significant value, that you instruct your own restorer or other professional adviser to report to you in advance of bidding.

### (b) Cataloguing Practice

Our cataloguing practice is explained in the Important Notices and Explanation of Cataloguing Practice, which appear after the catalogue entries.

#### (c) Attribution etc

Any statements made by Christie's about any lot, whether orally or in writing, concerning attribution to, for example, an artist, school, or country of origin, or history or provenance, or any date or period, are expressions of our opinion or belief. Our opinions and beliefs have been formed honestly and in accordance with the standard of care reasonably to be expected of an auction house of Christie's standing, due regard having been had to the estimated value of the item and the nature of the auction in which it is included. It must be clearly understood, however, that, due to the nature of the auction process, we are unable to carry out exhaustive research of the kind undertaken by professional historians and scholars, and also that, as research develops and scholarship and expertise evolve, opinions on these matters may change. We therefore recommend that, particularly in the case of any item of significant value, you seek advice on such matters from your own professional advisers.

#### (d) Estimates

Estimates of the selling price should not be relied on as a statement that this is the price at which the item will sell or its value for any other purpose.

#### (e) Fitness for Purpose

Lots sold are enormously varied in terms of age, category and condition, and may be purchased for a variety of purposes. Unless otherwise specifically agreed, no promise is made that a lot is fit for any particular purpose.

#### 3. AT THE SALE

(a) Refusal of admission

Christie's has the right, at our complete discretion, to refuse admission to the premises or participation in any auction and to reject any bid.

#### (b) Registration before bidding

Prospective buyers who wish to bid in the saleroom can register online in advance of the sale, or can come to the saleroom on the day of the sale approximately 30 minutes before the start of the sale to register in person. Prospective buyers must complete and sign a registration form with his or her name and permanent address, and provide identification before bidding. We may require the production of bank details from which payment will be made or other financial references.

#### (c) Bidding as principal

When making a bid, a bidder is accepting personal liability to pay the purchase price, including the buyer's premium and all applicable taxes, plus all other applicable charges, unless it has been explicitly agreed in writing with Christie's before the commencement of the sale that the bidder is acting as agent on behalf of an identified third party acceptable to Christie's, and that Christie's will only look to the principal for payment.

#### (d) Absentee bids

We will use reasonable efforts to carry out written bids delivered to us prior to the sale for the convenience of clients who are not present at the auction in person, by an agent or by telephone. Bids must be placed in the currency of the place of the sale. Please refer to the catalogue for the Absentee Bids Form. If we receive written bids on a particular lot for identical amounts, and at the auction these are the highest bids on the lot, it will be sold to the person whose written bid was received and accepted first. Execution of written bids is a free service undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the sale and provided that we have exercised reasonable care in the handling of written bids, the volume of goods is such that we cannot accept liability in any individual instance for failing to execute a written bid or for errors and omissions in connection with it arising from circumstances beyond our reasonable control.

#### (e) Telephone bids

If a prospective buyer makes arrangements with us prior to the commencement of the sale we will use reasonable efforts to contact them to enable them to participate in the bidding by telephone but we do not accept liability for failure to do so or for errors and omissions in connection with telephone bidding arising from circumstances beyond our reasonable control.

#### (f) Currency converter

At some auctions a currency converter may be operated. Errors may occur in the operation of the currency converter. Where these arise from circumstances beyond our reasonable control we do not accept liability to bidders who follow the currency converter rather than the actual bidding in the saleroom.

#### (g) Video or digital images

At some auctions there may be a video or digital screen. Errors may occur in its operation and in the quality of the image. We do not accept liability for such errors where they arise for reasons beyond our reasonable control.

#### (h) Reserves

Unless otherwise indicated, all lots are offered subject to a reserve, which is the confidential minimum price below which the lot will not be sold. The reserve will not exceed the low estimate printed in the catalogue. If any lots are not subject to a reserve, they will be identified with the symbol • next to the lot number. The auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot below the reserve by placing a bid on behalf of the seller. The auctioneer may continue to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of the reserve, either by placing consecutive bids or by placing bids in response to other bidders.

#### (i) Auctioneer's discretion

The auctioneer has the right to exercise reasonable discretion in refusing any bid, advancing the bidding in such a manner as he may decide, withdrawing or dividing any lot, combining any two or more lots and, in the case of error or dispute, and whether during or after the sale, determining the successful bidder, continuing the bidding, cancelling the sale or reoffering and reselling the item in dispute. If any dispute arises after the sale, then, in the absence of any evidence to the contrary the sale record maintained by the auctioneer will be conclusive.

#### (j) Successful bid and passing of risk

Subject to the auctioneer's reasonable discretion, the highest bidder accepted by the auctioneer will be the buyer and the striking of his hammer marks the acceptance of the highest bid and the conclusion of a contract for sale between the seller and the buyer. Risk and responsibility for the lot (including frames or glass where relevant) passes to the buyer at the expiration of seven calendar days from the date of the sale or on collection by the buyer if earlier.

#### 4. AFTER THE SALE

#### (a) Buyer's premium

In addition to the hammer price, the buyer agrees to pay to us the buyer's premium together with any applicable value added tax. The buyer's premium is 25% of the final bid price of each lot up to and including  $\pounds_{100,000, 20\%}$  of the excess of the hammer price above  $\pounds_{100,000}$  and up to and including  $\pounds_{2,000,000}$  and 12% of the excess of the hammer price above  $\pounds_{2,000,000}$ . Exceptions: Wine and Cigars: 17.5% of the final bid price of each lot, VAT is payable at the applicable rate.

(b) Artist's Resale Right ("Droit de Suite") If the Artist's Resale Right Regulations 2006 apply to the lot the buyer also agrees to pay to us an amount equal to the resale royalty provided for in those Regulations. Lots affected are identified with the symbol  $\lambda$  next to the lot number.

#### (c) Payment and ownership

The buyer must pay the full amount due (comprising the hammer price, buyer's premium and any applicable taxes or resale royalty) immediately after the sale. This applies even if the buyer wishes to export the lot and an export licence is, or may be, required. The buyer will not acquire title to the lot until all amounts due to us from the buyer have been received by us in good cleared funds even in circumstances where we have released the lot to the buyer.

#### (d) Collection of purchases

We shall be entitled to retain items sold until all amounts due to us, or to Christie's International plc, or to any of its affiliates, subsidiaries or parent companies worldwide, have been received in full in good cleared funds or until the buyer has performed any other outstanding obligations as we, in our sole discretion, shall require, including, for the avoidance of doubt, completing any anti-money laundering or anti-terrorism financing checks we may require to our satisfaction. In the event a buyer fails to complete any anti-money laundering or anti-terrorism financing checks to our satisfaction, Christie's shall be entitled to cancel the sale and to take any other actions that are required or permitted under applicable law. Subject to this, the buyer shall collect purchased lots within two calendar days from the date of the sale unless otherwise agreed between us and the buyer.

#### (e) Packing, handling and shipping

Although we shall use reasonable efforts to take care when handling, packing and shipping a purchased lot and in selecting third parties for these purposes, we are not responsible for the acts or omissions of any such third parties. Similarly, where we suggest other handlers, packers or carriers if so requested, our suggestions are made on the basis of our general experience of such parties in the past and we are not responsible to any person to whom we have made a recommendation for the acts or omissions of the third party concerned.

#### (f) Export licence

Unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, the fact that the buyer wishes to apply for an export licence does not affect his or her obligation to make payment immediately after the sale nor our right to charge interest or storage charges on late payment. If the buyer requests us to apply for an export licence on his or her behalf, we shall be entitled to make a charge for this service. We shall not be obliged to rescind a sale nor to refund any interest or other expenses incurred by the buyer where payment is made by the buyer in circumstances where an export licence is required.

#### (g) Remedies for non payment

If the buyer fails to make payment in full in good cleared funds within 7 days after the sale, we shall have the right to exercise a number of legal rights and remedies. These include, but are not limited to, the following:

- to charge interest at an annual rate equal to 5% above the base rate of Lloyds TSB Bank Plc;
- to hold the defaulting buyer liable for the total amount due and to commence legal proceedings for its recovery together with interest, legal fees and costs to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law;
- (iii) to cancel the sale;
- (iv) to resell the property publicly or privately on such terms as we shall think fit;
- (v) to pay the seller an amount up to the net proceeds payable in respect of the amount bid by the defaulting buyer;
- (vi) to set off against any amounts which we, or Christie's International plc, or any of its affiliates, subsidiaries or parent companies worldwide, may owe the buyer in any other transactions, the outstanding amount remaining unpaid by the buyer;
- (vii) where several amounts are owed by the buyer to us, or to Christie's International plc, or to any of its affiliates, subsidiaries or parent companies worldwide, in respect of different transactions, to apply any amount paid to discharge any amount

owed in respect of any particular transaction, whether or not the buyer so directs;

- (viii) to reject at any future auction any bids made by or on behalf of the buyer or to obtain a deposit from the buyer before accepting any bids;
- (ix) to exercise all the rights and remedies of a person holding security over any property in our possession owned by the buyer, whether by way of pledge, security interest or in any other way, to the fullest extent permitted by the law of the place where such property is located. The buyer will be deemed to have granted such security to us and we may retain such property as collateral security for such buyer's obligations to us;
- (x) to take such other action as we deem necessary or appropriate.

If we resell the property under paragraph (iv) above, the defaulting buyer shall be liable for payment of any deficiency between the total amount originally due to us and the price obtained upon resale as well as for all reasonable costs, expenses, damages, legal fees and commissions and premiums of whatever kind associated with both sales or otherwise arising from the default. If we pay any amount to the seller under paragraph (v) above, the buyer acknowledges that Christie's shall have all of the rights of the seller, however arising, to pursue the buyer for such amount.

#### (h) Failure to collect purchases

Where purchases are not collected within two calendar days from the date of the sale, whether or not payment has been made, we shall be permitted to remove the property to a third party warehouse at the buyer's expense, and only release the items after payment in full has been made of removal, storage, handling, and any other costs reasonably incurred, together with payment of all other amounts due to us.

#### (i) Selling Property at Christie's

In addition to expenses such as transport, all consignors pay a commission according to a fixed scale of charges based upon the value of the property sold by the consignor at Christie's in a calendar year. Commissions are charged on a sale by sale basis.

#### 5. LIMITED WARRANTY

In addition to Christie's liability to buyers set out in clause 2 of these Conditions, but subject to the terms and conditions of this paragraph, Christie's warrants for a period of five years from the date of the sale that any property described in headings printed in UPPER CASE TYPE (i.e. headings having all capital-letter type) in this catalogue (as such description may be amended by any saleroom notice or announcement) which is stated without qualification to be the work of a named author or authorship, is authentic and not a forgery. The term "author" or "authorship" refers to the creator of the property or to the period, culture, source or origin, as the case may be, with which the creation of such property is identified in the UPPER CASE description of the property in this catalogue. Only UPPER CASE TYPE headings of lots in this catalogue indicate what is being warranted by Christie's. Christie's warranty does not apply to supplemental material which appears below the UPPER CASE TYPE headings of each lot and Christie's is not responsible for any errors or omissions in such material. The terms used in the headings are further explained in Important Notices and Explanation of Cataloguing Practice. The warranty does not apply to any heading which is stated to represent a qualified opinion. The warranty is subject to the following:

- (i) It does not apply where (a) the catalogue description or saleroom notice corresponded to the generally accepted opinion of scholars or experts at the date of the sale or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of opinions; or (b) correct identification of a lot can be demonstrated only by means of either a scientific process not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which at the date of publication of the catalogue was unreasonably expensive or impractical or likely to have caused damage to the property.
- (ii) The benefits of the warranty are not assignable and shall apply only to the original buyer of the lot as shown on the invoice originally issued by Christie's when the lot was sold at auction.
- (iii) The original buyer must have remained the owner of the lot without disposing of any interest in it to any third party.
- (iv) The buyer's sole and exclusive remedy against Christie's and the seller, in place of any other remedy which might be available, is the cancellation of the sale and the refund of the original purchase price paid for the lot. Neither Christie's nor the seller will be liable for any special, incidental or consequential damages including, without limitation, loss of profits nor for interest.
- (v) The buyer must give written notice of claim to us within five years from the date of the auction. It is Christie's general policy, and Christie's shall have the right, to require the buyer to obtain the written opinions of two recognised experts in the field, mutually acceptable to Christie's and the buyer, before Christie's decides whether or not to cancel the sale under the warranty.
- (vi) The buyer must return the lot to the Christie's saleroom at which it was purchased in the same condition as at the time of the sale.

#### 6. COPYRIGHT

The copyright in all images, illustrations and written material produced by or for Christie's relating to a lot including the contents of this catalogue, is and shall not be used by the buyer, nor by anyone else, without our prior written consent. Christie's and the seller make no representation or warranty that the buyer of a property will acquire any copyright or other reproduction rights in it.

#### 7. SEVERABILITY

If any part of these Conditions of Sale is found by any court to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that part shall be discounted and the rest of the conditions shall continue to be valid to the fullest extent permitted by law.

#### 8. LAW AND JURISDICTION

The rights and obligations of the parties with respect to these Conditions of Sale, the conduct of the auction and any matters connected with any of the foregoing shall be governed and interpreted by the laws of England. By bidding at auction, whether present in person or by agent, by written bid, telephone or other means, the buyer shall be deemed to have submitted, for the benefit of Christie's, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the United Kingdom.

#### ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS OF SALE RELATING TO WINE

#### 1. BUYER'S PREMIUM

Further to Condition 4 (a) The buyer's premium for Wine is 17.5% of the final bid price. For all lots VAT is payable on the premium at the applicable rate.

 WINES OFFERED DUTY PAID Unless otherwise stated wines are offered duty paid and no excise duty or clearance VAT will be charged.

NO excise duty or clearance VA1 will be charged. VAT will be added to the buyer's premium but will not be shown separately on our invoice.

#### 3. WINES OFFERED IN BOND (\* SYMBOL)

These lots are in bond. You can choose to take these lots in bond or duty paid.

If you choose to buy the lots in bond no excise duty or clearance VAT will be charged. You will be responsible for arranging collection by a shipper with a bond movement guarantee or by a warehouse with a customs bond/suspense regime and for any fees charged by the shipper or warehouse. Please note that if you take your purchases out of bond at a future date excise duty and clearance charges will become payable. To buy the lots in bond, please contact us in writing prior to the sale. Buyers who do not do so will be invoiced duty paid.

If you choose to buy the wine duty paid excise duty at current rates and clearance VAT on the hammer price and duty will be added to your invoice. These charges cannot be cancelled or refunded by Christie's.

If you intend to export out of the EU you may do so by purchasing the wines under bond.

Whether you choose to buy the lot in bond or duty paid, VAT will be added to the buyer's premium but will not be shown separately on our invoice.

Please note VAT on the premium may be reclaimed by UK VAT registered clients via their own VAT return subject to the normal rules. Outside EU Trade buyers may reclaim the premium VAT providing all refund conditions are met. For EU VAT registered clients no VAT will be charged on the premium. Clearance VAT is NOT recoverable.

For further details about VAT refunds please contact the UK VAT team VAT\_london@christies.com.

#### 4. PAYMENT

Further to Condition 4: the purchase price is exclusive of, and the buyer shall be responsible for;

(i) any charge for storage from the date of the auction;

(ii) any charge for subsequent packing or carriage; and (iii) if you choose to take wines offered in bond duty paid, applicable excise duty and clearance VAT. See paragraph 3 above for further details.

#### 5. COLLECTION OF PURCHASES Further to Condition 4(c):

- (a) for any lot lying at Christie's, the buyer shall give twenty-four hours' notice of collection;
- (b) for any lot lying elsewhere, collections shall be from the relevant cellars from which no lot will be released unless the buyer presents a Collection Order issued by Christie's, giving twenty-four hours notice prior to collection.

### 6. GUARANTEE IN RELATION TO WINES AND SPIRITS

In place of Condition 5 :

(a)

Subject to the obligations accepted by Christie's under this Condition, none of the seller, Christie's, its employees or agents is responsible for the correctness of any statement as to the authorship, origin, date, age, attribution, genuineness or provenance of any lot, for any other error of description or for any fault or defect in any lot and no warranty whatsoever is given by the seller, Christie's,

its employees or agents in respect of any lot and any express or implied condition or warranty is hereby excluded;

- (b) if, (1) within twenty-one days of the date of the auction, Christie's has received notice in writing from the buyer of any lot that in his view the lot was at the date of the auction short or ullaged or that any statement of opinion in the catalogue was not well founded, (2) within fourteen days of such notice, Christie's has the lots in its possession in the same condition as at the date of the auction and (3) within a reasonable time thereafter, the buyer satisfies Christie's that the lot was as notified in writing by the buyer (as above) and that the buyer is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any lien or encumbrance, Christie's will set aside the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid by the buyer in respect of the lot provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:
  - (i) the defect is mentioned in the catalogue; or
    (ii) the catalogue description at the date of the auction was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars or experts or fairly indicated there to be a conflict of such opinion; or
  - (iii) it can be established that the lot was as notified in writing by the buyer (as above) only by means of a scientific process not generally accepted for use until after the publication of the catalogue or by means of a process which at the date of the auction was unreasonably expensive or impracticable or likely to have caused damage to the lot. (See also notes on ullages and corks);

- (c) the buyer shall not be entitled to claim under this Condition for more than the amount paid by him for the lot and in particular shall have no claim for any loss, consequential loss or damage whether direct or indirect suffered by him;
- (d) the benefit of this guarantee shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who shall be the person to whom the original invoice was made out by Christie's in respect of the lot when sold and who has since the sale retained uninterrupted, unencumbered ownership thereof.
- (e) Any lots not collected within one month from the date of the collection order, whether or not payment has been made, will be stored at Christie's dedicated warchouse or, at our discretion, at any other place of storage, at a cost of £10 plus VAT per case per calendar month. If the lot remains uncollected for more than 6 months without prior arrangement, we reserve the right to resell the lot on such terms as we shall think fit and to deduct from the net proceeds of sale charges for removal, storage, handling and any other costs incurred, together with all other amounts due to Christie's.

© Christie, Manson & Woods Limited (2007)

## CHRISTIE'S POST-SALE STORAGE INFORMATION

Christie's does not have its own fine wine storage facility. The majority of our wines are lying at a third party wine storage facility, Octavian Vaults. To obtain your collection/delivery order you may contact Christie's Client Service Centre on +44 (0)20 7839 9060, once payment has been made. Following receipt of your order from Christie's, the wine storage facility will need to be contacted by you to arrange collection/delivery. Please note that free storage is available for a maximum of one month after the sale.

\* Please allow for up to three working days for the third party wine storage facility to prepare your order unless otherwise informed.

DISCLAIMER: Please note that Christie's cannot be responsible for any loss or damage to property whilst stored with any third party wine storage facility.

Octavian Vaults Corsham Cellars, Eastlays, Gastard, Corsham, Wiltshire SN13 9PP Tel: +44 (0)12 2581 8714 Email: corshamorders@octavian.co.uk



### **OVERSEAS SHIPPING INSTRUCTION FORM**

Christie's Art Transport would be delighted to instruct its authorised shipping agents on your behalf and at your expense upon receipt of your completed shipping instructions form. Please print your instructions, sign below and fax back to +44 (0)20 7389 2869 or send to Christie's Cashiers Department, 8 King Street, St. James's, London SW1Y 6QT. <u>DISCLAIMER</u>: If you choose to use a shipper who is not one of Christie's authorised shipping agents, please note that Christie's cannot be responsible for any loss or damage to the property.

### PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

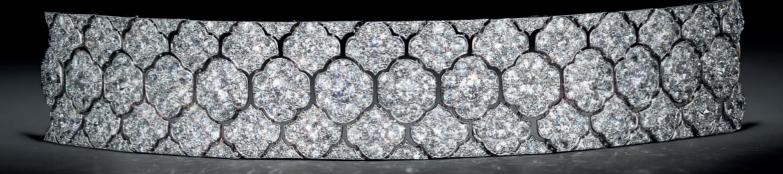
Sale number
Lot numbers
Delivery address
Telephone number
Fax number
Email address
Please instruct Connoisseur International Distribution to forward as indicated below

○ Road ○ Air ○ Sea

Please note, quotes are always provided for approval prior to shipping and they exclude local duties and taxes unless stated.

Signature

Title Initial(s) Surname



**IMPORTANT JEWELS** *New York, 18 October 2016* 

**VIEWING** 14-17 October 2016 20 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10020

**CONTACT** Rahul Kadakia usjewels@christies.com +1 212 636 2300

AN ART DECO DIAMOND BRACELET, BY CARTIER \$200,000-300,000



### WRITTEN BIDS FORM CHRISTIE'S LONDON

### FINE & RARE WINES FROM THE AVERY FAMILY CELLAR

THURSDAY 20 OCTOBER 2016 AT 10.30 AM, LOTS 1-338, 2.30 PM, LOTS 339-710 AND 6.00 PM, LOTS 711-842 8 King Street, St. James's, London SW1Y 6QT CODE NAME: AVERY SALE NUMBER: 12233

(Dealers billing name and address must agree with taxexemption certificate. Invoices cannot be changed after they have been printed.)

## BID ONLINE FOR THIS SALE AT CHRISTIES.COM

### ALL BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED NO LESS THAN 24 HOURS PRIOR TO THE SALE

Absentee bids must be received at least 24 hours before the auction begins. Christie's will confirm all bids received by fax by return fax. If you have not received confirmation within one business day, please contact the Bid Department. Tel: +44 (0)20 7389 2658 Fax: +44 (0)20 7930 8870 on-line www.christies.com

	12233		
Client Number (if applicable)	Sale Number		
Billing Name (please print)			
Address			
	Post Code		
Daytime Telephone	Evening Telephone		
Fax (Important)	Email		
Dease tick if you prefer not to receive information about our uncoming sales by e-mail			

#### Signature

If you have not previously bid or consigned with Christie's, please attach copies of the following documents. Individuals: government-issued photo identification (such as a photo driving licence, national identity card, or passport) and, if not shown on the ID document, proof of current address, for example a utility bill or bank statement. Corporate clients: a certificate of incorporation. Other business structures such as trusts, offshore companies or partnerships: please contact the Credit Department at + 44 (0)20 7752 3137 for advice on the information you should supply. If you are registering to bid on behalf of someone who has not previously bid or consigned with Christie's, please attach identification documents for yourself as well as the party on whose behalf you are bidding, together with a signed letter of authorisation from that party. New clients, clients who have not made a purchase from any Christie's office within the last two years, and those wishing to spend more than on previous occasions may be asked to supply a bank reference. We also request that you complete the section below with your bank details:

Name of Bank(s)

Address of Banks(s)

Account Number(s)

Name of Account Officer(s)

Bank Telephone Number

### PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Lot number (in numerical order)	Number of Lots required	Maximum Bid UK£ per lot (excluding buyer's premium)

### I require my purchases In Bond O Duty- Paid O

### (where no option is stated, wines will be purchased duty-paid)

If you are registered within the European Community for VAT/IVA/TVA/BTW/MWST/MOMS Please quote number below:

Christie's are requested, without legal obligation of any kind, to bid on the following lots up to to the price stated. I understand that if my bid is successful the purchase price payable shall be the aggregate of the final bid and a premium of 17.5% of the final bid for Wine and Cigars (together with any V.A.T. chargeable on the final bid and such premium) —Additional Conditions of Sale. Lots will be bought below the specified maximum whenever possible.

V.A.T. will be added to invoices where applicable. All bids shall be treated as offers made on the Notes and Conditions of Sale printed in the catalogue.

To ensure that bids will be accepted and that delivery of Lots is not delayed, intending buyers should supply bank or other suitable references to Christie's.

The references should be supplied in good time to be taken up before the sale.

There is a Buyer's Premium of 17.5% on Wine and Cigar sales at Christie's.

The estimates in this catalogue are the approximate prices we expect to be realised. They are not definitive. They are prepared well in advance of the sale and are subject to revision in the light of unforeseen market changes.

Lot numbers (in numerical order)	Number of Lots Required	Maximum Bid UK£ per lot (excluding buyer's premium)	Lot numbers (in numerical order)	Number of Lots Required	Maximum Bid UK£ per lot (excluding buyer's premium)

### CHRISTIE'S

#### CHRISTIE'S INTERNATIONAL PLC

Patricia Barbizet, Chairwoman and CEO Jussi Pylkkänen, Global President Stephen Brooks, Deputy CEO Loïc Brivezac, Gilles Erulin, Gilles Pagniez, Héloïse Temple-Boyer, Sophie Carter, Company Secretary

#### CHRISTIE'S EXECUTIVE

Patricia Barbizet, Chairwoman and CEO Jussi Pylkkänen, Global President Stephen Brooks, Deputy CEO

#### INTERNATIONAL CHAIRMEN

François Curiel, Chairman, Asia Pacific Stephen Lash, Chairman Emeritus, Americas Viscount Linley, Honorary Chairman, EMERI Charles Cator, Deputy Chairman, Christie's Int. Xin Li, Deputy Chairwoman, Christie's Int.

#### CHRISTIE'S EMERI

#### SENIOR DIRECTORS

Mariolina Bassetti, Giovanna Bertazzoni, Edouard Boccon-Gibod, Prof. Dr. Dirk Boll, Olivier Camu, Roland de Lathuy, Eveline de Proyart, Roni Gilat-Baharaff, Francis Outred, Christiane Rantzau, Andreas Rumbler, François de Ricqles, Jop Ubbens, Juan Varez

#### ADVISORY BOARD

Pedro Girao, Chairman, Patricia Barbizet, Arpad Busson, Loula Chandris, Kemal Has Cingillioglu, Ginevra Elkann, I. D. Fürstin zu Fürstenberg, Laurence Graff, H.R.H. Prince Pavlos of Greece, Marquesa de Bellavista Mrs Alicia Koplowitz, Viscount Linley, Robert Manoukian, Rosita, Duchess of Marlborough, Countess Daniela Memmo d'Amelio, Usha Mittal, Çiğdem Simavi

#### CHRISTIE'S UK

#### CHAIRMAN'S OFFICE

Orlando Rock, Chairman Noël Annesley, Honorary Chairman; Richard Roundell, Vice Chairman; Robert Copley, Deputy Chairman; The Earl of Halifax, Deputy Chairman; Francis Russell, Deputy Chairman; Julia Delves Broughton, James Hervey-Bathurst, Amin Jaffer, Nicholas White, Mark Wrey

#### SENIOR DIRECTORS

Simon Andrews, Jeremy Bentley, Ellen Berkeley, Jill Berry, Peter Brown, James Bruce-Gardyne, Sophie Carter, Benjamin Clark, Christopher Clayton-Jones, Karen Cole, Paul Cutts, Isabelle de La Bruyere, Leila de Vos, Paul Dickinson, Harriet Drummond, Julie Edelson, Hugh Edmeades, David Elswood, David Findlay, Margaret Ford, Edmond Francey, Daniel Gallen, Karen Harkness, Philip Harley, James Hastie, Karl Hermanns, Paul Hewitt, Rachel Hidderley, Mark Hinton, Nick Hough, Michael Jeha, Donald Johnston, Erem Kassim-Lakha, Nicholas Lambourn, William Lorimer, Catherine Manson, Nic McElhatton (Chairman, South Kensington), Alexandra McMorrow, Jeremy Morrison, Nicholas Orchard, Clarice Pecori-Giraldi, Benjamin Peronnet, Henry Pettifer, Steve Phipps, Will Porter, Paul Raison, Tara Rastrick, Amjad Rauf, William Robinson, Tim Schmelcher, John Stainton, Alexis de Tiesenhausen, Lynne Turner, Jay Vincze, Andrew Ward, David Warren, Andrew Waters, Harry Williams-Bulkeley, Martin Wilson, André Zlattinger

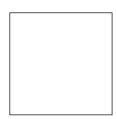
#### DIRECTORS

Zoe Ainscough, Cristian Albu, Marco Almeida, Maddie Amos, Katharine Arnold, Alexis Ashot, Alexandra Baker, Karl Barry, Sven Becker, Jane Blood, Piers Boothman, David Bowes-Lyon, Lucy Brown, Robert Brown, Lucy Campbell, Jason Carey, Sarah Charles, Romilly Collins, Ruth Cornett, Nicky Crosbie, Armelle de Laubier-Rhally, Eugenio Donadoni, Sophie DuCret, Christopher O'Neil-Dunne, Anna Evans, Arne Everwijn, Adele Falconer, Nick Finch, Emily Fisher, Peter Flory, Elizabeth Floyd, Nina Foote, Christopher Forrest, Giles Forster, Zita Gibson, Alexandra Gill, Keith Gill, Leonie Grainger, Simon Green, David Gregory, Mathilde Heaton, Annabel Hesketh, Sydney Hornsby, Peter Horwood, Kate Hunt, Simon James, Sabine Kegel, Hans-Peter Keller, Tjabel Klok, Robert Lagneau, Joanna Langston, Tina Law, Adriana Leese, Tom Legh, Brandon Lindberg, Laura Lindsay, David Llewellyn, Murray Macaulay, Graeme Maddison,

Sarah Mansfield, Nicolas Martineau, Roger Massey, Joy McCall, Neil McCutcheon, Michelle McMullan, Daniel McPherson, Neil Millen, Jeremy Morgan, Leonie Moschner, Giles Mountain, Chris Munro, Liberte Nuti, Beatriz Ordovás, Rosalind Patient, Anthea Peers. Keith Penton, Romain Pingannaud, Sara Plumbly, Anne Qaimmaqami, Marcus Rädecke, Pedram Rasti, Lisa Redpath, Sumiko Roberts, Sandra Romito, Tom Rooth, Alice de Roquemaurel, Francois Rothlisberger, Patrick Saich, Rosemary Scott, Tom Scott, Nigel Shorthouse, Dominic Simpson, Nick Sims, Clementine Sinclair, Sonal Singh, Katie Siveyer, Nicola Steel, Kay Sutton, Cornelia Svedman, Rakhi Talwar, Thomas Venning, Edwin Vos, Amelia Walker, Rosanna Widen, Ben Wiggins, Sophie Wiles, Bernard Williams, Georgina Wilsenach, Toby Woolley, Geoff Young

#### ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS

Guy Agazarian, Ksenia Apukhtina, Fiona Baker, Carin Baur, Sarah Boswell, Mark Bowis, Phill Brakefield, Clare Bramwell, Jenny Brown, David Cassidy, Marie-Louise Chaldecott, John Crook, Helen Culver Smith, Laetitia Delaloye, Charlotte Delaney, Milo Dickinson, Freddie De Rougemont, Grant Deudney, Howard Dixon, Virginie Dulucq, David Ellis, Antonia Essex, Kate Flitcroft, Eva French, Pat Galligan, Elisa Galuppi, Julia Grant, Pippa Green, Angus Granlund, Christine Haines, Coral Hall, Charlotte Hart, Daniel Hawkins, Evelyn Heathcoat Amory, Anke Held, Valerie Hess, Carolyn Holmes, Amy Huitson, Adrian Hume-Sayer, James Hyslop, Helena Ingham, Pippa Jacomb, Guady Kelly, Hala Khayat, Alexandra Kindermann, Julia Kiss, Polly Knewstub, Mark Henry Lampé, Aoife Leach, Rob Leatham, Antoine Lebouteiller, Timothy Lloyd, Peter Mansell, Stephanie Manstein, Amparo Martinez Russotto, Astrid Mascher, Georgie Mawby, David McLachlan, Lynda McLeod, Kateryna Merkalenko, Toby Monk, Rosie O'Connor, Samuel Pedder-Smith, Christopher Petre, Louise Phelps, Eugene Pooley, Sarah Rancans, David Rees, Alexandra Reid, Sarah Reynolds, Meghan Russell, Pat Savage, Julie Schutz, Hannah Schweiger, Angus Scott, Ben Slinger, James Smith, Graham Smithson, Mark Stephen, Annelies Stevens, Charlotte Stewart, Dean Stimpson, Gemma Sudlow, Dominique Suiveng, Keith Tabley, Iain Tarling, Sarah Tennant, Timothy Triptree, Lucia Tro Santafe, Flora Turnbull, Paul van den Biesen, Mieke Van Embden, Ben Van Rensburg, Lisa Varsani, Shanthi Veigas, Julie Vial, Assunta Grafin von Moy, Anastasia von Seibold, Zelie Walker, Tony Walshe, Gillian Ward. Chris White, Annette Wilson, Julian Wilson, Miriam Winson-Alio, Elissa Wood, Suzanne Yalcin-Pennings, Charlotte Young



Catalogue photo credit: Chris Denehy © Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd. (2016)

02/09/16



